

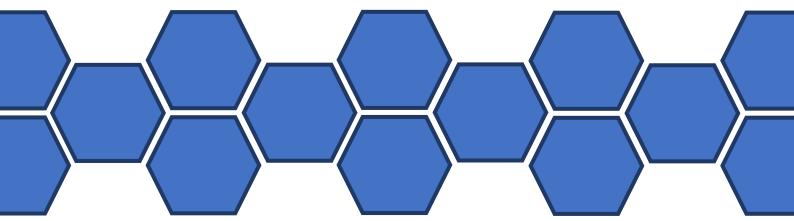
## 18th BM05

Brazilian Meeting on Organic Synthesis

## **BOOK OF ABSTRACTS**









# BOOK OF ABSTRACTS

Tiradentes, MG
October 17<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> 2022

#### **ORGANIZING COMMITTEE – General Secretaries (chairs)**

Prof. Dr. Eufrânio Nunes da Silva Júnior (UFMG) – Chairman of BMOS

Prof. Dr. Rossimiriam Pereira de Freitas (UFMG) - Chairwoman of BMOS

#### **ORGANIZING COMMITTEE – Local Committee**

Prof. Dr. Angelo de Fátima (UFMG)

Prof. Dr. Adão Aparecido Sabino (UFMG)

Prof. Dr. Eduardo Eliezer Alberto (UFMG)

Prof. Dr. Rosemeire Brondi Alves (UFMG)

#### **ORGANIZING COMMITTEE – National Meeting Committee 2022**

Prof. Dr. Antônio Carlos Bender Burtoloso (USP)

Prof. Dr. Giovanni Wilson Amarante (UFJF)

Prof. Dr. Humberto Márcio Santos Milagre (UNESP)

Prof. Dr. Marcelo Siqueira Valle (UFSJ)

Prof. Dr. Mauricio Moraes Victor (UFBA)

Prof. Dr. Paulo Henrique Schneider (UFRGS)

#### **SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE**

Prof. Dr. Antonio Luiz Braga (UFSC)

Prof. Dr. Antônio Carlos Bender Burtoloso (USP)

Prof. Dr. Eufrânio Nunes da Silva Júnior (UFMG) – President

Prof. Dr. Giovanni Wilson Amarante (UFJF)

Prof. Dr. Paulo Henrique Schneider (UFRGS)

#### **SUPPORT**

Dr. Renato Lúcio de Carvalho (UFMG)



#### **AD HOC ACESSORS**

- Prof. Dr. Adão Aparecido Sabino (UFMG)
- Prof. Dr. Adilson Beatriz (UFMS)
- Prof. Dr. Alcindo dos Santos (USP)
- Prof. Dr. Angélica Venturini Moro (UFRGS)
- Prof. Dr. Antônio Carlos Bender Burtoloso (USP)
- Prof. Dr. Caio Costa Oliveira (UNICAMP)
- Prof. Dr. Camila Djenne Buarque Müller (PUC-Rio)
- Prof. Dr. Carlos Kleber Zazo de Andrade (UnB)
- Prof. Dr. Caroline Montes D'Oca (UFPR)
- Prof. Dr. Clarissa Piccinin Frizzo (UFSM)
- Prof. Dr. Claudio Francisco Tormena (UNICAMP)
- Prof. Dr. Cristiano Raminelli (UNIFESP)
- Prof. Dr. Daniel da Silveira Rampon (UFPR)
- Prof. Dr. Diego da Silva Alves (UFPel)
- Prof. Dr. Diogo Seibert Ludtke (UFRGS)
- Prof. Dr. Eduardo Eliezer Alberto (UFMG)
- Prof. Dr. Emilio Carlos Lucca Júnior (UNICAMP)
- Prof. Dr. Eufrânio Nunes da Silva Júnior (UFMG)
- Prof. Dr. Fabiano Severo Rodembusch (UFRGS)
- Prof. Dr. Felipe Lange Coelho (UFG)
- Prof. Dr. Fernanda Andrea Rosa (UEM)
- Prof. Dr. Giovanni Wilson Amarante (UFJF)
- Prof. Dr. Giuliano Cesar Clososki (USP-RP)
- Prof. Dr. Jamal Rafique Khan (UFMS)
- Prof. Dr. Kleber Thiago de Oliveira (UFSCAR)
- Prof. Dr. Leandro Helgueira de Andrade (USP)
- Prof. Dr. Leandro Soter de Mariz e Miranda (UFRJ)
- Prof. Dr. Marcelo Montes D'Oca (UFPR)



Prof. Dr. Marcio Contrussi Saraiva de Mattos (UFRJ)

Prof. Dr. Márcio Weber Paixão (UFSCAR)

Prof. Dr. Maurício Moraes Victor (UFBA)

Prof. Dr. Paulo Henrique Gorgatti Zarbin (UFPR)

Prof. Dr. Paulo Henrique Schneider (UFRGS)

Prof. Dr. Ricardo Ferreira Affeldt (UFSC)

Prof. Dr. Ricardo Samuel Schwab (UFSCAR)

Prof. Dr. Rossimiriam Pereira de Freitas (UFMG)

Prof. Dr. Sílvio do Desterro Cunha (UFBA)

Prof. Dr. Vanessa do Nascimento (UFF)



#### **EDITORIAL**

Good evening ladies and gentlemen,

It is a great honour to say welcome to all participants on behalf of the Organizing Committee of the 18th Brazilian Meeting on Organic Synthesis, which is the most important conference of the organic synthetic community of Latin America.

It is an incredible moment for us. It is almost impossible to express the happiness and the emotion that we are feeling today in this opening ceremony after four years of expectations. When we planned this traditional and important Conference, in Minas Gerais, for the first time, we could never imagine that we would go through one of the greatest challenges ever faced by humanity, the pandemic has changed our life, our work, our values. These have been very difficult times, but we've faced it and, thanks to Science, we are successfully handling complex public health crisis, which we could not imagine even in our worst dreams.

In addition to the pandemic, in Brazil we have faced very troublesome times in recent years: science, scientists and universities have never been so targeted. But we are strong and we are resilient. Even at this very moment, we are still trying to find hope to look to the future with optimism. We are here today to celebrate for five days the science that inspires us every day in our lives: building molecules, discovering new methodologies, producing new and exciting knowledge, working hard to improve the world where we were born, and which we will leave for our children.

We are here today to raise a toast to life, to science, and to the art of encounter. Quoting the great Brazilian author, Guimarães Rosa: "Such is life: it warms up and cools down, it squeezes and then loosens, it calms down and then boils up. What life asks of us is courage"

I would like to thank all the participants, students, professors and researchers who came from all over the world. Also, we want to express our gratitude to the very special invited guests, who gave their best to be here in this important moment. We appreciate the essential support of the funding agencies CNPq, CAPES, FAPERJ and FAPEMIG, and the sponsors MERCK, BUCHI, SUPERLAB, ANALYTICA, ELSEVIER and IKA. Finally, a kindly thanks to the organizing and scientific committees, who worked tirelessly over the past weeks to make the event memorable, as well as the American Chemical Society, the Royal Society of Chemistry, and, especially, the Brazilian Chemical Society, which I have the immense privilege to represent here.

We wish you all an excellent congress and stay in Tiradentes, the city that was the birthplace of Brazil's independence. Enjoy the hospitality of Minas Gerais, the spectacular conferences, the caipirinhas, and the cuisine of our region -very famous in our country. And may the words of Tiradentes always live in each of us: freedom is what guides us. Libertas quae sera tamen.

Prof. Dr. Rossimiriam Pereira de Freitas Chair of the 18<sup>th</sup> Brazilian Meeting on Organic Synthesis



#### **EDITORIAL**

Good evening ladies and gentlemen,

Initially, I would like to thank all of you for the presence in Tiradentes, on this wonderful night in Minas Gerais.

It was destined that Brasília, the capital of the country, would be the starting point of the Brazilian Meeting on Organic Synthesis 40 years ago. Since its foundation, BMOS has grown, developed and become the largest event for Synthetic Organic Chemistry in Latin America.

BMOS is an event that has been hosted in different states over the last 40 years. Despite the importance of the state of Minas Gerais, where the Federal University of Minas Gerais is located, which is among the most important universities in the country, we have not previously hosted BMOS. Today, in October 2022, the wait is finally over. The pleasure that we are feeling in receiving all of you here in Tiradentes, Minas Gerais, is unspeakable.

The Brazilian Meeting on Organic Synthesis is the celebration of Organic Chemistry in our country. Organic Chemistry is a central area of science and its relevance was highlighted with the Nobel Prize in Chemistry in both 2021 and 2022.

Prof. Carolyn Bertozzi, who was awarded the Nobel Prize this month, said, "When the world is in trouble, chemistry comes to the rescue," whether chemistry is our Justice League, or Avengers. Organic Chemistry is the Superman or the incredible Huck.

The Brazilian organic chemistry community has been consolidating over the last 40 years. Our graduate programs are well organized and efficient, despite the lack of adequate and continuous financial support. Our meeting fortifies the union of our talents, our competences and skills for the development of our science. Today I have the honor of speaking on behalf of our community and I invite us, the Brazilian organic chemists, to remain strong, united, and dedicated to this national science. We need to promote our community, build bridges and interactions, and contribute to the education and involvement of the young generations! Together we are stronger and we will be evolving our science for the next 40 years to come.

Santos Dumont, the Brazilian inventor, was born in Minas Gerais. He was responsible for the first public flight in the world and is celebrated as the inventor of the airplane all over Europe. He reminds us of the importance of unleashing our imagination.

Carlos Chagas, born in Minas Gerais in the city of Oliveira, was responsible for the discovery of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, the agent that causes Chagas disease. To this day, he remains the only scientist in the history of medicine to completely uncover and describe an infectious disease: the pathogen, the vector, the hosts, the clinical manifestations, and the epidemiology. Carlos Chagas is honored by our scientific platform and is an example that we can achieve extraordinary realizations.

I also have to mention Darcy Ribeiro, the anthropologist and 'mineiro' from Montes Claros. Darcy was a well-known advocate for the rights of indigenous people,

for the rights of the people in need, and for the improvement of education in the country.

May our community fly on the wings of the 14-bis imagination, discover and synthesize intelligent molecules against neglected diseases and others, and build an inclusive, social and diverse country, because when we are in trouble, chemistry comes to our rescue!

Finally, it is with extreme happiness that I declare that BMOS is officially open. At this point, I would like to invite Professor Ronaldo Pilli from the State University of Campinas to introduce our opening speaker, Professor Janine Cossy. Professor Pilli, please, the stage is yours.

Prof. Dr. Eufrânio N. da Silva Júnior Chair of the 18<sup>th</sup> Brazilian Meeting on Organic Synthesis



#### SUMMARY

PROGRAM		9
MONDAY - Octob	er 17 <sup>th</sup> 2022	9
14:00-18:00	Registration	9
18:00-18:30	Book Release: "Química Orgânica Sintética: Brasil 2022" – VOLUME 3	9
18:30-18:40	Presentation of BMOS: The Chemical Record Special Issue	9
18:40-19:30	Opening Ceremony	9
19:30-20:30	Opening Lecture: Prof. Dr. Janine Cossy	9
20:45	Welcome reception	10
TUESDAY - Octob	per 18 <sup>th</sup>	_10
09:00-09:40	Invited Lecture: Pierre Mothé Esteves	10
09:40-10:20	Invited Lecture: Prof. Dr. László Kürti	_10
10:20-11:00	Invited Lecture: Prof. Dr. Eric Doris	11
11:00-11:40	Invited Lecture: Prof. Dr. Tomislav Rovis	_12
11:40-12:20	Invited Lecture: Prof. Dr. María Laura Uhrig	_12
12:30-14:00	Lunch	_13
14:00-14:40	Conference: "Women in Organic Synthesis"	_13
14:40-15:40	Flash Presentations	13
15:40-16:20	Invited Lecture: Prof. Dr. Elisa Orth	14
16:20-16:40	Coffee-Break_	14
16:40-17:20	invited Lecture: Prof. Dr. Jared Thomas Shaw	15
17:20-19:00	The Royal Society of Chemistry – BMOS Early Career Investigator Award Ceremony	15
19:00-20:30	Prize Networking drinks	15
WEDNESDAY – O	ctober 19 <sup>th</sup>	_15
	Invited Lecture: Prof. Dr. Daniel Werz	



09:40-10:20	Invited Lecture: Prof. Dr. Annaliese Franz	16
10:20-11:00	Invited Lecture: Prof. Dr. Debabrata Maiti	16
11:00-12:40	Poster Session_	17
13:00-19:00	Barbecue	17
THURSDAY - Octo	ober 20 <sup>th</sup>	17
09:00-09:40	Invited Lecture: Prof. Dr. Cristiano Raminelli	17
09:40-10:20	Invited Lecture: Prof. Dr. Ross Denton	17
10:20-11:00	Invited Lecture: Prof. Dr. Karol Grela	18
11:00-11:40	Invited Lecture: Prof. Dr. Diego da Silva Alves	18
11:40-12:20	Invited Lecture: Prof. Dr. Troels Skrydstrup	19
12:30-14:00	Lunch	19
14:00-15:40	Poster Session_	19
15:40-16:20	Invited Lecture: Prof. Dr. Andy McNally	19
16:20-16:40	Coffee-break_	20
16:40-17:20	Invited Lecture: Prof. Dr. John Bower	20
17:20-18:20	Conference: ACS Session_	20
18:20-19:00	Conference: "How to publish?"	20
FRIDAY - October	· 21 <sup>th</sup>	20
	Flash Presentations	
09:40-10:20	BMOS Award	21
10:20-11:00	Closing Ceremony	21
EXHIBITS		22
LIST OF ABSTRAC	CTS	23





#### MONDAY - October 17th 2022

#### 14:00-18:00 Registration

#### 18:00-18:30 Book Release

#### "Química Orgânica Sintética: Brasil 2022" - VOLUME 3

Editors: - Prof. Dr. Fernanda Andreia Rosa (UEM)

- Prof. Dr. Fernando de Carvalho da Silva (UFF)
- Prof. Dr. Giovanni Wilson Amarante (UFJF)
- Prof. Dr. Kleber Thiago de Oliveira (UFSCar)

- Prof. Dr. Mauricio Moraes Victor (UFBA)

- Prof. Dr. Silvio do Desterro Cunha (UFBA)

Speech on behalf of FAPERJ: Prof. Dr. Vitor Francisco Ferreira (UFF)

#### 18:30-18:40 Presentation of BMOS: The Chemical Record Special Issue

Editors: - Prof. Dr. Eufrânio Nunes da Silva Júnior (UFMG)

- Prof. Dr. Angelo de Fátima (UFMG)

Speech on behalf the editors: Prof. Dr. Angelo de Fátima (UFMG)

#### 18:40-19:30 Opening Ceremony

Speakers: - Prof. Dr. Rossimiriam Pereira de Freitas (UFMG)

- Prof. Dr. Marcelo Gomes Speziali (FAPEMIG)

- Prof. Dr. Fernanda Andreia Rosa (UEM)

- Prof. Dr. Eufrânio Nunes da Silva Júnior (UFMG)

#### 19:30-20:30 Opening Lecture

"The Power of Transition Metals. Construction and Functionalization of Heterocycles"

Speaker: - Prof. Dr. Janine Cossy (ESPCI ParisTech, PARIS)



Heterocycles are present in a great diversity of natural products and/or bioactive compounds. They are also present in ligands, dyes, materials, etc. Due to the importance of heterocycles, it is important to develop efficient and versatile chemoselective methods to access these compounds. In this lecture, different methods will be presented to access functionalized heterocycles containing oxygen and nitrogen. Depending on the synthetic target to be reached, we will show that transition metals such as gold, iron, cobalt or rhodium are excellent synthetic tools to realize either the functionalization and/or the construction of heterocycles.

Introduction: - Prof. Dr. Ronaldo Aloise Pilli (UNICAMP)

20:45 Welcome reception

TUESDAY - October 18th 2022

#### 09:00-09:40 Invited Lecture

"Carbon: The Perfect Strange"

Speaker: - Prof. Dr. Pierre Mothé Esteves (UFRJ, BRAZIL)

"Can you remember, remember my name, As I flow through your life"...
This verse of the Deep Purple classic song Perfect Strangers can be applied to our core element in organic chemistry: the carbon atom.
Although we may think that we know everything about its structure and pure forms, this element still brings us surprises in the XXI century. We will see that the prediction and synthesis of new carbon allotropes is possible and may represent an inspiring synthetic challenge. We show how new allotropes of carbon, containing atoms with different hybridizations and proportions, can be conceived and synthesized.

Introduction: - Prof. Dr. Fernanda da Costa Santos Boechat (UFF)

#### 09:40-10:20 Invited Lecture

"Advances in the Synthesis and Application of Strained-ring Compounds: Catalytic & Stoichiometric Approaches"

Speaker: - Prof. Dr. László Kürti (Rice University, USA)

The synthesis of highly substituted and strained nitrogenous molecules remains a challenging task since installing substituents on small ring systems gets increasingly difficult as the degree of substitution increases. Similarly, it is difficult to install nitrogen bridges onto highly substituted and electronically diverse unsaturated systems. In this



presentation a number of synthetic routes to these valuable nitrogenous building blocks will be discussed: The direct and stereospecific synthesis of N-H- and N-alkyl aziridines from unactivated olefins using both transition metal-catalyzed and organocatalytic approaches that proceed through very different N-transfer processes; Fully-substituted N-acyl aziridines are produced in one-pot by the reaction of N-electrophilic iminomalonates with ketone enolates - this transformation is in essence an aza-quasi-Favorskii rearrangement reaction which proceeds via a 1,2-attack followed by a low-barrier intramolecular nitrenoid-insertion into a C-C bond and Structurally diverse spiro N-H azetidines are formed in a single step during the Ti(IV)-mediated reaction between oxime ethers and alkyl-Grignard reagents or via a ligand-exchange process using terminal olefins - the overall transformation proceeds via a Kulinkovichtype mechanism: a titanacyclopropane intermediate is formed and serves as a 1,2- dialkyl anion equivalent, inserting into the 1,2dielectrophilc oxime ether substrate to ultimately give rise to the desired N-heterocyclic four-membered ring.

Introduction: - Prof. Dr. Camila Djenne Buarque Müller (PUC-Rio)

#### 10:20-11:00 Invited Lecture

#### "Some chemistry using nanohybrid catalysts"

Speaker: - Prof. Dr. Eric Doris (CEA, PARIS SACLAY)

Supported metal nanoparticles are attracting increasing interest because they allow for clean, selective and efficient catalytic transformations. In addition, supporting of the metals offers the possibility to recover the active catalyst, allowing it to be reused. Numerous metals, including gold, have been assembled onto solid supports although metallic gold has traditionally been regarded as a poor catalytic species. The catalytic activity of gold is however dramatically enhanced when downsized to nanoscale. This peculiar behavior of nano-gold has recently boosted its use in fine chemical synthesis applied, for example to selective hydrogenations, carbon-carbon bond formation, or oxidations. Various materials can be used as support for nanoparticles including clays, zeolites, polymers, metal oxides, amorphous carbon, etc. Compared to other supports, carbon nanotubes (CNT) provide advantages that include chemical, thermal and mechanical stability, inertness, high specific surface area, and chemically tunable topography. Moreover, CNTs are electronically active and are likely to contribute to the stabilization of the metals. We recently reported carbon nanotube-based hybrid catalysts that were assembled using a layer-by-layer strategy. These nanohybrids, incorporating various metals, and exhibiting specific catalytic properties, were applied to a wide variety of organic



transformations. Some chemistry based on CNT-metal hybrids will be presented.

Introduction: - Prof. Dr. Leandro Helgueira de Andrade (USP)

#### 11:00-11:40 Invited Lecture

#### "Controlling Catalysis with Visible Light"

Speaker: - Prof. Dr. Tomislav Rovis (Columbia University, USA)

Visible light is an abundant energy source that can also be delivered on demand. Harnessing the energy in visible light has recently been accomplished through the use of photoredox catalysis, which can generate radical intermediates by an oxidation or reduction step to initiate a bond formation followed by a return of the electron or hole to close the catalytic cycle. We have been engaged in expanding the versatility of visible light photoredox catalysis and have uncovered strategies to effect C-H activation in unactivated positions of alkanes as well as controlling catalysis spatially and temporally. Reaction development, mechanistic investigations and synthetic applications will be the subject of this lecture.

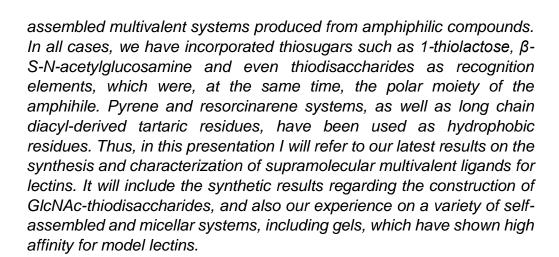
Introduction: - Prof. Dr. Brenno Amaro da Silveira Neto (UnB)

#### 11:40-12:20 Invited Lecture

## "From thiosugars and thiodisaccharides to supramolecular multivalent ligands"

Speaker: - Prof. Dr. María Laura Uhrig (Universidad de Buenos Aires, ARGENTINA)

Thioglycosides and thiodisaccharides represent a synthetic challenge for carbohydrate chemists due to their increasing importance in the Glycobiology field. In these compounds, the anomeric oxygen has been replaced by a sulfur atom, and so, they are considered carbohydrate mimetics with great potential as enzyme inhibitors or new ligands for lectins, given that this replacement does not interfere with recognition events. Moreover, this structural feature makes them more resistant towards enzymatic and acidic hydrolysis. Therefore, the development of new synthetic methods to obtain thiosugars and their use as building blocks for the synthesis of new carbohydrate-derived compounds have been an active research field over the years. In our laboratory, we are interested in developing multivalent systems with high affinity for lectins, constructed from glycomimetics such as thiosugars thiodisaccharides. Thus, after exploring a range of covalentlyconstructed multivalent structures, we undertook the study of self-



Introduction: - Prof. Dr. Eduardo Eliezer Alberto (UFMG)

#### 12:30-14:00 Lunch

#### 14:00-14:40 Women in Organic Chemistry

Speakers: - Prof. Dr. Cintia Duarte de Freitas Milagre (UNESP)

- Prof. Dr. Fernanda Gadini Finelli (UFRJ)

#### 14:40-15:40 Flash Presentations

Mediator: - Dr. Renato Lúcio de Carvalho (UFMG)

**14:40-14:50** – "Visible-Light Mediated Carbamoylation of Nitrones via Continous Flow"

Speaker: - Pedro H. R. de Oliveira (UFSCar)

**14:50-15:00** – "Investigation of the stereoselectivity in functionalization of bioactive Naringenin by dynamic kinetic resolution"

Speaker: - Eloah P. Ávila (UFJF)

**15:00-15:10** – "Flat yet twisted: Towards glassy discotic LC delayed fluorescence matrices"

Speaker: - Fabrícia Nunes da Silva (UFBA)

**15:10-15:20** – "Visible-Light-Promoted Synthesis of 1,3-Dicarbonyl Sulfoxonium Ylides"

Speaker: - Radell Echemendía (USP)

**15:20-15:30** – "Associating cross coupling and multicomponent reactions for the synthesis of 3,5-dicyanopyridine-based AIEEgens"

Speaker: - Carolina Vesga Hernández (PUC-Rio)



**15:30-15:40 –** "Synthesis of Selenium-based Compounds: Promising

Drug Candidates in Neglected Diseases Therapy"

Speaker: - Vanessa Nascimento (UFF)

#### 15:40-16:20 Invited Lecture

"Nucleophilic neutralization of organophoshates: correlating promiscuity (or versatility?) with structure-reactivity-mechanistic trends"

Speaker: - Prof. Dr. Elisa Souza Orth (UFPR, BRAZIL)

Is the broad mechanistic versatility of nucleophiles towards organophosphate neutralization, that has inspired many catalysts, beneficial or a threateningly promiscuity? We have been working on unravelling this puzzle and show how varying the nature of the organophosphate can lead to N-phosphorylation or unusual N-alkylation. Also, the structure of the neutralizing nucleophile also shows an interesting trend. Should this add to their known versatility or can it be considered an unsought promiscuity? A concise understanding of the mechanism underlying organophosphates will be presented with agrochemicals and chemical warfare simulants, which isimperative for effectively applying in real destruction or monitoring systems. Several pesticides and a Tabun simulant have been efficiently neutralized with a myriad of nucleophilic neutralizing agents. Preferably, one seeks less toxic products and no side reactions. In that sense, we evidence how mechanistic studies and structure-reactivity relationships are valuable tools for modulating towards less toxic products. Moreover, we show that one monitoring system may not apply to various toxic agrochemicals, since their structure can shift the mechanism, hence lead to different products and suppress important signals or give false positives.

Introduction: - Prof. Dr. Cintia Duarte de Freitas Milagre (UNESP)

#### 16:20-16:40 Coffee-Break

#### 16:40-17:20 Invited Lecture

"Enantioselective C–H Insertion Reactions of Donor/Donor Carbenes for the Synthesis of Complex Natural Products"

Speaker: - Prof. Dr. Jared Thomas Shaw (University of California,

USA)

Rhodium carbenes lacking electron withdrawing groups, or "donor/donor" carbenes, participate in a wide variety of selective reactions. Due to the reduced electrophilicity, these reactive intermediates exhibit remarkable functional group tolerance, enabling

access to uniquely complex organic molecules. The development of new methods and their application to the synthesis of a series of complex heterocycles, including several natural products, will be described.

Introduction: - Prof. Dr. Fernando Antônio Santos Coelho (UNICAMP)

#### 17:20-19:00 The Royal Society of Chemistry – BMOS Early Career Investigator Award Ceremony

Mediator: - Dr. Renato Lúcio de Carvalho (UFMG)

- Prof. Dr. Eufrânio N. da Silva Júnior (UFMG)
- Dr. Elizabeth Magalhães (RSC)
- Lucas Brown (General Consul for UK, Belo Horizonte)
- Cristina Hori (Manager of the Science and Innovation Network UK)

Awardees: - Dr. Alastair Lennox (University of Bristol, UK)

- Prof. Dr. Clare S. Mahon (Durham University, UK)
- Prof. Dr. Clarissa Piccinin Frizzo (UFSM, BRAZIL)
- Prof. Dr. Fernanda Andreia Rosa (UEM, BRAZIL)

#### 19:00-21:00 Prize Networking drinks

WEDNESDAY – October 19<sup>th</sup> 2022

#### 09:00-09:40 Invited Lecture

"Carbopalladation Cascades - Not only syn, but also anti"

Speaker: - Prof. Dr. Daniel Werz (Technische Universität Braunschweig, GERMANY)

A characteristic feature of carbopalladation reactions is the syn-attack of the organopalladium species LnX[Pd]-R on the reacting  $\pi$ -system. Such a step results in compounds bearing Pd and R on the same side of the originating alkene moiety. Embedded into longer domino sequences complex structures are efficiently obtained by a repetition of this syncarbopalladation step. In this way, linear oligoynes were cyclized in a dumbbell-mode and led to benzene-type structures or higher oligoenes. We exploited this chemistry to synthesize not only chromans, isochromans and dibenzopentafulvalenes, but also to access the most truncated  $\pi$ -helicenes which only consist of a Z,Z,Z,...-oligoene chain that is fixed in an all s-cis arrangement. All these domino processes are based on a syn-carbopalladation cascade. However, a carbopalladation cascade involving formal anti-carbopalladation steps opens new





avenues to create compounds with tetrasubstituted double bonds. Such a process was realized, and mechanistically and computationally investigated. The synthetic potential was demonstrated for the preparation of various oligocyclic frameworks (including natural products) by making use of a variety of different terminating processes.

Introduction: - Prof. Dr. Arlene Gonçalves Correa (UFSCar)

#### 09:40-10:20 Invited Lecture

## "Organosilicon Chemistry for Enantioselective Synthesis, Catalyst Design and Medicinal Chemistry"

Speaker: - Prof. Dr. Annaliese Franz (University of California, USA)

The successful development of new synthetic methods and catalysts is important for the discovery and production of chiral organic molecules and materials. This talk will highlight several examples of organosilicon chemistry that provide rich opportunities and applications for methodology, mechanism and novel synthetic targets. First, development of enantioselective synthesis and molecular recognition components involved to access chiral-at-silicon molecules will be presented with applications for the design of new catalyst systems based on siloxy compounds. Second, the unique reactivity of allylsilane and allenylsilane nucleophiles will be featured to demonstrate opportunities to develop efficient methods for the enantioselective synthesis of complex molecules such as spirooxindoles, as well as interesting opportunities to explore mechanistic features of annulation reactions and Lewis acid-catalyzed reactions. Finally, examples for the synthesis of novel organosilicon targets with medicinal applications will be presented. For all studies, results of structural, mechanistic, kinetics and molecular binding studies will be included to provide insight for catalyst activity, design and synthetic applications.

Introduction: - Prof. Dr. Luiz Cláudio de Almeida Barbosa (UFMG)

#### 10:20-11:00 Invited Lecture

#### "Designing of templates to reach the distal C-H bond"

Speaker: - Prof. Dr. Debabrata Maiti (IIT - Bombay, INDIA)

Mimicking the nature has always been a coveted target for scientific communinities. A precise understanding has emerged as to how enzymes accomplish the chemical transformations. Enzymes catalyze inert C-H bond functionalization in a regio- and stereoselective manner using metal-active site. Inspired by the nature, we have developed catalytic methods to functionalize carbon–hydrogen (C–H) bonds which



provides significant economic and environmental benefits over traditional synthetic methods. Applicability of our strategies towards synthesis of various complex molecules will be discussed.

Introduction: - Prof. Dr. Emilio Carlos Lucca Júnior (UNICAMP)

11:00-12:40 Poster Session

**GROUP A**: Posters from 1 to 80

13:00-19:00 Barbecue

THURSDAY - October 20th 2022

#### 09:00-09:40 Invited Lecture

"Benzyne Chemistry: Synthetic Methods and Total Syntheses"
Speaker: - Prof. Dr. Cristiano Raminelli (UNIFESP, BRAZIL)

The benzyne chemistry has found applications in organic chemistry, including total syntheses of natural products and preparations of this 2-(trimethylsilyl)aryl functional materials. In context. trifluoromethanesulfonates can be considered an important alternative for the generation of benzyne and derivatives, enlarging the scope of benzyne chemistry applications in preparative organic chemistry. Accordingly, in our lecture we intend to present useful synthetic methods for the preparation of heterocyclic compounds and concise approaches to the total syntheses of natural products and bioactive compounds, involving the generation of benzyne and derivatives via fluoride-induced reactions under mild conditions.

Introduction: - Prof. Dr. Warley de Souza Borges (UFES)

#### 09:40-10:20 Invited Lecture

#### "Organocatalytic Alcohol Activation"

Speaker: - Prof. Dr. Ross Denton (University of Nottingham, UK)

"Nucleophilic substitution reactions are fundamental transformations in organic synthesis because they allow readily available alcohols to be converted into a wide variety of functional groups with predictable inversion of stereochemistry. However, they are inherently wasteful since alcohol activation is necessary and takes place at the expense of a stoichiometric reagent. The lecture will describe the design and development of organocatalytic platforms for catalytic nucleophilic



substitution reactions of alcohols and epoxides as well as applications in natural product and active pharmaceutical ingredient synthesis.

Introduction: - Prof. Dr. Amanda Silva de Miranda (UFMG)

#### 10:20-11:00 Invited Lecture

"Tuning of neutral carbene ligands—the way to control activity, selectivity and stability of ruthenium olefin metathesis catalysts"

Speaker: - Prof. Dr. Karol Grela (University of Warsaw, POLAND)

Ruthenium-catalyzed olefin metathesis reactions represent an attractive and powerful transformation for the formation of new carbon-carbon double bonds. This area is now quite familiar to most chemists as numerous catalysts are available that enable a plethora of olefin metathesis reactions. However, formation of substituted and crowded double bonds, decreasing the amount of metal, using metathesis in medicinal chemistry, etc. still remain a challenge, making industrial applications of this methodology difficult. These limitations can be solved by designing new, more active and stable catalysts. Sometimes even a small alteration of the catalyst's structure can lead to a visible change of its properties. This was the case in the so-called Grubbs' secondgeneration ruthenium catalysts featuring neutral N-Heterocyclic Carbene (NHC) ligands. Such NHC ligands typically contain large N-alkyl or Naryl groups (sometimes called "wings" or "arms" of the NHC ligand). During the lecture some examples of possible structural modifications of the NHC ligands will be presented, mostly based on adjusting the relative size of these N-groups or by limiting their free movement. Such alterations of the aromatic "wings" in the NHC ligand can be used to affect the resulted ruthenium olefin metathesis catalyst's activity, selectivity and stability.

Introduction: - Prof. Dr. Vitor Francisco Ferreira (UFF)

#### 11:00-11:40 Invited Lecture

"Synthesis of highly functionalized 1,2,3-triazoles systems through copper- or organocatalysis protocols"

Speaker: - Prof. Dr. Diego da Silva Alves (UFPel, BRAZIL)

This presentation will provide a comprehensive overview of reported methods particularly copper- and organocatalyzed reactions - for the regioselective syntheses of high functionalized 1,2,3-triazoles systems. These chemical entities are prevalent cores in biologically active compounds and functional materials. In view of their unique properties,



substantial efforts have been paid for the design and development of practical approaches for the synthesis of these scaffolds.

Introduction: - Prof. Dr. Marco Antonio Barbosa Ferreira (UFSCar)

#### 11:40-12:20 Invited Lecture

"Recent Developments in Carbonylation Chemistry"

Speaker: - Prof. Dr. Troels Skrydstrup (Aarhus University,

**DENMARK)** 

Carbonylation reactions represent important chemical transformations for the introduction of oxygen containing functionalities. Transition metal complexes play a key role for promoting this chemistry. In this talk, I provide a short overview on the use of CO surrogates for performing safe and stoichiometric carbonylation chemistry. Examples are given for the synthesis of pharmaceutically relevant molecules, but also for efficient late-stage introduction of carbon isotopes into bioactive molecules, aiding drug metabolism and pharmacokinetic (DMPK) studies in drug development programs. Furthermore, I will elaborate on our initial efforts to exploit this chemistry for the development of a molecular surgery strategy for extruding an embedded carbon atom within the bioactive molecule's framework, and its replacement with a carbon isotope via a sequence of C–C bond cleaving and bond forming events.

Introduction: - Prof. Dr. Anita Jocelyne Marsaioli (UNICAMP)

12:30-14:00 Lunch

14:00-15:40 Poster Session

**GROUP B**: Posters from 81 to 160

#### 15:40-16:20 Invited Lecture

"Selective Functionalization of Pyridines, Diazines and Pharmaceuticals via Unconventional Intermediates"

Speaker: - Prof. Dr. Andy McNally (University of Colorado, USA)

Pyridines and diazines are ubiquitous in pharmaceuticals and agrochemicals, yet there are limits in synthetic methods that can directly functionalize the C–H bonds in these structures. We will show two distinct approaches, using phosphorus and ring-opened intermediates, that enable selective functionalization of these heterocycles into a range of valuable derivatives. A range of C–C and C–Heteroatom bond formations are viable, and the chemistry functions on structures typically encountered in drug discovery programs. Our lab has also performed



mechanistic and computational studies of the regioselectivity of these reactions and the phosphorus ligand-coupling processes involved.

Introduction: - Prof. Dr. Elson Santiago de Alvarenga (UFV)

#### 16:20-16:40 Coffee-break

#### 16:40-17:20 Invited Lecture

## "Catalytic Chirality Generation: New Strategies for Organic Synthesis"

Speaker: - Prof. Dr. John Bower (University of Liverpool, UK)

Our group develops new catalysis platforms that enable the efficient generation of chiral building blocks and heterocyclic scaffolds. Current priority areas include: (i) the development of catalytic C-C bond activation processes and associated cycloadditions, (ii) the development of aza-Heck reactions, and (iii) the development of enantioselective alkene hydroarylation reactions. Selected recent highlights will be presented.

Introduction: - Prof. Dr. Carlos Roque Duarte Correia (UNICAMP)

#### 17:20-18:20 Conference

#### **ACS Session**

"Exploring the new retrosynthesis tool from CAS SciFinder-n"

Speaker: - Dr. Gabriel Kaetan Baio Ferreira

"How can ACS help promote lab safety culture in the universities"

Speaker: - M.Sc. Valtair Severino dos Santos Júnior

#### 18:20-19:00 Conference

"How to publish?"

Speaker: - Dr. Elizabeth Magalhães (RSC)

#### FRIDAY – October 21st 2022

#### 09:00-09:40 Flash Presentations

Mediator: - Prof. Dr. Rosimeire Coura Barcelos (UFMG)

**09:00-09:10 –** "Synthesis of alpkinidine analogues"

Speaker: - Romário Ramos (UFBA)



**09:10-09:20** – "Efficient synthesis of glycomimetics with potential biological activity."

Speaker: - Pierina Schiappapietra (Facultad de Química UDELAR)

**09:20-09:30 –** "Al-based Molecular Design and Synthesis of New Peptidomimetic Inhibitors of SARS-CoV-2 M<sup>pro</sup> enzyme"

Speaker: - Pedro H. O. Borges (UFRJ)

**09:30-09:40 –** "Rongalite in PEG-400 as a general and reusable system for the synthesis of 2,5-disubstituted chalcogenophenes"

Speaker: - Douglas B. Paixão (UFRGS)

#### 09:40-10:20 BMOS Award

Speakers: - Prof. Dr. Eufrânio Nunes da Silva Júnior (UFMG)

- Prof. Dr. Rossimiriam Pereira de Freitas (UFMG)

Awardees: - Prof. Dr. Alaide Braga de Oliveira (UFMG)

- Prof. Dr. Anita Jocelyne Marsaioli (UNICAMP)

- Prof. Dr. Eliezer Barreiro (UFRJ)

- Prof. Dr. Paulo Costa (UFRJ)

- Prof. Dr. Luiz Fernando da Silva Júnior (in memoriam)

#### 10:20-11:00 Closing Ceremony

Speakers: - Prof. Dr. Eufrânio Nunes da Silva Júnior (UFMG)

- Prof. Dr. Paulo Henrique Schneider (UFRGS)

- Prof. Dr. Rossimiriam Pereira de Freitas (UFMG)



#### **EXHIBITORS**



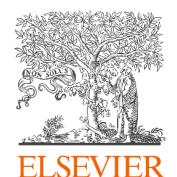
**BÜCHI Brasil Ltda.** 

https://www.buchi.com/pt



#### Conecta

https://mgconecta.com.br



#### **Elsevier**

https://www.elsevier.com/pt-br



#### **IKA**

https://www.ika.com/pt



#### Merck KGaA

https://www.merckgroup.com/br-pt



#### Superlab

https://www.superlab.com.br



#### SHIMADZU do Brasil Comércio Ltda

https://www.shimadzu.com.br



#### LIST OF ABSTRACTS

1 Bioactive natural product-based nitrogen-containing lead molecules for total synthesis

R. G. S. Berlinck,\* A. R. Noronha, I. D. Jurberg, S. Nagendra, R. A. Pilli, M. W. Paixão, A. G. Tempone and R. V. C. Guido

Determination of the absolute configuration of the male-produced sex pheromone of the stink bug *Pellaea stictica*, (2*R*,4*R*,8*R*)-2,4,8,13-tetramethyltetradecan-1-ol by stereoselective synthesis coupled with enantiomeric resolution

C. M. B. Gomes, J. P. A. Souza, J. G. Millar and P. H. G. Zarbin\*

3 Catalytic redox-neutral C-H functionalization with TEMPO in water to access aminomethyl-substituted pyrroles

G. C. Silva, G. F. P. de Souza and A. G. Salles Júnior.\*

4 The efficient Knoevenagel condensation promoted by bifunctional heterogenized catalyst-based chitosan-EDTA at room temperature

P. G. de Abrantes, P. G. de Abrantes, I. F. Costa, N. K. S. M. Falcão, J. M. G. O. Ferreira, C. G. Lima Júnior, E. E. S. Teotonio and J. A. Vale\*

5 Application of a diversity-oriented synthetic approach to the preparation of natural product-like compounds based on tropolone Diels-Alder adducts

H. do Carmo,\* V. Lucero, M. Eugui and G. Moyna

6 Synthesis and antitumoral evaluation of natural product-like compounds based on tropolone and benzotropolone derivatives

V. Lucero,\* H. do Carmo, M. Eugui, G. Moyna and M. Cabrera

7 Telescopic synthesis of benzo-fused heterocycles and naphthalenes *via* mechanochemistry and microwave heating-promoted Wittig/FriedelCrafts reactions

I. Sande\* and S. Cunha

8 Mechanochemical synthesis of 3-Acyl- and 3-acyloxy-thioenaminones

T. Nascimento\* and S. Cunha

9 Synthesis of alpkinidine analogues

R. Ramos,\* S. R. Lima and S. Cunha

- 10 Synthesis and derivatization of ampelomins as potential radiotracers
  C. Brindisi,\* M. Terán and M. Brovetto
- 11 Diastereoselective synthesis of azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexenones from chalcones

L. S. R. Martelli,\* O. A. M. da Silva and A. G. Corrêa

12 Novel green and more efficient reaction for the synthesis of aromatic hydrazides

L.Galeazzi,\* J.Torres and M. Brovetto

13 Synthesis of coumarins and coumarin-itaconimide hybrid *via* Knoevenagel and Wittig reactions

F. Barretto\* and S. Cunha

14 Synthesis of benzoquinolinetriones and bis-benzoquinolinetretraones though reaction of 2,5-diamino-1,4-benzoquinone and arylidenes derivatives of Meldrum's acid

E. E. Silva\* and S. Cunha

15 Telescopic synthesis of *N*-arylmaleimides by combined use of mechanochemistry and microwave heating

J. Sacramento\* and S. Cunha

16 New twin Schiff bases of eugenol by bidirectional reaction

R. R. Mattos\* and S. Cunha

17 Tricomponent synthesis of  $\beta$ -enamino dicarbonyl compouds and telescopic synthesis of pyridopyrimidinone

B. C. Cerqueira\* and S. Cunha

- 18 Enaminones as a new amidation reagent for coumarin-3-carboxylic acids
  G. Alves,\* I. Souza and S. Cunha
- 19 Synthesis of new adenine and triazole derivatives with potential antibacterial activity

C. L. Javarini,\* C. S. Francisco, P. A. B. Morais, F. J. N. Fernandes, J. A. Resende and V. Lacerda Júnior

Visible-light mediated carbamoylation of nitrones *via* continous flow

P. H. R. Oliveira,\* E. A. Tordato, J. A.C Velez, P. S. Carneiro and M. W. Paixão

21 Synthesis of 4-*O*-propargyl-resveratrol as a pharmacological platform for diversity-oriented synthesis

Y. F. Rego and A. de Fátima\*

22 From biomass to biflavonoids: synthetic studies towards synthesis of amentoflavone

G. S. Ramos\* and M. M. Victor

23 Synthesis of functionalized cyclohexenones by formal [3+3] cycloaddition reaction of 3-carboxycoumarins and acyclic enaminones

I. Souza,\* L. Silva and S. Cunha

24 Regiosselective directing-group free C(2)-arylation of indoles through photocatalysis

B. M. S. Santos, G. V. Lucena and F. G. Finelli\*

25 Palladium-catalyzed carbonylative synthesis of aryl selenoesters using formic acid as an *ex situ* CO source

D. Y. Albuquerque, W. K. O. Teixeira, M. Sacramento, D. Alves, C. Santi and R. S. Schwab\*

26 Diastereoselective Passerini reactions using cyrene

L. A. Martinho, T. P. F. Rosalba, G. G. Sousa, C. C. Gatto, J. R. S. Politi and C. K. Z. Andrade\*

27 A new method for the preparation of *N*-alkyl-1-phenyl-1*H*-tetrazole-5-amines using trichloroisocyanuric acid

A. M. Moraes,\* T. L. da Silva and M. C. S. de Mattos

Application of *click chemistry*, *via* CuAAC reaction, in the synthesis of 1,3-bis(1,4-disubstituted-1,2,3-bistriazole)-propanones

C. L. C. Meira\* and M. M. Victor

29 One-pot synthesis of benzoxazines using fluorinated anilines

C. Chiari,\* B. Linclau and C. F. Tormena

30 Rh(III) catalyzed C-H activation at the C-2 position of indoles with nitroolefins

M. A. P. Januário,\* D. P. de Souza and A. G. Corrêa

31 DABCO-promoted photocatalytic C–H functionalization of aldehydes

B. M. S. Santos, M. S. Dupim, C. P. de Souza, T. M. Cardozo and F. G. Finelli\*

32 Continuous-flow synthesis of amphetamines towards the certified reference materials production

T. G. Silva,\* C. M. Pacheco, R. O. M. A. Souza, B. C. Garrido and F. G. Finelli

33 Intramolecular Pd-catalyzed cross-coupling reaction for the synthesis of cyclic sulfoxonium ylides and their application in C–H functionalization of indoles

C. A. D. Caiuby, C. Aïssa\* and A. C. B. Burtoloso\*

34 Chiral precursors for intermolecular Diels-Alder reactions

E. S. Alvarenga,\* S. F. Gomes and K. C. Ferreira

35 Copper-catalysed one-pot hydroboration/azidation/cycloaddition reaction of alkynes

H. C. Zimba, L. L. Baldassari and A. V. Moro\*

- 36 Knoevenagel reaction: reactional profile monitored by NMR spectroscopy
  J. S. Souza,\* C. Chiari and C. F. Tormena
- 37 Copper-catalyzed cycloaddition for the synthesis of Imidazo[1,2- $\alpha$ ]pyridine-based hybrids

E. F. Lopes,\* M. T. Saraiva, N. P. Debia and D. S. Lüdtke

Thermal O–H insertions of phosphates into aryldiazoacetates followed by substitution reactions with arenes: a formal metal-free C–H insertion strategy leading to  $\alpha$ , $\alpha$ -diaryl esters

K. C. Capellaro, T. A. C. Goulart, J. S. Schenfel, R. D. C. Gallo and I. D. Jurberg\*

39 Facile synthesis of highly fluorescent BORANIL dyes in solution and solid-state

P. Romanhi,\* B. S. Marques, L. S. Teixeira, L. A. Machado, M. C. de Souza and L. F. Pedrosa

40 Difluoroacetylation and difluoroamidation of tryptophan-containing peptides through photocatalysis

E. F. Pissinati,\* R. N. Lima, L. V. B. L. Pugnal, I. S. de Jesus and M. W. Paixão

41 Synthesis of new bioactive hydroxycoumarin derivatives

C. R. E. S. D'Onofrio, L. O. Aguiar and J. M. David

42 Synthetic studies on Stemona alkaloids. Construction of the tricyclic frameworks of Tuberostemospiroline, Stemo-lactam R and Stemoamide

B. M. Paz and R. A. Pilli\*

43 Direct electrophilic fluorination of amino acids and proteins

L. C. R. M. da Frota,\* A. A. Vasconcelos, Í. P. Caruso, F. C. L. Almeida and F. G. Finelli

44 Synthesis of chalcone derivatives through aromatic acylation

L. O. Aguiar, C. R. E. S. D'Onofrio and J. M. David

45 Synthesis of new quinoline-DHPM hybrids

B. M Portela\* and M. G. M. D'Oca

46 Use of organocatalysis for the synthesis of phenyl-hydroxylated-butyric acids

M. C. K. Sakukuma\* and M. M. Victor

47 Double halofluorination of alkynes using trihaloisocyanuric acids and Olah's reagent

H. S. Bragueroli,\* M. C. S. de Mattos and P. M. Esteves

The 2<sup>nd</sup> generation of *in tandem* enantioselective Heck-Matsuda reaction directly from anilines

L. P. M. O. Leão, \* V. C. Oliveira and C. R. D. Correia

49 Versatile applications of cyanoacetic acid in organic chemistry: activated methylene compound for the Knoevenagel condensation and efficient organocatalyst for the Biginelli reaction

G. S. Baia, L. L. Zanin, D. E. Q. Jimenez\* and A. L. M. Porto\*

50 Meyer-Schuster-type rearrangement for the synthesis of  $\alpha$ -iodo- $\alpha$ , $\beta$ unsaturated thioesters

J. L. Lopes,\* L. L. Baldassari and D. S. Lüdtke

51 Direct synthesis of markers for forensic analysis from *C. sativa* extracts

V. M. Moura,\* L. C. R. M. da Frota, N. M. Epifanio, L. J. de Carvalho,

R. M. Borges, D. S. A. Chaves, B. C. Garrido and F. G. Finelli

52 Scaled up and telescoped synthesis of propofol under continuous-flow conditions

G. M. Martins, M. F. A. Magalhães, T. J. Brocksom, V. S. Bagnato and K. T. de Oliveira\*

53 Carbamoylation of Morita-Baylis-Hillman adducts *via* visible-light photoredox catalysis

L. Marchini,\* E. Andre, J. A. C. Vélez, J. T. M. Correia and M. W. Paixão

Tribromoisocyanuric acid as a versatile oxidant in the synthesis of 1,3,4-oxadiazoles in solid-state or organic solution *medium* 

J. Crispim Neto\* and M. C. S. de Mattos

#### 18th Brazilian Meeting on Organic Synthesis

55 Selective oxidations in the synthesis of complex *ent*-Kauranes

L. D. P. Gonçalves, V. C. S. Santana, J. C. S. Pavan, V. C. G. Heleno and E. C. de Lucca Júnior\*

56 Efficient synthesis of glycomimetics with potential biological activity.

P. Schiappapietra,\* E. Dibello and D. Gamenara

57 Biomimetic oxidation using second and third generation of manganese porphyrins: evaluation of the catalytic system on the oxidation of rhodamine B

G. S. Andrade,\* B. C. Cerqueira, L. B. Bolzon, J. S. dos Santos and R. de Paula\*

58 Click cyclooligomerization of azidocyclitols and their host-guest chemistry studies

G. Daher,\* M. A. Soto, M. J. MacLachlan and G. Seoane

59 Synthesis and trypanocidal bioactivity evaluation of butenolides bearing 1,2,3-triazole fragments

A. R. de Aguiar, R. R. Teixeira,\* V. B. Paes, M. C. S. Pereira and C. M. Calvet

60 Synthesis of quinolone/naphthoquinone/triazole hybrids with antitumor profile

M. S. Coutinho,\* F. C. S. Boechat, P. N. Batalha and M. C. B. V. de Souza

61 Synthesis of derivatives of (Z)-masticadienoic acid with potential bioactivity

J. B. Pardo and J. M. David

62 Synthesis of new fluorescent chalcogen-tripyrranes derivatives

G. F. Matos, L. Kato, F. L. Coelho, L. H. K. Queiroz Júnior and O. S. R. Barros\*

63 Amphetamine chiral intermediates obtained by reductive amination of prochiral ketones

L. D. Dantas,\* T. G. Silva, F. G. Finelli, H. M. S. Milagre, R. O. M. A. de Souza and C. D. F. Milagre

64 Synthesis of the brivaracetam API employing asymmetric photocatalysis and continuous flow conditions

M. S. Franco, R. C. Silva, G. H. S. Rosa, L. M. Flores, K. T. de Oliveira and F. F. de Assis\*

#### 18th Brazilian Meeting on Organic Synthesis

- **Synthesis of fentanyl under continuous (photo)flow conditions**F. C. Braga,\* T. O. Ramos, T. J. Brocksom and K. T. de Oliveira\*
- 66 Synthesis and *in vitro* biological evaluation of triazole pyrimidinones as antiviral agents against Chikungunya virus

A. C. Santana, D. Allonso and V. R. Campos\*

67 One-pot two-step chemical synthesis of Molnupiravir

V. R. D. Pereira, M. A. M. Bezerra, M. R. B. P. Gomez, G. M. Martins, K. T. de Oliveira, R. O. M. A. de Souza and G. W. Amarante\*

68 Synthesis of piperine linked with 1,2,3-triazole and evaluation of the inhibition of efflux pumps

Q. L. O. de Santana,\* J. F. Reis, R. F. Dantas, W. C. G. Valente, G. V. Schirato, J. M. Rezende Neto, F. P. Silva Júnior and S. B. Ferreira\*

2,1,3-Benzothiadiazole-based bis-silylated compounds as precursors in the preparation of highly fluorescent organic-inorganic hybrid materials V. G. Isoppo,\* F. S. Rodembusch and A. V. Moro

70 Synthesis and application of new chalcogen-pillar[n]arenes as catalysts in aqueous media

I. C. Chipoline,\* B. F. A. B. Brasil, A. Y. B. Ángel, E. E. Alberto and V. Nascimento

71 Reactivity of the (S,E)-γ-aminated nitroalkene derived from L-(-)-phenylalanine in [4+2] cycloadditions: Synthesis of conformationally constrained 1,3-nitroamines

G. H. Ogoye, J. S. Costa\* and V. L. P. Pereira\*

72 Synthesis of novel 1,4-disubstituted 1,2,3-triazolic esters

D. G. Santos,\* R. H. C. N. Freitas, F. C. Silva and D. R. Rocha

73 Associating cross coupling and multicomponent reactions for the synthesis of 3,5-dicyanopyridine-based AIEEgens

C. Vesga-Hernández,\* J. R. de Noronha, L. H. Z. Coca, L. de Boni and J. Limberger

74 Leveraging complex experimental data from olefin metathesis reactions with the aid of data science and DFT modeling

A. Chiavegatti\* and M. A. B. Ferreira

75 Rational design and synthesis of new indolyzines with synthetic and medicinal interest

V. H. C. Fernandes,\* G. da Silva, A. M. Leopoldino and G. C. Clososki

76 Design and synthesis of new 3-thio-1,2,4-triazole derivatives as glutaminase inhibitors.

L. C. Ferreira, M. C. F. C. B. Damião, B. N. da Silva, S. M. G. Dias and J. C. Pastre\*

77 Ruthenium-catalyzed metathesis toward trisubstituted olefins – a parameterization approach

A. A. Barboza,\* T. Gensch and M. A. B. Ferreira

- 78 Organic synthesis applied to advanced materials: organic electronics C. L. Donnici,\* M. H. de Araújo, H. D. R. Calado and T. Matencio
- 79 Al-based molecular design and synthesis of new peptidomimetic inhibitors of SARS-CoV-2 M<sup>pro</sup> enzyme

P. H. O. Borges,\* M. V. S. Santana, L. C. Saramago, G. A. S. Aquino, L. O. Osta, F. P. Silva Júnior and S. B. Ferreira

80 Synthesis of near-infrared fluorophore squaramides

C. L. Donnici, A. B. Barbosa,\* M. A. Costa and L. F. C. de Oliveira

81 Synthesis of bis-*N*-acyl-hydrazones as new promising antifungal and anticonvulsant chemical entities

H. C. Marcondes,\* C. L. Donnici, M. A. Costa, J. A. Takahashi, V. J. Mello and M. Hamoy

- B. S. Cugnasca,\* N. L. B. Zuluaga, I. M. Cuccovia and A. A. dos Santos
- 83 Bismuth(III)-catalitic synthesis of cyclic guanidines

F. Leal,\* A. Gomes and S. Cunha

84 Hybrid amides as molecular building blocks for emerging near-infrared fluorophores

C. L. Donnici, W. G. Aguiar,\* J. F. Braga, M. A. Costa and H. D. R. Calado

85 The acylation of sulfoxonium ylides by a non-radical pathway from *N*-hydroxyphthalimide esters

E. F. Mizobuchi\* and A. C. B. Burtoloso

A new thioglycolic ester  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin/PdCl<sub>2</sub> complex as an accessible catalyst for aqueous Suzuki-Miyaura coupling reaction. Investigation of mechanism and exploration in the synthesis of biflavonoids.

J. L. Leite,\* V. C. Souza,\* G. S. Ramos, Z. T. Camargo and M. M. Victor\*

#### 18th Brazilian Meeting on Organic Synthesis

87 A new protocol for the synthesis of carbamates from CO<sub>2</sub> employing immobilized DBU

J. A. M. Vargas\* and A. C. B. Burtoloso

Disclosing another face of sulfoxoniun ylide's reactivity: synthesis of gem-difluorinated sulfoxides

M. Hayashi\* and A. C. B. Burtoloso

89 Alkylation of α-carbonyl sulfoxonium ylides

M. P. de Jesus,\* R. Echemendía and A. C. B. Burtoloso

90 Synthesis of New Photodegradable Antimicrobial Agents

G. A. S. Aquino, S. B. Baptista and M. O. Sydnes

91 Rongalite in PEG-400 as a general and reusable system for the synthesis of 2,5-disubstituted chalcogenophenes

D. B. Paixão,\* E. G. O. Soares, H. D. Salles, C. D. G. Silva, D. S. Rampon and P. H. Schneider

92 Selective alkynylation of cyclic amines *via* Ruthenium C–H activation bond under visible light

C. D. G. Silva, D. B. Paixão, E. G. O. Soares and P. H. Schneider\*

93 High throughput screening (HTS) applied to the synthesis of APIs' impurities

L. G. Donadío, L. Paolo and A. Bellomo\*

94 Nitration and reduction of (hetero-)aromatics for electroluminescence: deacetylation, oxidation and Zinin method

C. L. Donnici,\* D. A. Matos,\* C. G. Furst, J. F. Braga, W. G. Aguiar,

A. B. Barbosa, M. A. Costa and L. A. Correa

95 Nucleophilic fluorination using potassium fluoride, crown ethers, bulky alcohols and diols based on simulations of molecular systems

S. L. Silva, M. S. Valle and J. R. Pliego

96 Synthesis of azole derivatives targeting a promising antimicrobial activity D. F. Filho,\* M. M. Victor and V. B. Riatto

97 Synthesis, toxicity and preliminary anti *T. cruzi* activity of arylated thiazole derivatives

K. L. Figueira,\* A. C. R. Barreto, R. D. Girão, M. N. C. Soeiro and J. Limberger

98 Synthesis and iodination of *N*-phenylcarbamates

R. A. B. A. de Souza and M. C. S. de Mattos

- 99 Kinetic resolution of propargyl tertiary alcohols by *Candida antarctica* lipase A
  - L. G. Neto,\* C. D. F. Milagre and H. M. S. Milagre
- 100 An efficient route for the synthesis of *rac*-1,2,3-triazoledihydropyrimidinone compounds and an asymmetric biocatalytic application to obtain an enantiomerically enriched phenolic derivative L. L. Zanin, J. A. Ellena and A. L. M. Porto\*
- **Synthesis of new Ugi adducts from 2-***N***-heteroaryl acetic acids** E. M. Silva,\* V. S. Silva and A. G. Corrêa
- 102 Palladium-catalysis enables near-stoichiometric CO<sub>2</sub> use for isotopic labeling
  - G. M. F. Batista,\* R. Ebenbauer, C. Day, K. T. Neumann, A. R. Hernández, K. H. Hopmann and T. Skrydstrup
- Methanol as syngas surrogate for low-pressure hydroformylations
  A. Bonde,\* J. B. Jakobsen, W. Huang, R. Jackstell, M. Beller and T. Skrydstrup
- 104 Statistical tools applied to lignin models oxidation through Co(salen) catalysis
  - A. A. Pereira,\* M. O. Costa and M. A. B. Ferreira
- 105 Predictive models in aldol reactions catalyzed by chiral enamines
  G. S. Tâmega,\* A. Chiavegatti and M. A. B. Ferreira
- 106 Application of flow chemistry strategies for the *N*-alkylation of amines of synthetic and medicinal interest
  - F. J. Caires\* and G. C. Clososki
- Ligand parametrization in Co(salen) to catalytic depolymerization of ligninM. O. Costa,\* A. A. Pereira and M. A. B. Ferreira
- 108 Synthesis of thionaphthoquinone and triazole hybrids with antineoplastic potential
  - L. G. C. de Moraes,\* V. F. Ferreira and D. R. da Rocha
- New iboga analogs by selective functionalization of C<sub>19</sub> of voacristine B. González,\* D. Sames, G. Seoane and I. Carrera
- 110 α-Xyloidone as a synthetic platform: a new approach to direct synthesis of thioethers
  - T. B. Santos,\* R. M. A. C. Ribeiro, V. F. Ferreira and D. R. da Rocha

- 111 The use of biomass and Click Chemistry against Chagas Disease
  - S. C. G. Fantinatti,\* R. D. Girão, A. L. M. Silva, M. N. C. Soeiro and S. B. Ferreira\*
- 112 Synthesis of new fluorene-1,2,3-triazoles pottencially bioactives
  M. S. Rangel, D. C. P. da Silva, V. D. da Silva and C. D. Buarque\*
- 113 Sodium bisulfite and microwave irradiation promote the synthesis of 2-styrylbenzimidazole and 2-styrylbenzothiazole derivatives

N. R. Pereira\* and C. M. da Silva

- 114 Investigation of the stereoselectivity in functionalization of bioactive Naringenin by dynamic kinetic resolution
  - E. P. Ávila,\* L. A. O. Mendes, H. F. dos Santos, L. S. Flores and M. V. de Almeida
- 115 Chemoselective synthesis of Mannich adducts of 1,4-naphthoquinones obtained *via* multicomponent reactions
  - A. A. Borges,\* R. C. B. Ribeiro, A. A. P. Amaral, M. P. de Souza, V. F. Ferreira, F. C. Silva, B. K. Robbs and L. S. M. Forezi
- 116 Direct aldehyde arylation for unnatural amino acids synthesis M. S. Dupim and F. G. Finelli\*
- 117 Microbial metabolism of hydroxychloroquine and cytotoxicity of its metabolite
  - V. H. P. dos Santos,\* W. T. dos Santos, A. C. C. P. Ladvocat and E. O. Silva
- 118 Synthesis of hydroxychloroquine analogs by Knoevenagel reaction P. P. Dario,\* G. L. Kosinski, D. S. Rampon and M. G. M. D'Oca.
- 119 Flat yet twisted: towards glassy discotic LC delayed fluorescence matrices

F. N. da Silva,\* M. G. B. Cabral, H. M. Luciano, G. Farias, H. Gallardo, I. H. Bechtold, A. A. Vieira, F. Durola and H. Bock

- 120 Design, synthesis and study of novel luminescent and liquid crystalline aza-heterocycles
  - S. P. de Souza,\* F. N. da Silva, V. Port, E. Girotto, H. Gallardo and A. A. Vieira
- 121 Visible-light-promoted synthesis of 1,3-dicarbonyl sulfoxonium ylides
  R. Echemendía,\* A. C. B. Burtoloso and K. T. de Oliveira

# 18th Brazilian Meeting on Organic Synthesis

122 Direct synthesis of 4-acyl-1,2,3-triazoles from acetophenones: a greenchemistry approach

M. F. M. F. Azevedo, D. C. Zeitune, S. B. Ribeiro, E. N. C. Júnior and C. D. Buarque\*

123 A direct and mild approach to α-hydroxy amides through oxalic acid decarboxylation in Passerini reactions

L. A. Martinho and C. K. Z. Andrade\*

124 Diasteroselective synthesis of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolines *via* an intramolecular Ugi-Smiles reaction

K. S. Quaglio,\* V. A. F. da Silva, A. L. Beladona, and M. W. Paixão

125 Continuous-flow kinetic resolution of bicyclic tertiary alcohol using lipase as catalyst

P. F. de Souza,\* L. A. de Almeida, C. D. F. Milagre and H. M. S. Milagre

126 Exploitation of ultrasound and flow chemistry for the one-pot synthesis of new *N*-fused indoles

M. M. Hornink, B. G. Rodriguez, C. S. Santos and L. H. Andrade\*

127 Exploitation of formamide reactivity towards renewable vinylic esters to produce novel biobased polymers

B. C. Rocha,\* P. H. Cordeiro, I. A. Dourado, L. H. Catalani and L. H. Andrade

128 Design and synthesis of new selenium-functionalized naphthoquinones with potential antitumor activity

L. S. Gomes,\* E. O. Costa, F. C. da Silva, V. F. Ferreira and V. Nascimento

129 Fluorophores containing the 1,3,5-triazine core with BODIPY and organophosphorus substituents for application as molecular sensors

B. S. Marques, L. F. Pedrosa\* and M. C. Souza

130 Synthesis and application of selenoxide-pillar[5]arene as catalysts in nucleophilic reactions in water

P. Cordeiro,\* I. C. Chipoline, V. Menezes, A. Y. B. Ángel, E. E. Alberto and V. Nascimento

131 Synthesis of 4-oxoquinoline ribonucleosides and screening as ligands for LdNH inhibition

M. B. dos Santos,\* M. C. de Moraes, P. C. O. Oliveira, P. N. Batalha, L. W. Tinoco, M. C. B. V. de Souza and F. C. S. Boechat

# 18th BRAZILIAN MEETING ON ORGANIC SYNTHESIS

132 The use of aldoximes as directing groups in oxidation reactions of C-H bonds

P. H. M. da Silva, M. C. V. Fernandes and E. C. de Lucca Júnior\*

133 Continuous flow photochemical synthesis of 3-methyl-4-arylmethylene isoxazole-5(4H)-ones and investigation of their larvicidal activity

A. B. S. Sampaio, C. E. M. Salvador, M. S. S. Mori, L. C. Albernaz, L. S. Espindola and C. K. Z. Andrade\*

134 Methylated imidazoles in reactions with organothiophosphates: reactivity as a tool for safe detoxification

P. M. Soares,\* A. R. Teixeira, V. B. Silva, R. B. Campos and E. S. Orth

135 Ultrafast transition metal-free synthesis of functionalized oxindoles under microwave irradiation

J. L. Couto\* and L. H. Andrade

136 Hydroxamic acids derived from cinnamic acid as urease inhibitors
L. P. S. Viana,\* G. M. Naves, A. de Fátima and C. M. da Silva

137 Synthesis and characterization of a new fluorescent probe for cell imaging based on digoxin-BODIPY conjugated system

M. V. Machado, A. A. dos Santos, B. S. Cugnasca, J. L. Princival and J. A. F. P. Villar\*

138 Selective C-H functionalization of relevant *N*-heterocycles using organometallic intermediates

T. R. Arroio,\* I. W. F. Pinto, Z. Naal, R. Naal, L. Deliberto, C. R. S. Bertallo and G. C. Clososki

139 Studies on enzymatic ammonolysis of fatty esters and vegetable oils under continuous flow conditions

P. G. M. M. Nakaya,\* M. N. Sanabria, B. Copette and L. H. Andrade

140 Suzuki coupling in Tröger's bases: overcoming challenging substrates through aqueous micellar catalysis

E. O. Boeira\* and A. V. Moro

- 141 Exploring the reactivity of iminomalonates with photogenerated radicals
  T. D. Santos\* and F. D. S. Emery
- 142 Large-scale and fast synthesis of monodispersed gold nanorods using a commercial grade natural phenolic compound.

R. C. Barcelos,\* E. M. F. C. Jorge, K. B. Gonçalves, C. M. Junqueira, I. A. Borges, L. O. Ladeira and L. S. Gomes.

# 18th BRAZILIAN MEETING ON ORGANIC SYNTHESIS

143 Synthesis of fentanyl triazole derivatives and their affinity for  $\mu$  opioid and  $\sigma$ 1-receptor

R. P. Paulino,\* R. B. Alves, J. Matalińska, P. F. J. Lipinski and R. P. de Freitas

144 Ni(0)-Catalyzed stereoselective monotranposition of alkenes

E. J. C. Júnior\* and C. C. Oliveira

145 A simple access to  $\alpha$ -ketoamide peptide pyrazoles as SARS-COV-2 main protease inhibitors

J. N. A. Camargo,\* K. Pianoski and F. A. Rosa

146 Molecular hybridization of 2-aminophenoxazin-3-one and dihydropyrimidinone

E. B. Trindade, S. C. C. Oliveira and C. K. Z. Andrade\*

147 Enzymatic synthesis of Mangiferin adducts

C. E. G. Maia,\* S. P. D. Marques, R. W. Owen and M. T. S. Trevisan

148 Microwave/flow synthesis of thiazolidinedione derivatives and their larvicidal activity against *Aedes aegypti* 

Y. R. Braga, C. E. M. Salvador, M. S. Mori, L. C. Albernaz, L. S. Espindola and C. K. Z. Andrade\*

149 Benzyl chalcogenocyanates synthesis: non-catalyzed and catalyzed systems with phase-transfer catalysts

A. Y. B. Angel\* and E. E. Alberto

150 Ru(II)-catalyzed asymmetric transfer hydrogenation of chalcones in water: application to the enantioselective synthesis of flavans BW683C and tephrowatsin E

F. C. Demidoff, G. S. Caleffi,\* M. Figueiredo and P. R. R. Costa\*

151 Synthesis of new paeonol derivatives for the treatment of neglected parasitic diseases

L. P. R. Figueroa,\* J. Ellena, V. Lacerda Júnior and W. S. Borges

152 Electrochemical synthesis of functionalized 1,4-naphthoquinones: selenofunctionalization of potential antitumor compounds

E. B. T. Diogo, I. A. O. Bozzi, G. A. P. Graça, M. F. Machado, T. Matencio, R. L. de Carvalho, L. Abenante, E. J. Lenardão and E. N. da Silva Júnior\*

# 18th BRAZILIAN MEETING ON ORGANIC SYNTHESIS

153 Synthesis of novel fluorescent lapimidazoles as candidates for hydrogen sulfite probes

E. R. S. Paz, L. A. Machado, H. G. S. Sampaio, M. P. Nunes, J. C. de Oliveira, F. S. Rodembusch and E. N. da Silva Júnior\*

154 Synthesis of large stokes shift 2,6-sulphur-disubstituted BODIPYs

L. A. Machado, M. C. de Souza, M. M. Gouvêa, F. F. C. Marques, L. F. Pedrosa,\* and E. N. da Silva Júnior\*

155 Ruthenium-catalyzed C-H activation as a powerful tool for annulation of nonsymmetric imidazoles: A new avenue towards fluorescent compounds

L. A. Machado, E. R. S. Paz, M. H. Araujo, L. D. Almeida, I. A. O. Bozzi, G. G. Dias, C. L. M. Pereira, L. F. Pedrosa and E. N. da Silva Júnior\*

156 A practical iodination of BODIPY fluorophores using iodine and iodic acid L. A. Machado, M. F. Machado, P. S. Romanhi, L. S. Teixeira, L. F. Pedrosa\* and E. N. da Silva Júnior\*

157 Multicomponent synthesis of SAHA-Monastrol hybrids

E. A. M. Rios,\* C. M. Dea, E. R. Bueno, M. G. M. D'Oca and C. M. D'Oca

158 Synthesis of amphiphilic compounds exposing S-linked  $\beta$ -N-acetylglucosamine

V. L. P. García, P. H. Di Chenna and M. L. Uhrig\*

159 Synthesis of new heterocycles arrangements from Morita-Baylis-Hillman adducts

J. Arantes, M. T. Rodrigues Júnior, A. J. S. Senna, J. C. Serafim and F. Coelho\*

160 1,6-Addiction of indolizines in *para*-quinone methides with indium chloride as catalyst

A. J. S. Senna, M. T. Rodrigues Júnior, H. Santos, R. C. Gomes and F. Coelho\*







# Bioactive Natural Product-Based Nitrogen-Containing Lead Molecules for Total Synthesis

Roberto G. S. Berlinck<sup>1\*</sup>, Anderson R. Noronha<sup>1</sup>, Igor D. Jurberg<sup>2</sup>, Siddavatam Nagendra<sup>1,2</sup>, Ronaldo A. Pilli<sup>2</sup>, Marcio W. Paixão<sup>3</sup>, Andre G. Tempone<sup>4</sup>, Rafael V. C. Guido<sup>5</sup>

1) Instituto de Química de São Carlos, Universidade de São Paulo, CP 780, CEP 13560-970, São Carlos, SP; 2) Instituto de Química, Universidade Estadual de Campinas. Rua Monteiro Lobato 270, 13083-862, Campinas, SP; 3) Departamento de Química, Universidade Federal de São Carlos; 4) Instituto Adolfo Lutz, Secretaria de Saúde do Estado de São Paulo, Av. Dr. Arnaldo, 351 8 Andar, sala 9, CEP 01246-000 Sao Paulo – Brazil; 5) Instituto de Física de São Carlos, Universidade de São Paulo, CEP 13563-120, São Carlos, SP, Brazil.

\*e-mail: rgsberlinck@igsc.usp.br

Keywords: natural products, total synthesis, alkaloids, peptides, Leishmaniasis, malaria

# **ABSTRACT**

Natural products are the best scaffolds for the development of new therapeutic agents.¹ Nitrogen-bearing alkaloids and peptides historically have yielded some of the most successful human medicines, such as morphine and Ziconotide®. Resulting of an extensive screening program spanning several years, we have discovered alkaloids and peptides which display sub-micromolar activity in antileishmanial and antiplasmodial assays. Large-scale isolation of such compounds provided material enough for *in vivo* bioassay investigations, with very promising results. We propose the total synthesis of the active compounds, that include large peptides (> 2,000 Da) and guanidine alkaloids. Results of large-scale isolation and both *in vitro* and *in vivo* assays will be presented, as well as the rationale to achieve the total synthesis of the active alkaloids and peptides.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors thank to FAPESP for financial support (grant # 2019/17721-9)

# REFERENCES

1. Newman, D. J.; Cragg, G. M. J. Nat. Prod. 2020, 83, 770-803.







# Determination of the Absolute Configuration of the Male-produced Sex Pheromone of the Stink Bug *Pellaea* stictica, (2*R*,4*R*,8*R*)-2,4,8,13-Tetramethyltetradecan-1-ol by Stereoselective Synthesis Coupled with Enantiomeric Resolution

Carla M. B. Gomes<sup>1</sup>, João P. A. Souza<sup>1</sup>, Jocelyn G. Millar<sup>2</sup> and Paulo H. G. Zarbin<sup>1\*</sup>

1) Laboratório de Semioquímicos, Departamento de Química, Universidade Federal do Paraná, UFPR, Caixa
Postal 19020, 81531-990 Curitiba, PR, Brazil

2) Department of Entomology, University of California, Riverside, California 92521, USA
\*e-mail: pzarbin@ufpr.br

Keywords: Semiochemicals, Chemical Ecology, Pentatomidae, Gas Chromatography, Chiral Derivatization Reagents, Stereoselective Total Synthesis.

# **ABSTRACT**

Pellaea stictica (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) is a neotropical stink bug found in several South American countries, being a common pest of broadleaf privet, *Ligustrum lucidum* (Oleaceae). In previous work from our group, we had identified the gross structure of the male-produced pheromone of the species as the alcohol 2,4,8,13-tetramethyltetradecan-1-ol (1), but the stereochemistry of all methyl branches had not been determined. The absolute configuration of a pheromone may be crucial to its biological activity. Therefore, the aim of this work was to identify the absolute configuration of the *P. stictica* sex pheromone in stages, by employing a series of increasingly stereoselective syntheses coupled with careful comparisons of the chromatographic and NMR spectral properties of the synthetic compounds and the natural pheromone. Here, we describe those syntheses, that culminated in the conclusive identification of the insect-produced compound as (2*R*,4*R*,8*R*)-2,4,8,13-tetramethyltetradecan-1-ol (1). The key step was a coupling reaction between the phosphonium salt (2) and aldehyde (3), through a Wittig olefination.

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq, Brazil), Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES), Instituto Nacional de Ciências e Tecnologia de Semioquímicos na Agricultura (INCT) and Programa de Doutorado Sanduíche no Exterior (PDSE)

# **REFERENCES**

<sup>1</sup>Fávaro, C. F.; Millar, J. G.; Zarbin, P. H. G. Identification and Synthesis of the Male-Produced Sex Pheromone of the Stink Bug, *Pellaea Stictica. Journal of Chemical Ecology* 2015, 41 (9), 859–868.







# Catalytic redox-neutral C-H functionalization with TEMPO in water to access aminomethyl-substituted pyrroles

Guilherme Cariello Silva<sup>1</sup>, Gabriela F. P. de Souza<sup>1</sup> and Airton G. Salles Jr. <sup>1\*</sup>
1) Department of Organic Chemistry, University of Campinas, UNICAMP, 13084-862
\*e-mail: hoffman@unicamp.br

Keywords: C-H functionalisation, In water Catalysis, TEMPO.

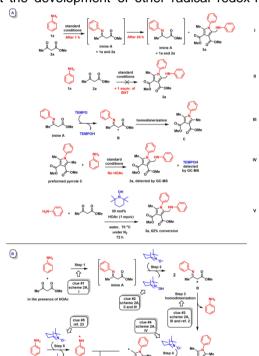
# **ABSTRACT**

We have uncovered a straightforward method to access aminomethyl-substituted pyrroles employing redox-neutral catalysis with TEMPO in water. Our approach represents an endeavour to address redox economy in radical transformations and is fully aligned with green chemistry principles. The selective C–H functionalisation of the methyl group on the intermediate pyrrole with the N-terminus of anilines provides structural variety that is otherwise difficult to be achieved using metal-free methods. Moreover, cheap and commercial chemical feedstocks were used, thus circumventing the need for elaborated starting materials. In our view, the reported transformation is suited to prompt the development of other radical redox-neutral processes based upon TEMPO<sup>1</sup>.

Table 1: Scope of the transformation.

					3
Entry	$R_1$	$R_2$	$R_3$	$R_4$	Yield 3 (%)*
3a	Н	Н	Me	Ме	89
3b	4-F	Н	Me	Me	92
3c	3-F	Н	Me	Me	90
3d	3-CI	Н	Me	Me	85
3e	4-CI	Н	Me	Me	86
3f	4-Me	Н	Me	Me	88
3g	2-Me	Н	Me	Me	84
3h	4-Br	Н	Me	Me	87
3i	4-Et	Н	Me	Me	90
3j	4-OMe	Н	Me	Me	83
3k	4-Me	Н	Me	Et	89
31	4-OMe	Н	Me	Et	86
3m	4-F	Н	Me	Εt	91
3n	Н	Н	Me	Εt	92
30	4-F	Me	Et	Εt	74
3р	4-Me	Me	Et	Εt	70
3q	4-CI	Me	Et	Et	76

<sup>\*</sup>Yields of isolated products.



Scheme 2: Mechanistic Insights (A) and Proposed Reaction Mechanism (B)

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We thank Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de São Paulo (FAPESP, São Paulo, Brazil) for financial support (Grant FAPESP 2019/21506-6). This study was financed in part by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior – Brasil (CAPES) – Finance Code 001.

- 1 G. C. Silva; G. F. P. de Souza; A. G. S. Jr, *Org. Biomol. Chem.*, 2022, **20**, 3495-3500.
- 2 Q. Li, A. Fan, Z. Lu, Y. Cui, W. Lin and Y. Jia, Org. Lett., 2010, 12, 4066–4069.
- 3 Y. Kai, S. Oku, T. Tani, K. Sakurai and T. Tsuchimoto, *Adv. Synth. Catal.*, 2019, **361**, 4314–4323.







# The efficient Knoevenagel condensation promoted by bifunctional heterogenized catalyst-based chitosan-EDTA at room temperature

Paloma G. de Abrantes<sup>1</sup>, Poliana G. de Abrantes<sup>1</sup>, Israel F. Costa<sup>2</sup>, Nathalia K. S. M. Falcão<sup>1</sup>, João Marcos G. O. Ferreira<sup>1</sup>, Cláudio G. Lima Júnior<sup>1</sup>, Ercules E. de S. Teotonio<sup>1</sup>, Juliana A. Vale<sup>1\*</sup>

1) Departamento de Química - Universidade Federal da Paraíba, João Pessoa/PB - Brasil, CEP: 58051-900

2) Instituto de Química da Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo/SP - Brasil, CEP: 05508-000.

\*e-mail: julianadqf@yahoo.com.br

Keywords: Heterogeneous Catalysis; Chitosan; Knoevenagel Condensation.

#### **ABSTRACT**

The Knoevenagel Condensation is an reaction aldol-type between a carbonylated compound and active methylene compound [1]. Due to the great interest in eco-friendly processes, heterogeneous or heterogenized catalysts have been produced and employed in this reaction.

An efficient heterogeneous catalyst-based low molecular weight chitosan (LWC) modified with EDTA groups were prepared and applied as a bifunctional heterogenized catalyst in the Knoevenagel Condensation reaction, promoting fast reactions between malononitrile and aldehydes or isatins at room temperature. Chitosan-EDTA (LWC-EDTA) catalyst was synthetized by functionalization of chitosan with EDTA for 72 hours promoting the most significant modification of the matrix surface, reflecting shorter reaction times [2]. The reactions using the LWC-EDTA catalyst present excellent isolated yields (78-98%) in short reaction times (0.50-120 minutes) for different Knoevenagel compounds at room temperature (Scheme).

Additionaly, the catalyst was easily recovered and reused up to six times without significant losses of its catalytic activity ( $\mu$ =89,8% of **4**).

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors are grateful to the Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq, 304403/2017-2) and the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES, 88882.440011/2019-01) for their financial support.

- [1] Jones, G. Org. React. 1964, 204-273
- [2] Abrantes, P. G.; Costa, I, F.; Falcão, N. K. S. M.; Ferreira, J. M. G. O.; Lima Júnior, C. G.; Teotonio, E. E. S.; Vale, J. A. *Catal. Lett.*, **2022**, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10562-022-04034-y







# Application of a Diversity-Oriented Synthetic Approach to the Preparation of Natural Product-Like Compounds based on Tropolone Diels-Alder Adducts

do Carmo, H.\*; Lucero, V.; Eugui, M.; Moyna, G. Departamento de Química del Litoral, CENUR Litoral Norte, Universidad de la República, Paysandú, Uruguay

\*e-mail: hugojda@gmail.com

Keywords: Diversity Oriented Synthesis, Michael Additions; Reductions

# **ABSTRACT**

Using a Diversity-Oriented Synthetic (DOS) approach our group has prepared a series of natural product-like compounds (NPLCs) based on a library of Diels-Alder adducts obtained from tropolone and dienophiles such as acrylonitrile, methylacrylate, and *N*-methylmaleimide. The goal of this work was to further increase the chemical space of our NPLC libraries through functional group interconversions and derivatizations of the previously synthesized adducts. Classical and robust reaction conditions, including hydrogenations with Pd/C, Lauche reductions, and Michael addition conditions, were employed to achieve this.<sup>2</sup> This strategy led to a collection of 10 new polyfunctionalized compounds in only two reaction steps. In addition, an interesting and previously unreported route to bicyclo[4.1.0]heptanes (norcaranes) was serendipitously discovered.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Financial support from the Agencia Nacional de Investigación e Innovación (ANII) and the Programa para el Desarrollo de las Ciencias Básicas (PEDECIBA) is acknowledged.

- 1. Spring, D. R. Org. Biomol. Chem. 2003, 1, 3867-3870.
- Hammer, N.; Erickson, J. D.; Lauridsen, V. H.; Jakobsen, J. B.; Hansen, B. K.; Jacobsen, K. M.; T. B. Poulsen; Jørgensen, K. A. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2018, 57, 13216-13220.







# Synthesis and Antitumoral Evaluation of Natural Product-Like Compounds Based on Tropolone and Benzotropolone Derivatives

Lucero, V.1\*; do Carmo, H.1; Eugui, M.1; Moyna, G.1, Cabrera, M.2

- 1) Departamento de Química del Litoral, CENUR Litoral Norte, Universidad de la República, Ruta 3 km 363, Paysandú 60000, Uruguay
- 2) Departamento de Ciencias Biológicas, CENUR Litoral Norte, Universidad de la República, Ruta 3 km 363, Paysandú 60000, Uruguay

\*e-mail: vlucerods22@gmail.com

Keywords: Diversity-Oriented Synthesis, Diels-Alder Cycloadditions, Photoisomerization.

# **ABSTRACT**

Diversity-Oriented Synthesis (DOS) is a strategy based on the creation of libraries of small polyfunctionalized molecules with potential biological activity. The aim of this work is the preparation of natural product-like compounds (NPLCs) using DOS, as well as their evaluation as antitumorals. For this purpose we combined [4+2] cycloadditions and photoisomerizations reactions, starting from tropolones and benzotropolones as dienes and different dienofiles, such as *N*-methylmaleimide, acrylonitrile, and methylacrilate. We obtained 14 compounds, including bicyclo[4.1.0]heptanes and hydrofluorenones. The library was evaluated against the human tumor cell lines MCF-7 (breast cancer), HT-29 (colon cancer) and NCI-H460 (lung cancer). Six of these compounds showed cytotoxicity in at least one cell line. The hits identified through this simple approach encourage us to continue our search for novel NPLCs with biological activity as antitumoral agents.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Financial support from the Agencia Nacional de Investigación e Innovación (ANII) and the Programa para el Desarrollo de las Ciencias Básicas (PEDECIBA) is acknowledged.

- 1. Spring, D. R. Org. Biomol. Chem. 2003, 1, 3867-3870.
- 2. Tabárez, C.; López Radcenco, A.; Moyna, G. Tetrahedron Lett. 2016, 57, 1515-1517.







# Telescopic Synthesis of Benzo-Fused Heterocycles and Naphthalenes via Mechanochemistry and Microwave Heating-Promoted Wittig/Friedel-Crafts Reactions

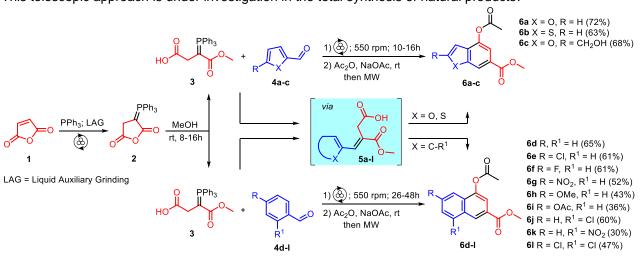
Igor Sande<sup>1\*</sup> and Silvio Cunha<sup>1,2</sup>
1) Instituto de Química, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-115
2) INCT-Instituto Nacional de Ciência e Tecnologia em Energia e Ambiente, Universidade Federal da Bahia,

UFBA, 40170-230 \*e-mail: <u>igorsande@gmail.com</u>

Keywords: Solvent-free, Green Chemistry, Acylation, Itaconic half-ester.

# **ABSTRACT**

Mechanochemistry and microwave heating have potential to develop greener and easier organic synthesis circumventing the use of dry organic solvents and/or inert atmosphere. Carboxyphosphorane 3 is a versatile building block to aromatic rings by Wittig reaction followed by Friedel-Crafts acylation of corresponding (*E*)-itaconic half-esters (5). This route is an alternative to the Stobbe condensation to obtain (*E*)-itaconic half-esters due to its greater stereoselectivity to this isomer in the Wittig reaction. The classical condition to this olefination employing 3 requires dry/toxic solvent and inert atmosphere. Due to the thermal instability of 3, the Wittig olefination is carried out at room temperature resulting in long reaction time (2-10 days). We developed a mechanochemical preparation of 3 and the telescopic synthesis of substituted benzo-heterocycles 6a-c and naphthalenes 6d-I involving a mechanochemical Wittig olefination under solvent-free condition and shorter time (1-2 days), followed by microwave heating-promoted Friedel-Crafts intramolecular acylation, Scheme 1. This telescopic approach is under investigation in the total synthesis of natural products.



Scheme 1 – Telescopic synthesis of heterocycles 6a-c and naphthalenes 6d-l.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**











- (1) Takahashi, R.; Hu, A.; Gao, P.; Gao, Y.; Pang, Y.; Seo, T.; Jiang, J.; Maeda, S.; Takaya, H.; Kubota, K. Mechanochemical synthesis of magnesium-based carbon nucleophiles in air and their use in organic synthesis. *Nature Communications* **2021**, 12 (1), 1-10.
- (2) Piettre, A.; Chevenier, E.; Massardier, C.; Gimbert, Y.; Greene, A. E. Synthetic Approach to Hypoxyxylerone, Novel Inhibitor of Topoisomerase I. *Organic Letters* **2002**, 4 (18), 3139-3142.
- (3) Castellano, S.; Milite, C.; Ragno, R.; Simeoni, S.; Mai, A.; Limongelli, V.; Novellino, E.; Bauer, I.; Brosch, G.; Spannhoff, A. Design, Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Carboxy Analogues of Arginine Methyltransferase Inhibitor 1 (AMI-1). *ChemMedChem* **2010**, 5 (3), 398-414.
- (4) Manna, T.; Rajput, A.; Saha, N.; Mondal, A.; Debnath, S. C.; Husain, S. M. Chemoenzymatic Total synthesis of nodulones C and D using a naphthol reductase of *Magnaporthe grisea*. *Organic & Biomolecular Chemistry* **2022**, *20* (18), 3737-3741.







# Mechanochemical Synthesis of 3-Acyl- and 3-Acyloxy-thioenaminones

Talita Nascimento<sup>1\*</sup> and Silvio Cunha<sup>1,2</sup>

1) Instituto de Química, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-115 2) INCT-Instituto Nacional de Ciência e Tecnologia em Energia e Ambiente, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-230

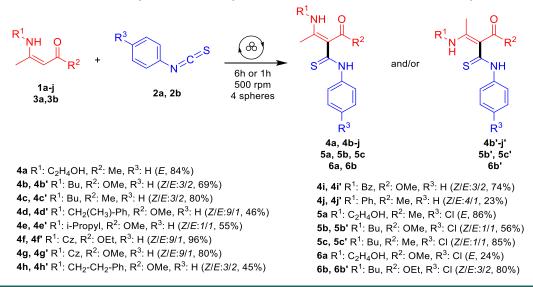
\*e-mail: tsnpcn19@hotmail.com

Keywords: Thioenaminones, Mechanochemistry, Green Chemistry.

#### **ABSTRACT**

3-Acyl- and 3-acyloxy-thioenaminones are versatile intermediates for the construction of several N-heterocycles with potential biological activities. Several methodologies for the synthesis of this species are related in the literature, however solvent-free methods are scarce. Mechanochemistry is attractive in the synthesis of organic molecules because this technique provides greater energy efficiency, dispensing with the use of solvents, shorter reaction times and greater reproducibility. In this work we using a planetary ball mill to investigating the reactivity of acyclic enaminones (1a-j, 3a, 3b) with arylisothiocyanates (2a, 2b) under solvent/catalysts-free conditions (Scheme 1). It was verified the formation of fifteen C-addition products with good yields and most of 3-acy and 3-acyloxy-thioenaminones were obtained in the form of Z/E isomeric mixtures. In conclusion, mechanochemistry is an efficient technique to the green synthesis of 3-acyl- and 3-acyloxy-thioenaminones.

**Scheme 1 -** Synthesis of 3-acyl-thioenaminones via mechanochemistry.



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**









# **REFERENCES**

Nascimento, T., 2020. Mechanochemical diastereoselective synthesis of 3-acyl-thioenaminones. In: 43ª Reunião Anual Virtual da SBQ. [online] Available at: <a href="https://proceedings.science/rasbq-2020/papers/mechanochemical-diastereoselective-synthesis-of-3-acyl-thioenaminones">https://proceedings.science/rasbq-2020/papers/mechanochemical-diastereoselective-synthesis-of-3-acyl-thioenaminones</a> [Accessed 19 July 2022].

- (1) Mishra, M., Dutta Chowdhury, S. and Mahalanabis, K., 2004. Synthesis of Novel 3,5-Disubstituted-4-isothiazolecarbonitriles. *Synthetic Communications*, 34(14), pp.2681-2689.
- (2) Sheibani, H. and Seifi, M., 2009. Nickel acetylacetonate [Ni(acac)2] and montmorillonite K-10 promoted regioselective C-acylation of β-enamino compounds. *Arkivoc*, 2009(12), pp.98-105.
- (3) Braibante, M., Braibante, H., Missio, L. and Andricopulo, A., 1994. Synthesis and Reactivity of  $\beta$ -Amino  $\alpha,\beta$ -Unsaturated Ketones and Esters Using K-10 Montmorillonite. *Synthesis*, 1994(09), pp.898-900.
- (4) Matos, J., 2019. Síntese e Reatividade de 3-acil-tioenaminona.. Mestrado. Universidade Federal da Bahia.
- (5) Davor Margetic. Mechanochemical Organic Synthesis; Elsevier: Amsterdam, 2016.







# Synthesis of alpkinidine analogues

Romário Ramos.1\* Sâmia Rocha Lima1 and Silvio Cunha1,2 1) Instituto de Química, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-115 2) INCT-Instituto Nacional de Ciência e Tecnologia em Energia e Ambiente, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-230

\*e-mail: romarioramoss1811@gmail.com

Keywords: Microwave, Pentacycles, Heterocycles.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Alpkinidine is a natural product obtained from marine sponge Xestospongia carbonaria in 2002 that shows selective cytotoxicity to solid tumor-derived cells. Alkaloids members of the same family that alpkinidine exhibit a variety of biological activities such as antiviral, antiparasitic, antifungal, insecticidal, cytotoxic and antibacterial, however, the small amount obtained from the natural source makes more extensive biological studies difficult.<sup>1,2,3</sup> The total synthesis of alpkinidine is still a challenge and even the preparation of its derivative by modification of E-ring was described involving a multi-steps approach.<sup>2,3</sup> We developed a onestep methodology for the synthesis of pentacycles alpkinidine analogues using isatins and 2-amino-1,4naphthoguinones as substrates and 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds as promoters. Several derivatives with modification in the A and E rings were obtained. Scheme 1. This successful condensation is under investigation in the total synthesis of alpkinidine.

Scheme 1 – Synthesis of alpkinidine analogues 3a-j.











3j-51%

- (1) Buccini, M.; Tham, L.; Dhoro, F.; Skelton, B. W.; Williams, C. M.; Piggott, M. J. Towards the Total Synthesis of Alpkinidine: Synthesis of Haloquinone CE Ring-System Synthons and Attempted Nucleophilic Bisannulation, ACS Omega, 2022, 7, 23, 19080–19092 (2) Volvoikar, P. S.; Tilve, S. G.; Zubkov, F. I. A concise approach for the synthesis of the ABCD ring system of alpkinidine, ChemistrySelect
- **2019**. 4. 7187-7189.
- (3) Buccini, M.; Jeow, S. Y.; Byrne, L.; Skelton, B. W.; Nguyen, T.M.; Chai, C. L. L.; Piggot M. J. Bisannulation of 2,3-Dichloro-1,4naphthoquinone with o-Nitrophenylacetic Acid Derivatives: A Succinct Synthesis of the ABCD Ring System of Alpkinidine. Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2013, 3232-3240.







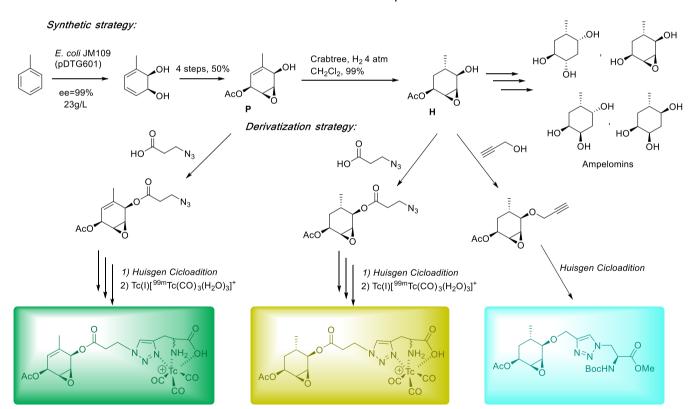
# Synthesis and derivatization of ampelomins as potential radiotracers

Carolina Brindisi<sup>1,2</sup>\*, Mariella Terán<sup>2</sup> and Margarita Brovetto<sup>1</sup>
1) Área Química Orgánica (DQO), Facultad de Química, Universidad de la República, Uruguay
2) Área Radioquímica (DEC), Facultad de Química, Universidad de la República, Uruguay
\*e-mail: cbrindisi@fq.edu.uy

Keywords: Ampelomin synthesis, derivatization, potential radiotracer

# **ABSTRACT**

Ampelomins are carbasugars with multiple hydroxyl groups that have shown the capability of selectively binding to bacterial enzymes. This confers them adequate properties for their use as radiotracers for infection foci targeting.[1] These molecules are synthesized through a common precursor (**P**) which is obtained in 5 steps from the biotransformation of toluene, with an overall yield of 50%.[2] In this work we present the synthesis and derivatization of **P** and its hydrogenated analog **H**. The derivatization is carried out with a linker containing either an azide group or a terminal alkyne. A subsequent Huisgen cycloaddition catalyzed by Cu(I) with an appropriate aminoacid provides the triazol necessary to coordinate with technetium-99m.[3] We also present the preliminary results of radiolabelling and physicochemical properties for the technetium-99m complexes.



# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

CSIC and PEDECIBA for financial support, ANII for schollarship POS\_NAC\_2019\_1\_157182, CAP-UdelaR for doctoral schollarship.

# REFERENCES

[1] Zhang, H.; Xue, J.; Wu, P.; Xu, L.; Xie, H.; Wei, X. J. Nat. Prod. 2009, 72, 265-269.
[2] Brindisi, C.; Vázquez, S.; Suescun, L.; Seoane, G.; Martín, V. S.; Brovetto, M. J. Org. Chem. 2019, 84 (24), 15997–16002.
[3] Singh, M. S.; Chowdhury, S.; Koley, S. Tetrahedron 2016, 72 (35), 5257–5283.







# Diastereoselective Synthesis of Azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexenones from Chalcones

Lorena S. R. Martelli,\* Otávio A. M. da Silva and Arlene G. Corrêa

Centre of Excellence for Research in Sustainable Chemistry

Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos, 13565-905 São Carlos - SP

\*e-mail: lorena martelli@hotmail.com

Keywords: aziridine, γ-lactam, ring expansion

# ABSTRACT

The synthesis of 5-membered heterocyclic rings is quite interesting mainly due to the biological and pharmacological properties that these compounds present. In this context,  $\gamma$ -lactams stand out for being analogous to  $\beta$ -lactams, precursor of a wide variety of drugs and biologically active compounds. The broad majority of methods reported in the literature to synthesize  $\gamma$ -lactams still start from the cyclization of a carboxylic acid and amines.  $^{3,4}$ 

In this work, we have developed a simple and efficient diastereoselective synthesis of new 1-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-3-en-2-ones from chalcones through aziridination reaction<sup>5</sup> followed by Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons olefination.<sup>6</sup> In the optimized condition, the bicyclic compound was obtained in 73% overall yield. We are now evaluating the scope and limitation using substituted chalcones as well as the asymmetric version of this new method via chiral aziridines.<sup>7</sup>

**Scheme 1.** Synthesis of 1-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-3-en-2-one.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Grants from CNPq (429748/2018-3 and 302140/2019-0), FAPESP (2018/23761-0, 2013/07600-3, 2014/50249-8), CAPES (001) and GSK are gratefully acknowledged.

# **REFERENCES**

(1) Zidan, A.; Garrec, J.; Cordier, M.; El-Naggar, A. M.; El-Sattar, N. E. A. A.; Ali, A. K.; Hassan, M. A.; Kaim, L. E. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2017**, 56, 12179 –12183. (2) Lang, Q.; Gu, G.; Cheng, Y.; Yin, Q.; Zhang, X. *ACS Catal.* **2018**, 8, 4824–4828. (3) Caruano, J.; Muccioli, G. G.; Robiette, R. *Org. Biomol. Chem.*, **2016**, 14, 10134–10156. (4) Del Corte, X.; Marigorta, E. M.; Palacios, F.; Vicario, J. *Molecules* **2019**, 24, 2951. (5) Wang, J-J.; Lao, J-H.; Li, X-M.; Lu, R-J.; Miao, H.; Yan, M. *Synth. Commun.* **2012**, 42, 1577. (6) Vieira, L. C.C.; Matsuo, B.T.; Martelli, L. S. R.; Gall, M.; Paixão, M. W.; Corrêa, A. G. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2017**,15, 6098-6103. (7) Chandra, D.; Kum, P.; Yadav, A. K.; Kumar, G.; Jat, J.F. *ChemistrySelect* **2022**, 7, e202200267.







# Novel green and more efficient reaction for the synthesis of aromatic hydrazides

L.Galeazzi<sup>1,2\*</sup>, J.Torres<sup>1</sup> and M. Brovetto<sup>2</sup>

1) Área de Química Inorgánica, DEC, Facultad de Química, UDELAR, Uruguay
2) Laboratorio de Química Orgánica, DQO, Facultad de Química, UDELAR, Uruguay
\*e-mail: lgaleazzi@fq.edu.uy

Keywords: Aromatic hydrazides, lanthanide coordination compounds.

# **ABSTRACT**

Development of new lanthanide-based sensors depends on the rational design of ligands containing multiple coordination sites and planar  $\pi$ -delocalized systems for light reception. <sup>[1]</sup> In this work we present a novel, one-step reaction for the synthesis of aromatic hydrazides, precursors in the synthesis of the final organic ligands designed for the coordination with the lanthanide ions. The synthetic strategy implicates the reaction between a naphtoic carboxylic acid (among others) and hydrazine monohydrate, using 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole (CDI) as coupling agent and THF as solvent. <sup>[2]</sup> We also add 4-dimethylaminopyridine (DMAP) and N,N'-diisopropylethylamine (DIPEA) as bases (**Figure 1**). The reaction is completed at room temperature overnight. This is a non-reported alternative to the classical two-step approach, which includes the preparation of the desired hydrazide from its corresponding carboxylic acid; which is first esterificated and subsequently treated with hydrazine monohydrate, taking up to 24 hours of reflux conditions for each reaction. <sup>[3]</sup>

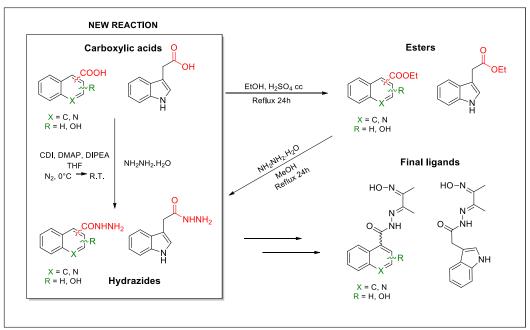


Figure 1: New reaction for the synthesis of hydrazides and classical two-step approach.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

CSIC and PEDECIBA for financial support, ANII for scholarship POS FCE 2020 1 1009184.

# REFERENCES

[1] WEI, Chen, et al. Advances in luminescent lanthanide complexes and applications. Science China Technological Sciences, 2018, vol. 61, no 9, p. 1265-1285.

[2] LI, Ziqiang, et al. Preliminary SAR and biological evaluation of antitubercular triazolothiadiazine derivatives against drug-susceptible and drug-resistant Mtb strains. *Bioorganic & medicinal chemistry*, 2017, vol. 25, no 1, p. 213-220.

[3] CHEN, Yin, et al. Synthesis and evaluation of a series of 2-substituted-5-thiopropylpiperazine (piperidine)-1, 3, 4-oxadiazoles derivatives as atypical antipsychotics. *PLoS One*, 2012, vol. 7, no 4, p. e35186.







# Synthesis of Coumarins and Coumarin-Itaconimide Hybrid via **Knoevenagel and Wittig Reactions**

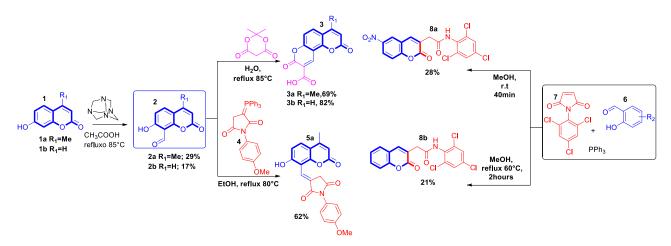
Fernando Barretto<sup>1,2\*</sup> and Silvio Cunha<sup>1,2</sup> 1) Instituto de Química, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-115 2) INCT-Instituto Nacional de Ciência e Tecnologia em Energia e Ambiente, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-230

\*e-mail: fernando.barrettto@hotmail.com

Keywords: Coumarins, Coumarin-Itaconimide, Wittig/Knoevenagel Reaction.

# **ABSTRACT**

The coumarins show good biological activity and are starting materials for the synthesis of complex heterocyclic compounds.<sup>1</sup> In general, coumarins are obtained by classic methodologies, for example, Pechmann, Knoevenagel, Wittig or Perkin reactions.<sup>2</sup> Wittig reaction is the most of important reaction that promote olefination.3 In this work, coumarins 2a-b were obtained from Duff reaction, and then reacted with Meldrum's acid and cyclic phosphorus ylide 4 to access coumarins 3a-b and coumarin-itaconimide 5a, respectively. Besides, the three-component reaction of maleimide 7, salicylaldehyde derivatives 6 and triphenylphosphine was investigated, affording coumarins 8a-b. All products are solid compounds and were obtained adequately pure by simple filtration. Therefore, we developed a direct synthesis of new coumarins and coumarin-itaconimide with moderate to good yields through Knoevenagel and Wittig reactions.



# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**











# **REFERENCES**

<sup>1</sup>(a)YUE, JIAN-MIN, et al. Eur.J. Med. Chem., 45, 5258-5264, 2010; (b) CHEN, C. H. et al., Tetrahedron, 68, 2598-2606, 2012; (c) SARDARI, S. et al. Bioorg. Med. Chem., 7, 1933-1940, 1999; (d) RAZAVI, S. M. Int. J. Biol. Chem., 5, 86-90, 2011; (e) GRIMES, P.E. Elsevier 15, 921-926, 1997; (f) BORDIN, F., Int. J. of Photoenergy, 1, 1-6, 1999; (g) GUIOTTO, A. et al., J. Med. Chem. 27,959-967, 1984; (h) Mokale S.N. et al. Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy 89, 966-972, 2017. (CUNHA, S. D. et al. Quim. Nova, 38, 1125-1131, 2015.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>TSOLOMITI, G. et al. Heterocycle Comunication, 12, 3-4, 2006.







# Synthesis of benzoquinolinetriones and bis-benzoquinolinetretraones though reaction of 2,5-diamino-1,4-benzoquinone and arylidenes derivatives of Meldrum's acid

Edson Evangelista Silva<sup>1\*</sup> and Silvio Cunha<sup>1,2</sup>
1) Instituto de Química, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-115
2) INCT-Instituto Nacional de Ciência e Tecnologia em Energia e Ambiente, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-230

\*e-mail: edson.te@hotmail.com

Keywords: quinolone, benzoquinone, aza-annelation.

# **ABSTRACT**

Benzoquinolinetriones are substances that have in their skeleton benzoquinones or naphthoquinones fused to a nitrogenous heterocycle. They are valuable compounds found in molecules that exhibit remarkable physiological properties, such as antioxidant, antimicrobial, antimalarial, fungicidal, and anti-inflammatory effects. Examples of this compound the naturally occurring benzoquinoline-2,5,10-triones (or fused 2-pyridinone ring naphthoquinones), Marcanine A, Marcanine, and Griffithazanone A. In this work, novel benzoquinolinetriones and benzoquinolinetetraones were synthesized through [3+3] aza-annelation reactions of 2,5-diamino-1,4-benzoquinone and different arylidene derivatives of Meldrum's acid under microwave heating. It was observed that the nature of the substituent group in the arylidene affects the reactivity and impact in the yield of the desired product, and in the formation of bis-benzoquinolinetetraones, wherein electron withdrawing groups afford highest yields. It makes the arylidene more electrophilic, whereas electron donor groups have the lowest yield, as it causes the opposite effect. In conclusion, we have developed an efficient route to the synthesis of new 6-amino-3,4-dihydroquinoline-2,5,8-triones and bis-3,4-dihydroquinoline-2,5,7,10-tetraones.

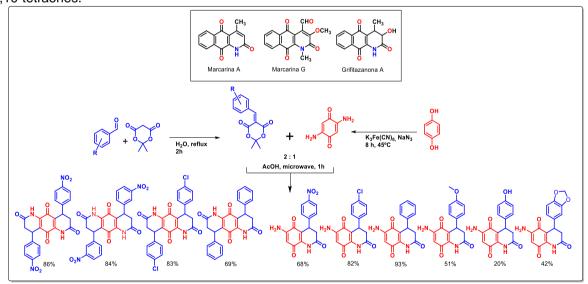


Figure 1 – Naturally occurring quinolinetriones and synthesis of 6-amino-3,4-dihydroquinoline-2,5,8-triones and bis-3,4-dihydroquinoline-2,5,7,10-tetraones

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**











- [1] Kamalifar, S.; Kiyani, H. Curr. Org. Chem., 2019, 23, 23, 2627.
- [2] Yin, J.; Landward, M. B.; Rainier, J. D. J. Org. Chem., 2020, 85, 4298.
- [3] Ozturk, T.; McKillop, A. Can. J. Chem., 2000, 78, 1158.
- [4] Link, H.; Bernauer, K.; Englert, G. Helv. Chim. Acta, 1982, 65, 8, 266.







# Telescopic synthesis of *N*-arylmaleimides by combined use of mechanochemistry and microwave heating

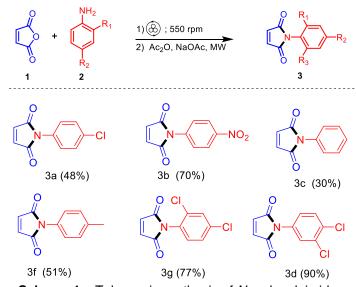
João Sacramento<sup>1\*</sup> and Silvio Cunha<sup>1,2</sup>
1) Instituto de Química, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-115
2) INCT-Instituto Nacional de Ciência e Tecnologia em Energia e Ambiente, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-230

\*e-mail: joaovictormas1998@gmail.com

Keywords: Microwave, Solvent-free, Green Chemistry, Maleimide, Mechanochemistry.

# **ABSTRACT**

The use of microwave heating and mechanochemistry have shown to be excellent green alternative for organic synthesis, since these tools minimize solvent use and reaction time. However, the combined use of these two techniques is rare. There are a variety of maleimides applications such as antibacterial<sup>1</sup> and as monomers to polymaleimides.<sup>2</sup> In this work we developed a telescopic synthesis of *N*-arylmaleimides without the use of solvent and with short reaction time when compared to the literature, using mechanochemistry for the synthesis of maleamic acid from several anilines and maleic anhydride, and subsequent microwave heating to the cyclization of maleamic acid in the presence of acetic anhydride to produce maleimides. As limitations, *orto*-anisidine, *orto*-toluidine and 2,4,6-trichloroaniline did not afford corresponding maleimides. The synthetic scope is under investigation to aliphatic amines and amino acids.



**Scheme 1** – Telescopic synthesis of *N*-aryl maleimides

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**









- IBBOTSON, Lewis T. et al. Skeletal Analogues of UCS1025A and B by Cyclization of Maleimides: Synthesis and Biological Activity. Synlett 2022, 33, 396–400
- (2) SAEDI, Habib. Solvente free preparation of N-substituted maleanilic acid. Bull. Chem. Soc. Ethiop. 2013, 27(1), 137-141.







# **New Twin Schiff Bases of Eugenol by Bidirectional Reaction**

Rosiene R. Mattos\* and Silvio Cunha<sup>1,2</sup>

1) Instituto de Química, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-115 2) INCT-Instituto Nacional de Ciência e Tecnologia em Energia e Ambiente, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-230

\*e-mail: rosiene.mattos@gmail.com

Keywords: Eugenol, Schiff bases, Bidirectional, Bis-imines, Microwave.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Eugenol 1 is a natural compound with biological properties such as anticoagulant, anti-inflammatory and analgesic.<sup>1</sup> Their Schiff bases have biological proprieties such as anti-inflammatory, anti-malarial.<sup>2</sup> Bidirectional reaction enables the synthesis of twin compounds. In this work, new bis-imines<sup>3</sup> 3-8 were synthesized with proposal to enhance biologic activity adding two eugenol molecules to further biologic study. Eugenol 1 has formylated by Duff reaction<sup>1</sup> affording the 5-allyl-2-hydroxy-3-metoxy-benzaldeyde 2 in 44% yield, which it was submitted of condensation with aliphatic diamines and urea (Scheme 1), using microwave, ethanol as solvent in acid medium, producing bis-imines 3-8 with yield between 11-63%.

Scheme 1 - Bidirectional reaction of formilated eugenol 2 with aliphatic diamines and urea 3-8.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**











- (1) Kaufman, T.; J. Braz. Chem. Soc, 26,06, 2015.
- (2) Culf, A. S. et al, Tetrahedron Letter, 53, 3301-3304, 2012.
- (3) Bhagat, S; Sharma, N.; Chundawat, T. S.; J. Chem., 2013







# Tricomponent synthesis of $\beta$ -enamino dicarbonyl compouds and telescopic synthesis of pyridopyrimidinone

Bruna Costa Cerqueira¹\* and Silvio Cunha¹.²

1) Instituto de Química, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-115

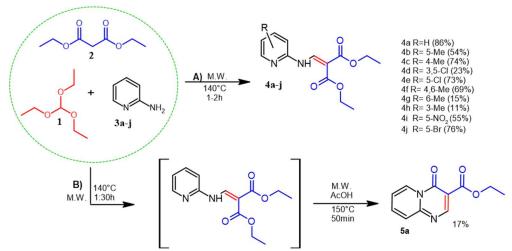
2) INCT-Instituto Nacional de Ciência e Tecnologia em Energia e Ambiente, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-230

\*e-mail: brunacerqueiraquimica@gmail.com

Keywords: three-component synthesis; β-enaminodicarbonyls; pyridopyrimidinones; telescopic reaction.

# **ABSTRACT**

The use of multicomponent reactions, *one pot* and telescopic synthesis are desirable to the development of methodologies aiming to reach polyfunctionalized molecules in a more sustainable way.<sup>1-3</sup> Diethyl ethoxymethylene malonate (EMME) is an important electrophile for the synthesis of polyfunctionalized heterocycles, and can be used in different types of chemical transformations, being an attractive building block in the synthesis of dicarbonyl compounds.<sup>5</sup> In the present work, the reactivity of 2-aminopyridines with EMME was investigated. Thus, several  $\beta$ -enamino dicarbonyl compounds were prepared via a three-component reaction of 2-aminopyridines, diethyl malonate and triethyl orthoformate, an unprecedented condition for the synthesis of these molecules (Scheme 1A). Furthermore, pyrido-pyrimidinone could be accessed via telescopic synthesis under microwave heating (Scheme 1B).



**Scheme 1** – (A) Tricomponent synthesis of β-enamino dicarbonyl **4a-j** and (B) Telescopic synthesis of pyridopyrimidinone **5a** 

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**











# **REFERENCES**

[1] A. A. S. C. Machado, "vias de síntese linear e convergente-qual é mais verde?," Quim. Nov., vol. 34, no. 10, pp. 1862–1868, 2011. [2] M. Heravi and V. Zadsirjan, "3 - Synthesis of heterocycles via MCRs, using a name reaction in combination with another reaction," Recent Adv. Appl. Name React. Multicomponent React., pp. 139–268, 2020. [3] E. Ruijter, R. Scheffelaar, and R. V. A. Orru, "Multicomponent reaction design in the quest for molecular complexity and diversity," Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl., vol. 50, no. 28, pp. 6234–6246, Jul. 2011. [4] P. Černuchová, G. Vo-Thanh, V. Milata, A. Loupy, S. Jantová, and M. Theiszová, "Utilization of 2-ethoxymethylene-3-oxobutanenitrile in the synthesis of heterocycles possessing biological activity," Tetrahedron, vol. 64, p. 177, 2005,







# Enaminones as a new amidation reagent for coumarin-3-carboxylic acids

Geiziane Alves<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Iva Souza<sup>1,2</sup> and Silvio Cunha<sup>1,2</sup>
1) Instituto de Química, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-115
2) INCT-Instituto Nacional de Ciência e Tecnologia em Energia e Ambiente, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-230

\*e-mail: geisy-alves1@hotmail.com

Keywords: Amides, Enaminones, Coumarin-3-carboxylic acids

# **ABSTRACT**

The synthesis of amides has attracted attention in organic synthesis and biochemistry, because compounds containing amide bonds are important for medicine, agricultural chemicals and polymer materials<sup>1</sup>. In this way, several methods have been developed<sup>2</sup>, most of them applying hard reaction conditions, and, most of them employing coupling reagent. Amides of 3-Carboxy-coumarins exhibit activities such as anticancer<sup>3</sup> and are fluorescent probes.<sup>4</sup> Therefore, 3-carboxy-coumarins can be employed as starting material to synthesizing new amides with improved properties.<sup>5</sup> Enaminones is a theme of ongoing interest because this class of compound is a versatile intermediate in organic synthesis.<sup>6</sup> In this work, we investigated the reactivity of 3- carboxy-coumarins 1 with enaminones 2, and amides 3 were obtained under three conditions: A, B and C. Allproducts are solid compounds and were obtained adequately pure by simple filtration. Therefore, we developed a new methodology to the synthesis of amides from enaminones and 3-carboxy-coumarins with good yields without the use of traditional coupling reagents.

**Scheme 1** – Synthesis of amides **3a-h** via three different conditions.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**









<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>YUAN, J. et al. *Tetrahedron Letters*, 103, 153967, **2022**.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> (a) HALIMA, T. et. al. Acs Catalysis. 7: 2176, 2017. (b) CHAKRABARTY, A. et al. Angewandte Chemie - International Edition, 61, 2022.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> HONG, J. et al. *Med. Chem*, 29, 115870, **2021**.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> (a) NÁFRADIA, M. et al. Radiation Physics and Chemistry, 170, 108610. 2020. (b) ZHAO, Y. et al. Chem. Commun, 56, 6344, 2020.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> HOSSEINI-SARVARI, M. et al. Journal of Organic Chemistry, 76, 2853, **2011.** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> (a) CUNHA, S. D. et. al. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 48, 5795, **2007**. (b) FERRAZ, H. M. et al. *Quim. Nova*, 27, 89-95, **2004**.







# Synthesis of new adenine and triazole derivatives with potential antibacterial activity

Clara Lirian Javarini<sup>1\*</sup>, Carla Santana Francisco<sup>1</sup>, Pedro Alves Bezerra Morais<sup>2</sup>, Fábulo Junior Nogueira Fernandes<sup>2</sup>, Juliana Alves Resende<sup>2</sup> and Valdemar Lacerda Junior<sup>1</sup>

- 1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Espírito Santo, UFES. Campus Goiabeiras.
- Center for Exact, Natural and Health Sciences, Federal University of Espírito Santo, UFES. Campus

\*e-mail: javarinic@gmail.com

Keywords: Heterocyclic. 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition. Staphylococcus epidermidis.

# **ABSTRACT**

New adenine derivatives were synthesized, characterized, and evaluated for their antibacterial activity against Gram-positive (Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis) and Gram-negative (Escherichia coli) bacteria. Initially, the alkynyl-adenine compound (1) was prepared via bimolecular nucleophilic substitution (S<sub>N</sub>2), between adenine and propargyl bromide (Scheme 1).1 The precursor (1) was reacted with several azides functionalized to give seven new adenine derivatives (2-8) containing the 1,2,3-triazole ring. The reactions were conducted by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of Huisgen, in the presence of Cu(I) as a catalyst under microwave irradiation (Scheme 2).<sup>1,2,3</sup> All the products were obtained with good yields (75% to 99%) and were characterized by NMR, Infrared spectroscopy, and mass spectrometry. Antimicrobial activity of the derivatives (1-8) was assessed by the disc diffusion and broth microdilution method. Derivatives 1 and 2 showed antimicrobial activity against S. epidermidis at a concentration of 200 µg/mL. None of the compounds was active against Gram-negative bacteria.

Scheme 1: Reaction conditions to obtain alkynyl-adenine derivative (1).

Scheme 2: Reaction conditions to obtain adenine and triazole derivatives (2-8).

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

UFES. LabPetro. FAPES. CNPq. CAPES

- 1. Morais, P. A. B., et al. Semisynthetic Triazoles as an Approach in the Discovery of Novel Lead Compounds. In Current Organic Chemistry. 2021; Vol. 25, pp 1097-1179.

  2. Meldal, M., Tornøe, C. W., Christensen, C. Peptidotriazoles on solid phase: [1,2,3]-Triazoles by regiospecific copper(I)-catalyzed 1,3-
- dipolar cycloadditions of terminal alkynes to azides. In Journal of Organic Chemistry. 2002; Vol. 67, pp 3057-3064.
- 3. Worrell, B. T., Malik, J. A., Fokin V. V. Direct Evidence of a Dinuclear Copper Intermediate in Cu(I)-Catalyzed Azide-Alkyne Cycloadditions. In Science. 2013; Vol. 340, pp 457-460.
- 4. Melvin P. W. et al. Methods for Dilution Antimicrobial Susceptibility Tests for Bacteria That Grow Aerobically. CLSI (Clinical Laboratory Standards Institute). 2019; 28th ed. Approved standard M100 – 29.







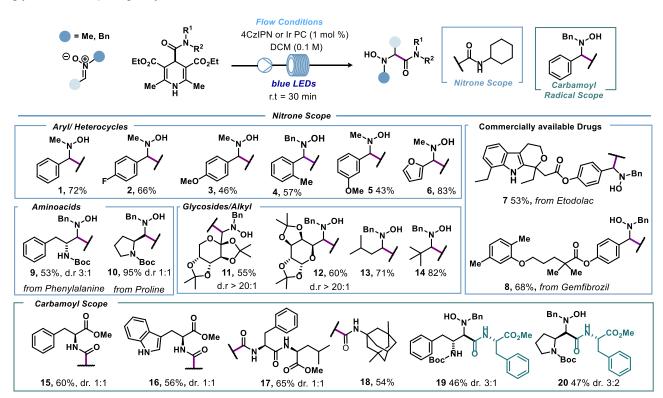
# Visible-Light Mediated Carbamoylation of Nitrones via Continous Flow

Pedro H. R. Oliveira\*, Everton A. Tordato, Jeimy A.C Velez, Pablo S. Carneiro and Márcio W. Paixão
Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos, UFSCar, 13565-905
\*e-mail: peddrms@gmail.com

Keywords: Photoredox Catalysis, Continuous Flow, Nitrones.

# **ABSTRACT**

Nitrones are important starting materials for the synthesis of biologically relevant nitrogen-containing scaffolds. Among established synthetic protocols, the selective addition of nucleophilic species to nitrones stands as a straightforward route for accessing *N*,*N*-disubstituted hydroxylamines. Although appealing, some of these strategies require harsh conditions that significantly hedge its applicability and functional group tolerance. More recently, photoredox catalysis has emerged as an important trend in the context of amide preparation, given its milder reaction conditions and compatibility with a wide range of substrates. Considering these aspects, we developed an efficient time-economical and easy-to-scale photocatalytic strategy for the amidation of nitrones using 1,4-dihydropyridines (DHPs) as carbamoyl radical sources under continuous flow regime. The optimized protocol showed better yields compared to batch conditions and allowed the preparation of a wide library of compounds comprising pharmaceutical active ingredients, amino acids, peptides, and glycosides, requiring only 30 minutes of residence time.



# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We are grateful to the Brazilian funding agencies CNPq (INCT Catálise, Grants No 444061/ 2018-5 and Universal Project 405052/2021-9) and FAPESP (2021/06099-5 for MWP). This study was financed in part by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brasil CAPES 23038.003012/2020-16-Financial code 001.

- 1. Murahashi, S.-I.; Imada, Y. Chem. Rev. 2019, 119 (7), 4684-4716.
- Matsuo, B. T.; Oliveira, P. H. R.; Pissinati, E. F.; Vega, K. B.; de Jesus, I. S.; Correia, J. T. M.; Paixao, M. Chem. Commun. 2022. 58 (60), 8322–8339.
- 3. Matsuo, B. T.; Oliveira, P. H. R.; Correia, J. T. M.; Paixão, M. W. Org. Lett. 2021, 23 (17), 6775-6779.







# Synthesis of 4-O-Propargyl-resveratrol as a Pharmacological Platform for Diversity-Oriented Synthesis

Yuri de Freitas Rego<sup>1</sup> and Angelo de Fátima<sup>1</sup>
1) Department of Chemistry, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, 31270-901, Brazil

e-mails: yurifrego@gmail.com (YFR) and adefatima@qui.ufmg.br (AdF)

Keywords: Resveratrol, total synthesis, diversity-oriented synthesis.

#### **ABSTRACT**

*Trans*-resveratrol, a natural stilbenoid, displays a myriad of biological activities – from cardioprotector to metabolic modulators and neuroprotection<sup>1</sup>. Due to its low bioavailability, the *in vivo* effects are due to metabolites, mainly D-glucopyranouronates<sup>2</sup>, such as the 3-O-β-D-glucuronate-4'-O-methyl derivative, credited for neuroprotection against Alzheimer's disease<sup>3</sup>. With this in mind, we proposed 4'-O-propargylated resveratrol as a bioisostere, with a possibility of further *in vivo* or preparative glycosylation at phenolic positions; annulations or C-C couplings at the alkyne – being a platform for diversity-oriented modifications. The synthesis started with low-cost  $\alpha$ -resorcylic acid, 1, followed by Fischer esterification, i, and protection of phenolic OHs, ii. Reduction of carboxylate group followed by partial reoxidation with subsequent Wittig olefination afforded the olefin, 6, in 70% yield over 5 steps. The stilbenoid 7 was obtained through a Mizoroki-Heck coupling in 86% yield, with successive propargylation and deprotection of phenolic groups, affording the proposed 4'-O-propargyl-resveratrol in 30% overall yield (8 steps).

*i*)  $H_2SO_4$ , MeOH, reflux, overnight. 99%. *ii*) MOMCI, DIPEA, THF, r.t., 24h. 94%. *iii*) LiAlH<sub>4</sub>, THF, r.t., 1h. >99%. *iv*) [Cu(MeCN)<sub>4</sub>]BF<sub>4</sub> (5mol%), bipy (5mol%), NMI (10mol%), TEMPO (5mol%), air, r.t. 1h, 93%. *v*)  $Ph_3PMel$ ,  $K_2CO_3$ , 1,4-dioxane, reflux, 72h, 82%. *vi*)  $Pd(OAc)_2$  (5mol%), AcONa, BTEAC, 4-iodophenol, DMF, 110°C, 3h, 86%. *vii*)  $K_2CO_3$ , propargyl bromide, MeCN, r.t., 22h, 73%. *viii*) HCI, MeOH, 60°C  $\rightarrow$  r.t., 4h, 61%

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors are thankful for the financial support provided by Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de Minas Gerais (FAPEMIG), Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq) and Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES; Financing code 001). Additionally, we thank the facility Laboratório de Ressonância Magnética de Alta Resolução (LAREMAR) for NMR experiments.

- (1) Fiod Riccio, B.V.; Fonseca-Santos, B.; Colerato Ferrari, P.; Chorilli, M. Characteristics, Biological Properties and Analytical Methods of *trans*-Resveratrol: A Review. *Crit. Rev. Anal. Chem.* **2019**, 1-20. https://doi.org/10.1080/10408347.2019.1637242.
- (2) Springer, M.; Moco, S. Resveratrol and Its Human Metabolites Effects on Metabolic Health and Obesity. *Nutrients* **2019**, *11* (1), 1-17. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu11010143.
- (3) de Fátima, Â.; Docampo-Palacios, M.; Alvarez-Hernandez, A.; Pasinetti, G.M.; Dixon, R.A. An Efficient Synthesis of Deoxyrhapontigenin-3-O-β-D-Glucuronide, a Brain-Targeted Derivative of Dietary Resveratrol, and Its Precursor 4'-O-Me-Resveratrol. ACS Omega 2019, 4 (5), 8222-8230. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.9b00722.







# From Biomass to Biflavonoids: Synthetic Studies Towards Synthesis of Amentoflavone

Gabriel dos Santos Ramos<sup>1,2\*</sup> and Mauricio Moraes Victor<sup>1,2</sup>

1) Chemistry Institute, Federal University of Bahia, UFBA, and 2) Interdisciplinary Center in Energy and
Environmental, Federal University of Bahia, UFBA
\*e-mail: gabrielramosquimica@gmail.com

Keywords: Total Synthesis, Amentoflavone, Biomass, Flavonoid

#### **ABSTRACT**

Biflavonoids are natural products from class of polyphenols. The syntheses found in the literature are biomimetic, reported to initiate from hydroxylated acetophenone and a substituted benzaldehyde¹ by condensation, in a long and expensive route. Here we described synthetic studies to total synthesis of amentoflavone 1 from biomass. The biflavonoid is divided into flavonoid units A (from hesperidin) and B (from naringin). For the synthesis of part A (Scheme 1), hesperidin was extracted from albedo of *Citrus sinensis*². The glycosylated flavone was oxidized to diosmin 2, which suffered the following sequence of transformations: benzylation and sugar hydrolysis, methylation, and then debenzylation reaction. In this way was possible to obtain 5 with a 14% yield from hesperidin (5 steps). Following transformations will include triflate synthesis at C3' and coupling with a boronic flavonoid unit B by palladium C-C coupling, leading to a total synthesis of amentoflavone only from natural and renewable resources.

Conditions: i) I<sub>2</sub>, pyridine, reflux, 74%; ii) BnCl, KHCO<sub>3</sub>, DMF, then EtOH, H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, reflux (52% over 2 steps); iii) Mel, K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, DMF, 69%; iv) Ni-Raney, H<sub>2</sub>, EtOH, 52%.

Scheme 1: Synthetic studies towards the total synthesis of amentoflavone from biomass

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**













<sup>(1)</sup> Chen, J.; Park, H.-I.; Si, C.-L. Med. Chem. 2015, 5 (11), 467–469.

<sup>(2)</sup> Victor, M. M.; David, J. M.; Cortez, M. V. M.; Leite, J. L.; da Silva, G. S. B. Waste Biomass Valorization 2021, 12 (1), 313–320.







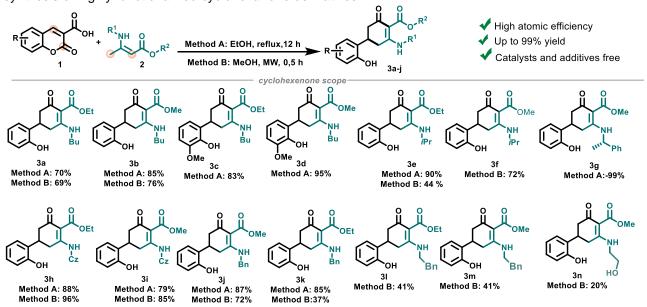
# Synthesis of functionalized cyclohexenones by formal [3+3] cycloaddition reaction of 3-carboxycoumarins and acyclic enaminones

Iva Souza<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Larissa Silva<sup>1,2</sup> and Silvio Cunha<sup>1,2</sup>
1) Instituto de Química, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-115
2) INCT-Instituto Nacional de Ciência e Tecnologia em Energia
\*e-mail: ivasouza.quimica@gmail.com

Keywords: Cyclohexenone derivatives, enaminones, cycloaddition reaction.

# **ABSTRACT**

The cyclohexenone core is an attractive target for synthetic organic chemists due to its significance in current medicinal chemistry¹ and constitutes a substructural component of several natural compounds.² Traditionally, cyclohexenones are prepared using the well-known Robinson annulation, which combines a tandem process of Michael addition, intramolecular Aldol condensation, and dehydration within a one-pot operation.³ However, these methods still have many disadvantages, such as excessive synthetic steps, the use of expensive catalysts, and difficulty in obtaining reaction substrates.⁴ Here, we developed a direct synthesis of novel functionalized cyclohexanone derivatives via formal [3+3] cycloaddition reaction of coumarino-3-carboxylic acids and acyclic enaminones. Different substituent groups were tolerated forming desired product in good yields with high atomic economy (Scheme 1). The cyclohexanones are formed via Michael addition, followed by decarboxylation. Posteriorly, an intramolecular *C*-acylation occurs resulting in the opening of the coumarin ring with a subsequent proton shift. Therefore, we developed a simple, inexpensive, and regioselective synthesis of highly functionalized cyclohexanone derivatives.



# Scheme 1. Synthesis of novel functionalized cyclohexanone derivatives. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors thank INCT, CNPq, CAPES and FAPESB

- <sup>1.</sup> Chunyu, W.X.; Zhao, J.Y.; Ding, Z.G.; Han, X.L.; Wang, Y.X.; Ding, J.H.; Wang, F.; Li, M.G.; Wen, M.L. *Nat. Prod. Res.,* **2019**, 33, 113–116.
- <sup>2</sup> Li, X. Y.; Jiang, J. Liu, Han, L. Jiang, C. L. Huang, X. S. *Chem. Nat. Compd.,* **2015**, 51, 1074–1076.
- <sup>3.</sup> Liu, Z.Q. Curr. Org. Chem. 2018, 22,1347-1372.
- <sup>4</sup> Gao, G.; Di, J-Q.; Zhang, H-Y.; Mo, L-P.; Zhang, Z-H. *Journal of Catalysis*, **2020**, 387, 39–46.







# Regiosselective directing-group free C(2)-arylation of indoles through photocatalysis

Bruno Maia da Silva Santos¹, Gabriel Vasconcelos de Lucena¹ and Fernanda Gadini Finelli¹⁺
1) Instituto de Pesquisas de Produtos Naturais (IPPN), Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, UFRJ, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
\*e-mail: finelli@ippn.ufrj.br

Keywords: photocatalysis, indole, aryldiazonium salts.

# **ABSTRACT**

The indole motif is a versatile pharmacophore found in many biologically active substances and 2-arylindoles have been attracting attention of our group due to its promising activity against some cancer types. The selective C(2)-arylation of an indole moiety is interesting for late stage modification. It is usually performed with precious metal catalysts and/or the use of directing groups or harsh conditions. Regarding photocatalysis, two works report the arylation of indoles, but none has attached much attention to the regiosselectivity.

In this work, we present a C(2)-selective arylation of indoles. We envisioned a model reaction between *N*-Boc-Indole, 4-fluorobenzenediazonium tetrafluorborate and Eosin Y as photocatalyst, and have tested it in different molar ratios, solvents and LED setup configurations.

# Scheme 1: Model reaction

The optimized conditions provided the C(2)-arylated product in 60% yield. We are moving forward to an unprecedented evaluation of the effect of indole electronics in the regions electivity of this reaction.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors thanks CAPES and FAPERJ for financial support.

- (1) Bakherad, Z.; Safavi, M.; Fassihi, A.; Sadeghi-Aliabadi, H.; Bakherad, M.; Rastegar, H.; Ghasemi, J. B.; Sepehri, S.; Saghaie, L.; Mahdavi, M. Anti-Cancer, Anti-Oxidant and Molecular Docking Studies of Thiosemicarbazone Indole-Based Derivatives. *Research on Chemical Intermediates* **2019**, *45* (5), 2827–2854.
- (2) Pandey, D. K.; Vijaykumar, M.; Punji, B. Nickel-Catalyzed C(2)—H Arylation of Indoles with Aryl Chlorides under Neat Conditions. *The Journal of Organic Chemistry* **2019**, *84* (20), 12800–12808.
- (3) Zhang, Y.-P.; Feng, X.-L.; Yang, Y.-S.; Cao, B.-X. Metal-Free, C-H Arylation of Indole and Its Derivatives with Aryl Diazonium Salts by Visible-Light Photoredox Catalysis. *Tetrahedron Letters* **2016**, 57 (21), 2298–2302.
- (4) Pagire, S. K.; Hossain, A.; Reiser, O. Temperature Controlled Selective C–S or C–c Bond Formation: Photocatalytic Sulfonylation versus Arylation of Unactivated Heterocycles Utilizing Aryl Sulfonyl Chlorides. *Organic Letters* **2018**, *20* (3), 648–651.







# Palladium-Catalyzed Carbonylative Synthesis of Aryl Selenoesters Using Formic Acid as an Ex Situ CO Source

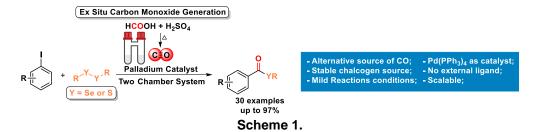
Danilo Yano de Albuquerque<sup>1</sup>, Wystan K. O. Teixeira<sup>1</sup>, Manoela do Sacramento<sup>2</sup>, Diego Alves<sup>2</sup>, Claudio Santi<sup>3</sup> and Ricardo S. Schwab<sup>1</sup>

- 1) Centre of Excellence for Research in Sustainable Chemistry (CERSusChem), Departamento de Química, Universidade Federal de São Carlos-UFSCar, São Carlos, SP, Brazil 2) LASOL-CCQFA, Universidade Federal de Pelotas-UFPel, Pelotas, RS, Brazil
- 3) Group of Catalysis, Synthesis and Organic Green Chemistry, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Perugia Via del Liceo 1, 06123 Perugia, Italy \*e-mail: rschwab@ufscar.br

Keywords: Selenoesters, carbonylation reactions, carbon monoxide, palladium,

#### **ABSTRACT**

Selenoesters, play a significant role in synthetic organic chemistry, acting as important mild acyl-transfer agents in the synthesis of different compounds. 1 Consequently, significant effort has been devoted to the development of more efficient protocols for the synthesis of selenoesters.<sup>2</sup> Furthermore, the aryl selenoesters have gained even more importance after the development of an alternative chemoselective diselenide-selenoester ligation technique for chemical protein synthesis.3 The nucleophilic acyl substitution of acyl chlorides with a nucleophilic selenium source is the simplest strategy and by far the most explored protocol.4 Nevertheless, this strategy encounters unavoidable drawbacks, such as the need to use environmentally dangerous reagents for the preparation of acyl halides, their low chemical stability and harsh conditions for the selenylating reagent, use of strong bases, and strong moisture-sensitive reducing agents. On the other hand, carbonylation reactions have become an important synthetic tool for the insertion of the carbonyl group into organic molecules.5 Despite the current relevance of carbonylation reactions, limited examples concerning the use of carbon monoxide as a building block for the synthesis of selenoesters can be found in the literature. In this context, a new catalytic protocol for the synthesis of selenoesters from aryl iodides and diaryl diselenides has been developed, where formic acid was employed as an efficient, low-cost, and safe substitute for toxic and gaseous CO (Scheme 1). This protocol presents a high functional group tolerance, providing access to a large family of selenoesters in high yields (up to 97%) while operating under mild reaction conditions, and avoids the use of selenol which is difficult to manipulate, easily oxidizes, and has a bad odor. Additionally, this method can be efficiently extended to the synthesis of thioesters with moderate-to-excellent yields, by employing for the first time diorganyl disulfides as precursors.6



# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors gratefully acknowledge (FAPESP, grants 2013/06558-3 and 2014/50249-8), GlaxoSmithKline (GSK), (CAPES, Finance Code 001), and (CNPg grant 475203/2013-5) for financial support and fellowships.

- 1- (a) Kozikowski, A. P.; Ames, A. J. Org. Chem. 1978, 43, 2735-2737. (b) Pattenden, G.; Stoker, D. A.; Winne, J. M. Tetrahedron 2009, 65. 5767-5775.
- 2- Baldassari, L. L.; Lüdtke, D. S. Chem. Eur. J. 2021, 27, 8656-8667.
- 3- Sayers, J.; Karpati, P. M. T.; Mitchell, N. J.; Goldys, A. M.; Kwong, S. M.; Firth, N.; Chan, B.; Payne, R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2018, 140, 13327-13334.
- 4- (a) Koketsu, M.; Asada, H.; Ishihara, H. Phosphorus, Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem. 2004, 179, 591-595. (b) Silveira, C. C.; Braga, A. L.; Larghi, E. L. Organometallics 1999, 18, 5183-5186.
- 5- de Albuquerque, D. Y.; Teixeira, W. K. O.; Narayanaperumal, S.; Schwab, R. S. *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.* **2022**, *33*, 637-663. 6- de Albuquerque, D. Y.; Teixeira, W. K. O.; do Sacramento, M.; Alves, D.; Santi, C.; Schwab, R. S. *J. Org. Chem.* **2022**, *87*, 595-605.







# Diastereoselective Passerini reactions using Cyrene

Luan A. Martinho, Thaissa P. F. Rosalba, Gustavo G. Sousa, Claudia C. Gatto, José R.S. Politi, Carlos Kleber Z. Andrade\*

> Instituto de Química, Universidade de Brasília (UnB) \*e-mail: ckleber@unb.br

Keywords: Cyrene, microwave, Passerini reaction.

# **ABSTRACT**

Cyrene is a bio-based material made from a renewable resource (cellulose waste)<sup>1,2</sup> and has been used as an alternative green and sustainable polar aprotic solvent for organic reactions in place of toxic DMSO. DMF. DMA and NMP.<sup>3,4</sup> Herein we describe its use as a sustainable source of carbonyl group in the Passerini threecomponent reaction (P-3CR) with a variety of carboxylic acids and isocyanides yielding new acyloxyamide derivatives in solvent-free conditions under microwave heating. The exceptionally high reactivity of the carbonyl group of cyrene allowed a fast reaction rate (control experiments showed that it is more reactive than common aldehydes like benzaldehyde and even paraformaldehyde). This catalyst- and additive-free method provided high product yields (up to 99%) with diastereoselectivities ranging from 2:1 to 11:1. The stereochemistry of the major diastereomer was confirmed by X-ray analysis of one of the products. Theoretical calculations are being carried out to explain these results.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors thank Universidade de Brasília (Edital DPG 001/2022), FAPDF (Edital 03/2021) and CAPES for financial support, and Sigma-Aldrich Brazil for a sample of Cyrene.

- (1) (2) Clark, J.H., De bruyn, M., Budarin, V.L. WO Patent 2016/170329, 2016.
- Court, G.R., Lawrence, C.H., Raverty, W.D., Duncan, A.J. US Patent 2012/0111714, **2012**.
- (3) Kong, D.; Dolzhenko, A. V. Cyrene: A Bio-Based Sustainable Solvent for Organic Synthesis. Sustain. Chem. Pharm. 2022, 25, 100591. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scp.2021.100591.
- (4) Camp, J. E. Bio-Available Solvent Cyrene: Synthesis, Derivatization, and Applications. ChemSusChem 2018, 11 (18), 3048-3055. https://doi.org/10.1002/cssc.201801420.







# A new method for the preparation of *N*-alkyl-1-phenyl-1*H*-tetrazole-5-amines using trichloroisocyanuric acid

Adriana Marques Moraes<sup>1\*</sup>, Tiago Lima da Silva<sup>2</sup> and Marcio C. S. de Mattos<sup>1</sup>
1) Instituto de Química, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, UFRJ, 21941-909
2) Instituto Multidisciplinar de Química, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, UFRJ (Macaé)
\*e-mail: aadrianmoraes@gmail.com

Keywords: Trihaloisocyanuric acids, tetrazoles, azide.

# ABSTRACT

A new and efficient methodology for the synthesis of *N*-alkyl-1-phenyl-1*H*-tetrazole-5-amines **2** was developed by the reaction of different alkyl-phenyl thioureas **1** with trichloroisocyanuric acid, trimethylsilyl azide and triethylamine in ethyl acetate. These tetrazoles were initially obtained in low to moderate yields (22-57 %) by a previous optimized methodology with sodium azide and some results were improved changing the azide source to trimethylsilyl azide (37-64 %). Although the yields were not as expected when compared to literature<sup>1</sup>, trichloroisocyanuric acid proved to be an efficient, not toxic and safe source for the oxidative desulfurization of thioureas to obtain this important class of heterocycles using a green solvent.

Product	R	Azide source	Yield (%)
	·n	NaN <sub>3</sub>	57
<b>2a</b>	iPr	TMSN₃	37
•	Bu	NaN <sub>3</sub>	34
2b		TMSN₃	64
		NaN₃	35
2c	Су	TMSN₃	37
0.1	Bn	NaN₃	22
2d		TMSN₃	49

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors thank IQ-UFRJ and CNPq.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Batey, R. A.; Powell, D. A. Org. Lett. 2000, 2, 3237.







# Application of *Click Chemistry*, via CuAAC reaction, in the synthesis of 1,3-bis(1,4-disubstituted-1,2,3-bistriazole)-propanones

Carla Larissa Costa Meira<sup>1,2\*</sup> and Mauricio Moraes Victor<sup>1,2</sup>

1) Chemistry Institute, Federal University of Bahia, UFBA, and 2) Interdisciplinary Center in Energy and Environmental, Federal University of Bahia, UFBA

\*e-mail: carlalarissameira@gmail.com

Keywords: click chemistry, bistriazoles, CuAAC reaction

# **ABSTRACT**

The application of *Click Chemistry*, via 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition between a terminal alkyne and an organic azide catalyzed by copper Cu(l), is of great importance in Organic Synthesis. This methodology allows the synthesis of 1,4-disubstituted-1,2,3-bistriazoles with high selectivity, purity and with good yields. This work addresses the synthesis of 1,3-bis(1,4-disubstituted-1,2,3-bistriazole)-propanones, not yet described in the literature,¹ containing alkyl, aryl, and hydroxylated substituents. Our synthesis started with 1,3-diazido-propanone, obtained from 1,3-dichloroacetone in 92% yield, which was used in the *CuAAC* reaction providing keto-bistriazole products (ranging 26-95% yield), by the use of Cu(OAc)₂ as a source of copper in the presence of sodium ascorbate.² To expand our investigation, the phenyl derivative was successfully transformed to the sulfur derivative (64% yield), using the Lawesson reagent, expanding a class of heterocyclic compounds synthesized with great interest for materials and medicinal chemistry.

Conditions: a) CICH<sub>2</sub>(C=O)CH<sub>2</sub>CI, NaN<sub>3</sub> (3 eq.), acetone, rt, 15 h; b) alkyne (2.5 eq.), Cu(OAc)<sub>2</sub>/NaAsc (1:2), t-BuOH/H<sub>2</sub>O (1:1), rt, 15 h; c) bistriazole (1 eq.), Lawesson reagent (1.5 eq.), toluene, reflux, 48 h.

**Scheme 1**: Synthesis of 1,4-disubstituted-1,2,3-bistriazoles via *CuAAC*.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**













<sup>(1)</sup> Victor, M. M.; Farias, R. R.; Silva, D. L.; Carmo, P. H. F.; Resende-Stoianoff, M. A.; Viegas, C.; Espuri, P. F.; Marques, M. J.; *Med. Chem.* **2018**, *14*, 1-9.

<sup>(2)</sup> Worrell, B. T.; Malik, J. A.; Fokin, V. V.; Science 2013, 340, 457-460.







# One-pot synthesis of benzoxazines using fluorinated anilines

Cassia Chiari<sup>1\*</sup>, Bruno Linclau<sup>2</sup> and Cláudio Francisco Tormena<sup>1</sup>
1) Institute of Chemistry, University of Campinas, UNICAMP
2) School of Chemistry, University of Southampton
\*e-mail: cassiachiari@gmail.com

Keywords: Benzoxazine, one-pot reaction, cascade reaction.

# **ABSTRACT**

3,4-dihydro-1,4-benzoxazines are common scaffolds in many biologically active and medicinally significant compounds.<sup>1,2</sup> There are several procedures described in the literature to synthesize this moiety of molecules using halogen containing starting materials, however it is not common to synthesize them using one-pot reactions in the absence of metal catalyst.<sup>3,4</sup> In the present work, we present a one-pot procedure starting from fluorinated anilines and cyclohexene oxide to obtain the benzoxazine ring, illustrated with a number of examples, with yields up to 50%. These results are promising and show great potential as a new synthetic route for benzoxazines.

Figure 1. Synthesis of benzoxazines scaffolds using fluoro-anilines as starting materials.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We acknowledge FAPESP for financial support (2020/10246-0) and scholarships to C.C. (2021/06095-6 and 2019/18193-6).

- 1. Krasnov, V.P.; Musiyak, V.V.; Levit, G.L.; Gruzdev, D.A.; Andronova, V.L.; Galegov, G.A.; Orshanskaya, I.R.; Sinegubova, E.O.;Zarubaev, V.V.; Charushin, V.N.Synthesis of Pyrimidine Conjugates with 4-(6-Amino-hexanoyl)-7,8-difluoro-3,4-dihydro-3-methyl-2H-[1,4]benzoxazine and Evaluation of Their Antiviral Activity. *Molecules* 2022, 27, 4236-4247. DOI: 10.3390/molecules27134236.
- **2.** Vozdvizhenskaya, O. A; Andronova, V. L.; Galegov, G. A.; Levit, G. L.; Krasnov, V. P; Charushin, V. N. Synthesis and antiherpetic activity of novel purine conjugates with 7,8-difluoro-3-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine. *Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds* **2021**, *57*(4), 490–497. DOI 10.1007/s10593-021-02929-z.
- 3. Wang, R; Ma, M.; Gong, X.; Fan, X.; Walsh, P. J. Reductive Cross-Coupling of Aldehydes and Imines Mediated by Visible Light Photoredox Catalysis. *Org. Lett.* 2019, *21*, 27-31. DOI: 10.1021/acs.orglett.8b03394.
- **4.** Bhandra, S.; Adak, L.; Samanta, S.; Islam, A. K. M. M.; Mukherjee, M.; Ranu, B. C. Alumina-Supported Cu(II), A Versatile and Recyclable Catalyst for Regioselective Ring Opening of Aziridines and Epoxides and Subsequent Cyclization to Functionalized 1,4-Benzoxazines and 1,4-Benzodioxanes. *J. Org. Chem.* **2010**, *75*, 8533-8541. DOI: 10.1021/jo101916e.







# Rh(III) catalyzed C-H activation at the C-2 position of indoles with nitroolefins

Marcelo Augusto Pereira Januário<sup>1\*</sup>, Demetrius P. de Souza<sup>2</sup> and Arlene G. Corrêa<sup>3</sup>

Centre of Excellence for Research in Sustainable Chemistry, Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos, 13565-905 São Carlos - SP

\*e-mail: marcelojanuario@estudante.ufscar.br

Keywords: indole, C-H activation, nitroolefins, homogeneous catalysis

# **ABSTRACT**

Indole derivatives have several biological activities, such as antiviral, anti-inflammatory, and anticholinesterase. 1 As a result, the investigation of new methods of synthesis/functionalization of this ring has attracted the attention of the chemical community.2 C-H activation is an efficient synthetic process, whose mechanism, in general, involves the cleavage of the C-H bond and the formation of a C-Metal bond coordinated by directing groups, resulting in a process of cyclometalation followed by insertion of the functional group.3 Here, we describe the synthesis of novel indole derivatives using nitroolefins via Rh(III)-catalyzed C-H activation. To obtain the desired product 3, several reaction conditions were explored. When [Cp\*RhCl2]2 and AgSbF<sub>6</sub> were employed,<sup>4</sup> compound 3 was obtained in moderate yield. After screening for different parameters, compound 3 was obtained in 80% yield. With the optimized condition established, we started the scope and limitation study, and 18 indole derivatives were synthesized with yields between 39 and 80%.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We thank FAPESP (grants 2013/07600-3 and 2014/50249-8), GlaxoSmithKline, CAPES (Financial Code 001) and CNPq (grants 429748/2018-3 and 302140/2019-0) for funding and grants.

- (1) Kumar, S., Ritika, Futur. J. Pharm. Sci. 2020, 6, 121.
- (2) Heravi, M. M.; Amiri, Z.; Kafshdarzadeha, K.; Zadsirjan, V. RSC Adv., 2021, 11, 33540-33612.
- (3) Carvalho, R. L.; Dias, G. G.; Pereira, C. L. M.; Ghosh, P.; Maiti, D.; Da Silva, E. N. *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.* **2021**, *32*, 917–952. (4) Li, B.S.; Guo, H. X.; Sun, W.; Sun, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2022**, *99*, 153854. Potter, J. T.; Kamber, N. D.; Mercado, Q. B.; Ellman, A. J. ACS Catal. 2017, 7, 150. Wang, J.; Wangb, H.; Yue, C. J. Braz. Chem. Soc., 2018, 29, 1175-1182.







# DABCO-promoted photocatalytic C-H functionalization of aldehydes

Bruno Maia da Silva Santos<sup>1</sup>, Mariana dos Santos Dupim<sup>1</sup>, Cauê Paula de Souza,<sup>2</sup> Thiago Messias Cardozo<sup>2</sup> and Fernanda Gadini Finelli<sup>1</sup>\*

1) Instituto de Pesquisas de Produtos Naturais (IPPN), Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, UFRJ, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

2) Instituto de Química (IQ), Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, UFRJ, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil \*e-mail: finelli@jppn.ufrj.br

Keywords: photocatalysis, indirect HAT, arylketones.

# **ABSTRACT**

The development of photocatalysis allowed several methodologies for mild C-H funciontalization, the Hydrogen Atom Transfer (HAT) strategies being the most used and attractive ones. In the indirect HAT, the abstractor, once activated by a photocatalyst, can promote a selective cleavage of C-H bonds, Quinuclidine and analogues being the most explored nitrogenated structures for this purpose. 2

This work presents the first application of DABCO as HAT abstractor in a photocatalytic strategy for aldehyde C-H activation. We achieved several aryl ketones in good yields through the nickel-catalyzed cross coupling of aryl bromides and the radicals generated in the HAT step. We also performed computational calculations and determined that the HAT step between aldehydes and DABCO is a mildly endergonic but sufficiently fast step.

Scheme 1: Synthesis of arylketones from C-H funciontalization of aldehydes

After our publication,<sup>3</sup> other DABCO-related structure was reported as HAT catalyst for C-H substrate activation,<sup>4</sup> proving to be an interesting tunable catalyst.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors thanks CAPES and FAPERJ for financial support.

- (1) Smith, J. M.; Harwood, S. J.; Baran, P. S. Radical Retrosynthesis. *Accounts of Chemical Research* **2018**, *51* (8), 1807–1817.
- (2) Kumar, G.; Pradhan, S.; Chatterjee, I. N-Centered Radical Directed Remote C-H Bond Functionalization via Hydrogen Atom Transfer. *Chemistry An Asian Journal* **2020**, *15* (6), 651–672.
- (3) Maia da Silva Santos, B.; dos Santos Dupim, M.; Paula de Souza, C.; Messias Cardozo, T.; Gadini Finelli, F. DABCO-Promoted Photocatalytic C–H Functionalization of Aldehydes. *Beilstein Journal of Organic Chemistry* **2021**, *17*, 2959–2967.
- (4) Matsumoto, A.; Yamamoto, M.; Maruoka, K. Cationic DABCO-Based Catalyst for Site-Selective C–H Alkylation via Photoinduced Hydrogen-Atom Transfer. *ACS Catalysis* **2022**, *12* (3), 2045–2051.







# Continuous-flow synthesis of amphetamines towards the certified reference materials production

Thais G. Silva,\*1 Caio M. Pacheco,² Rodrigo O. M. A. Souza,² Bruno C. Garrido,³ Fernanda G. Finelli¹
1) Instituto de Pesquisas de Produtos Naturais, IPPN-UFRJ; 2) Instituto de Química, IQ-UFRJ; 3)
Instituto Nacional de Metrologia, Qualidade e Tecnologia, INMETRO.
\*e-mail: thaisgoulart@ufrj.br

Keywords: amphetamines, Wacker-Tsuji oxidation, ozonolysis, reductive amination

# **ABSTRACT**

Amphetamines are substances of synthetic origin that have CNS stimulant and are widely commercialized as illegal drugs. The identification of drugs in seized samples is performed by comparing chromatographic and MS analyses with certified reference materials. Herein we intend to develop an efficient synthetic strategy for this class of compounds aiming at the production of CRM.

The synthetic strategy consists of reductive amination of the appropriate ketones obtained by oxidation of the corresponding olefins.

Scheme 1. Synthetic strategy

We have studied this route under batch and continuous flow conditions for large-scale production. The oxidation of olefins providing the corresponding ketones in 50% yield for the best condition. Since the purifications of this product were very laborious and we could not reach higher yields, another strategy to prepare the ketones is under investigation.<sup>1,2</sup> The reductive amination led to desired amines in excellent yields under batch and flow conditions, reaching a very short time in flow.<sup>3</sup>

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Financial support of Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brasil (CAPES) grant number: PROCAD SPCF - 88887.516472/2020-00.

- 1. Heather, E. S. R.; McDonagh, A. 2015 Forensic Sci. Int., 248, 140-147.
- 2. Michel, B. W; Steffens, L. D; Sigman, M. S. 2014 Organic reactions, 84, 76-405.
- 3. Podyacheva, E; Afanasyev, O. L; Tsygankov, A. A; Makarova, M; Chusov, D. 2019 Synthesis, 51, 2667-2678.







# Intramolecular Pd-catalyzed cross-coupling reaction for the synthesis of cyclic sulfoxonium ylides and their application in C-H functionalization of indoles

Clarice Alves Dale Caiuby (PG), 1 Christophe Aïssa (PQ), 2\* Antonio Carlos Bender Burtoloso (PQ) 1\*

1) Department of Physical Chemistry, Chemistry Institute of São Carlos, USP, CEP 13563-120, Brazil 2) Department of Chemistry, University of Liverpool, Crown Street, Liverpool L69 7ZD, United Kingdom e-mail: clarice.caiuby@usp.br; Christophe.Aissa@liverpool.ac.uk; antonio@iqsc.usp.br

Keywords: sulfoxonium ylides, C-H functionalization, asymmetric transformation, metal-carbene, organocatalysis

#### **ABSTRACT**

In recent years, the versatility of sulfoxonium ylides in organic synthesis has been widely explored in numerous chemical transformations, going far beyond the classical Corey-Chaykovsky reactions usually associated with sulfur ylides. Their highly desirable structure features and inherent properties, such as the thermal stability, low toxicity, ease of use and long shelf life, have made these compounds suitable for large scale reactions and very attractive to be applied in industrial processes. As a consequence, the disclosure of efficient protocols to achieve new sulfoxonium ylides has also become a very active topic of investigation and, with these new structures accessible, some authentic applications have emerged in the literature. Specifically, asymmetric transformations from  $\alpha$ -carbonyl sulfoxonium ylides for X-H insertions and C-H functionalization reactions have been carried out with high enantioselectivity using organocatalysts and metal complexes.

In this work, we present an intramolecular version of Pd-catalyzed cross-coupling reaction to synthesize cyclic  $\alpha$ -carbonyl- $\alpha$ -aryl sulfoxonium ylides. The applicability of these new compounds was demonstrated in C-H functionalization of indoles by two different methodologies; a) formation of iridium-carbene complex intermediate; b) organocatalyzed protonation by phosphoric acid. We also demonstrated that under the influence of an asymmetric phosphoric acid the reaction provides good levels of enantiocontrol in up to 90% ee.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We acknowledge FAPESP (2017/23837-4), FAPESP (2020/11955-5), CNPq, CAPES and Research Centre for Greenhouse Gas Innovation for financial support.

#### **REFERENCES**

<sup>1</sup>(a) Burtoloso, A. C. B.; Dias, R. M. P.; Leonarczyk, I. A. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2013**, 5005. (b) Lu, L.-Q.; Chen, J.-R.; Xiao, W.-J. *Acc. Chem. Res.*, **2012**, 45, 1278. (c) Aggarwal, V.; Richardson, J. *Science of Synthesis*, **2004**, 27, 24. (d) Wu, X.; Sun, S.; Yu, J.-T.; Cheng, J. *Synlett* **2019**, 30, 21. (e) Vaitla, J.; Bayer, A. *Synthesis* **2019**, 51, 612. <sup>2</sup> (a) Janot, C.; Chagnoleau, J.-B.; Halcovitch, N. R.; Muir, J.; Aïssa, C. *J. Org. Chem.* **2020**, 85, 1126. (b) Janot, C.; Palamini, P.; Dobson, B. C.; J Muir, J.; Aïssa, C. *Org. Lett.* **2019**, 21, 296. <sup>3</sup> Caiuby, C. A. D.; Furniel, L. G.; Burtoloso, A. C. B. *Chem. Sci.*, **2022**, 13, 1192.







#### Chiral precursors for intermolecular Diels-Alder reactions.

Elson Santiago Alvarenga\*, Sabriny Francisca Gomes and Kamylla Calzolari Ferreira Department of Chemistry, Universidade Federal de Viçosa, UFV, 36570-900 \*e-mail: elson@ufv.br

Keywords: Diels-Alder, furan-2(5H)-one, maleic anhydride, menthol, mucochloric acid

#### **ABSTRACT**

Menthol is a terpene alcohol widely used to obtain ethers and esters because it has three chiral centers and four stereoisomers with different biological properties.<sup>1–4</sup> Chiral precursors for the intermolecular Diels-Alder reaction using furan, isoprene and cyclopentadiene as dienes have been prepared by enantioselective addition of menthol to 5-hydroxyfuran-2(5*H*)-one (1) and mucochloric acid (2). Addition of menthol to (3aR,4S,7R,7aS)-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-epoxyisobenzofuran-1,3-dione (11) was performed and two diastereoselective products were isolated (12-13). Reaction of compound (3) with cyclopentadiene provided four diasteroisomers (7-10) which were separated by column chromatography. Compounds (7-10) were characterized by the spectrometric methods assisted by theoretical calculations. Reaction of compound (4) with isoprene provided two stereoisomers which were separated by column chromatography.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

FAPEMIG, CNPq, CAPES

- (1) Pedrosa, R.; Sayalero, S.; Vicente, M.; Casado, B. Chiral Template Mediated Diastereoselective Intramolecular Diels-Alder Reaction Using Furan as a Diene. Toward the Synthesis of Enantiopure Trisubstituted Tetrahydroepoxyisoindolones. *The Journal of Organic Chemistry* **2005**, *70* (18), 7273–7278. https://doi.org/10.1021/jo0509509.
- (2) Lopes, D. T.; Hoye, T. R.; Alvarenga, E. S. Characterization of Stereoisomeric 5-(2-Nitro-1-Phenylethyl)Furan-2(5H)-Ones by Computation of 1H and 13C NMR Chemical Shifts and Electronic Circular Dichroism Spectra. *Magnetic Resonance in Chemistry* **2021**, *59* (1). https://doi.org/10.1002/mrc.5073.
- (3) Pinto, B. N. S.; Teixeira, M. G.; Alvarenga, E. S. Synthesis and Structural Elucidation of a Phthalide Analog Using NMR Analysis and DFT Calculations. *Magnetic Resonance in Chemistry* **2020**, *58* (6), 559–565. https://doi.org/10.1002/mrc.4976.
- (4) Härtner, J.; Reinscheid, U. M. Conformational Analysis of Menthol Diastereomers by NMR and DFT Computation. *Journal of Molecular Structure* 2008, 872 (2–3). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molstruc.2007.02.029.







## Copper-catalysed one-pot hydroboration/azidation/cycloaddition reaction of alkynes

Hamilton C. Zimba, Lucas L. Baldassari, and Angélica V. Moro\*

Instituto de Química, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, UFRGS, CEP 91501-970

\*e-mail: hamiltonzimba @gmail.com

Keywords: Copper catalysis, alkynes, vinyl triazoles.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Herein we report our study on the development of a catalytic one-pot process, regioselective, environmentally friendly, and operationally simple method to explore the reactivity of functionalized propargylic alkynes through a series of three copper-catalysed reactions in a single reaction vessel. The sequence consisted in a hydroboration, azidation, and 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition and led to the regioselective formation of vinyl 1,2,3-triazoles in good yields (yields reported for the 3 steps).

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We are grateful to CNPq, CAPES and INCT- Catálise for financial support.

#### REFERENCES

Baldassari, L. L.; Cechinatto, E. A.; Moro, A. V. *Green Chem.* **2019**, *21*, 3556. Zimba, H.C.; Baldassari, I.; Moro, A. V.; *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2022**, *20*, 6239.







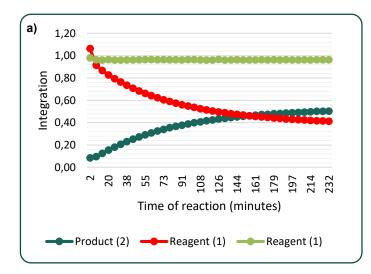
## Knoevenagel reaction: reactional profile monitored by NMR spectroscopy

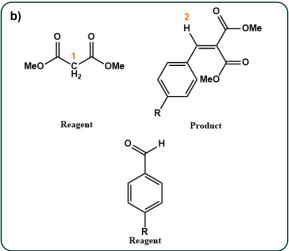
Julia Silva Souza<sup>1\*</sup>, Cassia Chiari<sup>1</sup> and Cláudio Francisco Tormena<sup>1</sup>
1) Institute of Chemistry, University of Campinas, UNICAMP
\*e-mail: juliasilvas2002@gmail.com

Keywords: Knoevenagel, kinetic, NMR.

#### **ABSTRACT**

The Knoevenagel reaction is a condensation between methylene and carbonyl compounds in the presence of a catalyst (usually an amine), forming tri- or tetra-substituted alkenes.<sup>1,2</sup> This work aims to study the effect of the catalyst on the reaction mechanism by NMR, using 4-nitrobenzaldehyde, 4-methoxybenzaldehyde or benzaldehyde as carbonyl compound, dimethyl malonate as methylene compound, and piperidine or triethylamine as catalyst. The experimental data show that the reaction occurs when piperidine was used for all carbonyl compounds. However, the reaction doesn't occur when triethylamine was used (Figure 1). According to pKa values,<sup>3</sup> the amines used aren't strong enough to form the enolate anion, suggesting that the formation of the iminium intermediate is responsible for the reactivity observed in the case of piperidine and the absence of any reaction in the case of triethylamine, suggesting that the amine acts only as nucleophile, instead of dual action (as base and nucleophile) as suggested.<sup>2</sup>





**Figure 1. a)** Kinetic profile of reactions performed in CD<sub>3</sub>CN at 45°C, using piperidine (red and dark green) or trimethylamine (light green), both with benzaldehyde and dimethyl malonate. **b)** Reagents and product structures.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We acknowledge CNPg for scholarship to J.S.S. and FAPESP for financial support (2020/10246-0).

- **1.** Van Beurden, K.The Knoevenagel reaction: a review of the unfinished treasure map to forming carbon-carbon bonds. *Green Chemistry Letters and Reviews*, **2020**, *13* (4), 349-364. DOI: 10.1080/17518253.2020.1851398
- **2.** Appaturi, J. N. A review of the recent progress on heterogeneous catalyts for Knoevenagel condensation. *Dalton Transactions*, **2021**, *50*, 4445-4469. DOI: 10.1039/d1dt00456e
- 3. Lide, D. R. Analytical Chemistry. In CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 84th ed.; CRC Press, 2003; pp 48-58.







## Copper-catalyzed cycloaddition for the synthesis of Imidazo[1,2- $\alpha$ ] pyridine-based hybrids

Eric F. Lopes<sup>1\*</sup>, Maiara T. Saraiva<sup>1</sup>, Natalí P. Debia<sup>1</sup>, and Diogo S. Lüdtke <sup>1</sup>
1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul, UFRGS, 91509-900
\*e-mail: eric.francislopes@gmail.com

Keywords: Imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine hybrids, CuAAC, Natural product derivatization.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Imidazo[1,2- $\alpha$ ]pyridines are well known for their usage as pharmaceuticals, such as zolpidem, or alpidem.<sup>1</sup> There are several ways to synthesize this motif.<sup>2</sup> However, the scope variation is restricted to the moiety connected to the amino pyiridine ring or at the C2 position of the imidazole core. For this reason, we aimed to expand the versatility of this substrate by attaching a terminal alkyne to the molecule via a keto ester cycloaddition. Thus, we report the connection between imidazo[1,2- $\alpha$ ]pyridines with several biologically relevant molecules. The strategy used to build these connections was based on copper-catalyzed cycloaddition, where different azides and imidazo[1,2- $\alpha$ ]pyridine core bearing an alkyne were used in this transformation. In total, 8 imidazo[1,2- $\alpha$ ]pyridines bearing a terminal alkyne could be synthesized, thus, allowing for the synthesis of 27 new hybrid molecules connected by a triazole ring. In addition 17 imidazo[1,2- $\alpha$ ]pyridines connected to either carbohydrate or natural originated molecules were also prepared.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

To the funding agencies CAPES, CNPq. To UFRGS, PPGQ and LAMOCA.

- 1- (a) Gunja, N. The Clinical and Forensic Toxicology of Z-Drugs. *J. Med. Toxicol.* **2013**, 9, 155–162. (b) Skolnick, P. Anxioselective Anxiolytics: On a Quest for the Holy Grail. *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* **2012**, 33, 611–620.
- 2- Pericherla, K.; Kaswan, P.; Pandey, K.; Kumar, A. Recent Developments in the Synthesis of Imidazo[1,2-a]Pyridines. *Synthesis* **2015**. *47*. 887–912.







# Thermal O-H Insertions of Phosphates into Aryldiazoacetates Followed by Substitution Reactions with Arenes: a Formal Metal-Free C-H Insertion Strategy Leading to α,α-Diaryl Esters

Capellaro, K. C. (IC);<sup>a1</sup> Goulart, T. A. C. (PD);<sup>1</sup> Schenfel, J. S. (IC);<sup>1</sup> Gallo, R. D. C. (PD);<sup>1</sup> Jurberg, I. D. (PQ)\*<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Institute of Chemistry, State University of Campinas, Campinas, SP, 13083-862, Brazil

<sup>a</sup>e-mail: <u>k177648@dac.unicamp.br</u>

Keywords: Diazo Compound, Phosphate, O-H insertion, Nucleophilic Substitution.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Insertion reactions involving diazo compounds have been extensively explored in past years. Several important advances have been achieved in pure metal-catalyzed, thermally-promoted,<sup>1</sup> and pure visible light-mediated transformations.<sup>2</sup>

Due to our interest in this field,<sup>3</sup> we decided to study O-H insertions of phosphates into aryldiazoacetates and synthetic applications of the obtained phosphonates. Arenes were found to successfully displace the phosphate moiety, as leaving group, within the intermediate phosphonates containing a *para*-substituted electron-donor group at the aryl ring in a spontaneous fashion, while non-activated intermediates could only undergo the reaction by the additional activation of the leaving group with a Brønsted acid.

The reaction sequence in this work demonstrates that phosphates can be inserted into aryldiazoacetates without any promoter; and can be used as viable leaving groups in substitution reactions with arenes. This approach is complementary to other previous strategies; and represents a formal metal-free C-H insertion strategy of arenes into aryldiazoacetates.<sup>4</sup>

$$R^{1}O_{2}C \xrightarrow{FG} \underbrace{\begin{array}{c} (R^{2}O)_{2}P(O)OH, \ rt \\ Q \\ Q \\ P \\ O \\ R^{2}O \\ OR^{2} \end{array}} \xrightarrow{\begin{array}{c} FG \\ W/ \ or \ w/o \ H^{+}, \ T \\ R^{1}O_{2}C \\ \hline \end{array} \xrightarrow{\begin{array}{c} FG \\ W/ \ or \ w/o \ H^{+}, \ T \\ \end{array}} R^{1}O_{2}C$$

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Fapesp is greatly acknowledged for a Scientific Initiation fellowship to K.C.C. (2019/09380-7), Post-Doctoral fellowships to T.A.C.G. (2022/01750-2) and R.D.C.G. (2020/00144-6); and a Regular Research Grant to I.D.J. (2019/01235-8).

#### **REFERENCES**

38

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Gilligham, D.; Fei, Na, Chem. Soc. Rev. 2013, 42, 4918-4931.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Yang, Z.; Stivanin, M. L.; Juberg, I. D.; Koenigs, R. M. Chem. Soc. Rev. 2020, 49, 6833-6847.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> For a selection of contributions from our group, see: a) Munaretto, L. S.; Gallo, R. D. C.; Leão, L. P. M. O.; Jurberg, I. D. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2022**, *20*, 6178-6182. b) da Silva, A. F.; Afonso, M. A. S.; Cormanich, R. A.; Jurberg, I. D.; *Chem. Eur. J.* **2020**, *26*, 5648-5653. c) Thurow, A. A. G.; Fernandes, A. A. G., Quevedo-Acosta, Y.; Oliveira, M. F.; Oliveira, M. G.; Jurberg, I. D.; *Org. Lett.* **2019**, *21*, 6909-6913. <sup>4</sup> Results not yet published. Manuscript in preparation.







## Facile synthesis of highly fluorescent BORANIL dyes in solution and solid-state

Paula Romanhi<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Bruno da Silva Marques<sup>1</sup>, Lorrany dos Santos Teixeira<sup>2</sup>, Luana Alves Machado<sup>1</sup>, Marcos Costa de Souza<sup>1</sup> and Leandro Ferreira Pedrosa<sup>2</sup>

1) Institute of Chemistry, Department of Organic Chemistry, Federal University Fluminense, UFF, 24020-141
2) Institute of Exact Sciences, Department of Chemistry, Federal University Fluminense, UFF, 27213-145
\*e-mail: <a href="mailto:paularomanhi@id.uff.br">paularomanhi@id.uff.br</a>, <a href="mailto:leandropedrosa@id.uff.br">leandropedrosa@id.uff.br</a>

Keywords: BORANIL, fluorophores, Organic fluorescent dyes.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Organic fluorescent dyes are high potential materials as they have a wide application in several fields, covering organic light-emitting diodes (OLED), such as dye-based solar cells (DSSC), chemosensors, bioimaging, lasers and medicinal and pharmacies. The luminescent compounds formed by Boron complexes have obtained an interesting attention over the last few years due to their promising properties such as near infrared emission (NIR), fluorescent quantum yields and large absorption coefficients. <sup>2-4</sup>

The synthesis of the new BORANIL fluorophores **4a-o** we initially obtain the imine intermediate **3a-o**, from the condensation reaction of 2-hydroxy-1-naphthaldehyde **1** with substituted aromatic amines **2a-o**. Subsequently, the imine intermediate **3a-o** were complexed with BF<sub>3</sub>.OEt<sub>2</sub> (*Scheme 1*). The compounds **4a-o** were obtained 48-95% yields after chromatographic column and confirmed by IR and NMR analysis. All the compounds showed vivid emission colors in the solid state. The luminescence of the compounds in solution and in the solid state will be studied.

Scheme 1: Synthesis for obtaining the new fluorophores BORANIL (**4a-o**). Compounds under the UV lamp (365 nm) in acetonitrile solution.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

CAPES, CNPq, FAPERJ and UFF.

- 1. Agren, S.; Chaabane, M.; Allouche, A.; Chaâbane, R. B.; Lahcinie, M; Hassen, M; Baouab, V; Appl Organomet Chem. 2020; 34, e5764.
- 2. Nandi, R. P.; Sudhakar, P.; Kalluvettukuzhv, N. K.; Thilagar, P.; Chem. Eur. J. 2020, 26, 16306,
- 3. Sun, J.; Yang, H.; Simalou, O.; Lv, K.; Zhai, L.; Zhao, J.; Lu, R.; New J. Chem., 2019, 43, 10134.
- 4. Sun, T.; Cheng, D.; Chai, Y.; Gong, J.; Sun, M.; Zhao, F.; Dyes Pigm. 2019, 170, 107619.







#### Difluoroacetylation and Difluoroamidation of Tryptophan-Containing **Peptides Through Photocatalysis**

Emanuele F. Pissinati, 1\* Rafaely N. Lima, 1 Lucas V. B. L. Pugnal, 1 Iva S. de Jesus 1 and Márcio W. Paixão1

> 1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos, UFSCar, 13565-905 \*e-mail: ferrariemanuelep@gmail.com

Keywords: α-gemdifluoro radicals, Tryptophan, Peptides, Photocatalysis

#### **ABSTRACT**

Modifications on tryptophan (Trp) residues became an attractive alternative to peptide or protein functionalization due to its unique reactivity and low abundance in living system which enables chemoselective transformations. The Trp core were frequently functionalized through polar reactions and recently, photocatalytic selective C-H functionalization of Trp have also been reported.<sup>3</sup> In view of the unique proprieties and applications of fluorine-containing scaffolds in medicinal and agrochemistry, Chen's,4 Chiang's5 and Beier's<sup>6</sup> groups developed, independently, the insertion of fluoroalkyl or perfluoroalkyl radicals to the indole ring of Trp. Inspired by these previous works and viewing the relevance of fluorine-containing compounds, we herein present an alternative protocol for the insert α-gemdifluoro radicals - generated through the reduction of bromodifluoroacetates and bromodifluoroamides - to Trp-containing peptides. These radicals were coupled with different peptides and a wide range of fluorinated compounds could be obtained. So far, some experimental evidences point to a reductive quenching followed by a radical-radical coupling between oxidized Trp and  $\alpha$ -gemdifluoro radicals.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We are grateful to the Brazilian funding agencies CNPg (INCT Catálise, Grants No 444061/ 2018-5, the Universal Project 405052/2021-9 and the scholarship 141479/2021-3) and FAPESP (2021/06099-5). This study was financed in part by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brasil (CAPES) - Financial code 001.

- <sup>1</sup> Bottecchia, C.; Noël, T. Chem. Eur. J. **2019**, 25, 26-42.
- <sup>2</sup> (a) Wang, W.; Lorion, M.M.; Shah, J.; Kapdi, A.R.; Ackermann, L. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2018, 57, 14700-14717; (b) Antos, J.M.; McFarland, J.M.; Ivarone, A.T.; Francis, M.B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2009, 131, 6301-6308; (c) Petersen, J.; Christensen, K.E.; Nielsen,
- M.T.; Mortensen, K.T.; Komnatnyy, V.V.; Nielsen, T.E.; Qvortrup, K. *ACS. Comb. Sci.* **2018**, 20, 344-349

  ³ (a) Laroche, B.; Tang, X.; Archer, G.; Di Sanza, R.; Melchiorre, P. *Org. Lett.* **2021**, 23, 285-289; (b) Lima, R. N.; Delgado, J. A. C.; Bernardi, D. I.; Berlinck, R. G. S.; Kaplaneris, N.; Ackermann, L.; Paixão, M. *Chem. Commun.*, **2021**, 57, 5758-5761.

- <sup>4</sup> Wang, Y.; Wang, J.; Li, GX.; He, G.; Chen, G. *Org. Lett.* 2017, 19, 1442-1445.
   <sup>5</sup> Ding, B.; Weng, Y.; Liu, Y.; Song, C.; Yin, L.; Yuan, J.; Ren, Y.; Lei, A.; Chiang, CW. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* 2019, 7596–7605.
   <sup>6</sup> Rahimidashaghoul, K.; Klimánková, I.; Hubálek, M.; Matoušek, V.; Filgas, J.; Slavíček, P.; Slanina, T.; Beier, P. *ChemPhotoChem* 2021, 5, 43-50.







#### Synthesis of new bioactive hydroxycoumarin derivatives

Clara Ribeiro do Espírito Santo D'Onofrio<sup>1</sup>, Leonardo de Oliveira Aguiar<sup>1</sup>, Jorge Mauricio David<sup>1</sup>.

1) Natural Products Research Group (GPPN), Chemistry Institute, Universidade Federal da Bahia (UFBA),

Salvador – BA, 40170-115.

\*e-mail: clara.ribeiro@ufba.br; leonardo.aguiar@ufba.br; jmdavid@ufba.br

Keywords: Coumarin, AChE inhibition, O-H functionalization.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Coumarins are an important class of natural products widespread in different plant families' roots, flowers, and fruits. They also have already been biosynthesized by some fungi and bacteria species. As specialized metabolites, coumarin derivatives deserve great interest because various biological activities are attributed to them. Herein, we present the synthesis of new coumarins esters (8a-g, 9a-g, and 10a-g) as potential antioxidants and inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase enzyme (AChE). The building blocks are the hydroxycoumarins 2, 4, and 6, which were synthesized with high yields (77-82%) from simple-structured phenols (1, 3, and 5) through Pechmann reactions. The ester derivatives were accessed by Steglich esterification of 2, 4, and 6, changing the carboxylic acids (7a-g). The products were obtained with moderate to good yields (14-84%). All final products (8a-g, 9a-g, and 10a-g) were characterized through spectrometric techniques and evaluated as AChE inhibitors, with promising results.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**







- [1] FRANCO, D. P.et al. A importância das cumarinas para a química medicinal e o desenvolvimento de compostos bioativos nos últimos anos. *Química Nova*, vol. 44, No. 2, 180-197, 2021.
- [2] LIN, Z. et al. Synthesis of Cinnamic Acid-Coumarin Ester Analogs and Inhibition of Tyrosinase Activity. *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, vol. 40, No. 9, 2980-2987, 2020.
- [3] LUTJÉN, A. B. et al. Synthesis of Esters Via a Greener Steglich Esterification in Acetonitrile. *Journal of Visualized Experiments*, 140, 58803, 2018.







## Synthetic studies on Stemona alkaloids. Construction of the tricyclic frameworks of Tuberostemospiroline, Stemo-lactam R and Stemoamide

Bruno Matos Paz<sup>1</sup> and Ronaldo Aloise Pilli<sup>2\*</sup>

1) Chemistry Institute, University of São Paulo, Brazil

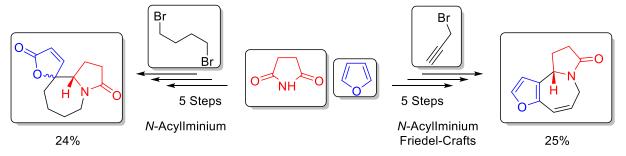
2) Chemistry Institute, University of Campinas, Brazil

\*e-mail: rapilli@unicamp.br

Keywords: Stemona Alkaloids; Stemoamide; Tuberostemospiroline; Stemo-lactam R; N-Acyliminium Ion

#### **ABSTRACT**

The tricyclic cores present in the Stemona alkaloids tuberostemospiroline, stemo-lactam R and stemoamide were formed in 5 steps each. A cationic cyclization was used as a key step, an intramolecular reaction between furan derivatives and N-acyliminium ions. For the stemoamide core (right) an intramolecular Friedel-Crafts alkylation of a furan was made possible in the presence of a Z double bond tethered to a precursor of a N-acyliminium ion. For the tuberostemospiroline and stemo-lactam R (left), the cyclization was performed in the presence of a bromo substituted furan.



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors acknowledge the financial support by FAPESP. BMP (proc. 2018/05742-9) and RAP (proc. 2019/13104-5).

#### **REFERENCES**

Rosso, G.; Paz, B. M.; Pilli, R. A. Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2022, 28, e202200585.







#### Direct electrophilic fluorination of amino acids and proteins

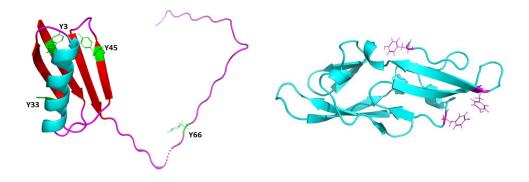
Lívia C. R. M. da Frota<sup>1\*</sup>, Ariana A. Vasconcelos<sup>2</sup>, Ícaro P. Caruso<sup>3</sup>, Fabio C. L. Almeida<sup>2</sup> and Fernanda G. Finelli<sup>1</sup>

- Instituto de Pesquisas de Produtos Naturais Walter Mors, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, 21941-599
   Instituto de Bioquímica Médica Leopoldo de Meis and Centro Nacional de Biologia Estrutural e Bioimagem, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, 21941-902
  - 3) Department of Physics, Institute of Biosciences, Letters and Exact Sciences, São Paulo State University \*e-mail: <a href="mailto:lcrmfrota@gmail.com">lcrmfrota@gmail.com</a>

Keywords: fluorination, amino acids, proteins.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Fluorine is an interesting nucleus for labeling biological systems since it is not naturally present in biomolecules and is easily traced in NMR experiments. Although synthetic fluorine-containing amino acids have already found applications in structural and dynamic studies of biomolecules, their preparation involves multi-step routes and low-yield reactions. Despite its applicability, direct fluorination of wild-type proteins has never been reported. This work presents studies on the fluorination of amino acids under mild conditions of biocompatibility and its application in the direct fluorination of specific residues in proteins. Preliminary results showed that L-tyrosine is fluorinated under electrophilic fluorination conditions in a buffered medium (pH = 7), while L-phenylalanine remains unreacted. Cyanovirin and GB1 are proteins with three and four tyrosine residues, respectively, and furnished very promising results under the same conditions of the amino acids. Selectivity and kinetic NMR studies of fluorination reactions are ongoing.



Scheme 1. 3D structure of GB1 (left) and Cyanovirin (right)

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

CAPES and FAPERJ for financial support.

#### REFERENCES

Boeszoermenyi, A.; Chhabra, S.; Dubey, A.; Radeva, D. L.; Burdzhiev N. T.; Chanev, C. D.; Petrov, O. I.; Gelev, V. M.; Zhang, M.; Anklin, C.; Kovacs, H.; Wagner, G.; Kuprov, I.; Takeuchi, K.; Arthanari, H. *Nat. Methods* 2019,16, 333.

Moschner, J.; Stulberg, V.; Fernandes, R.; Huhmann, S.; Leppkes, J.; Koksch, B. *Chem. Rev.* 2019, 119, 10718.







#### Synthesis of chalcone derivatives through aromatic acylation

Leonardo de Oliveira Aguiar<sup>1</sup>, Clara Ribeiro do Espírito Santo D'Onofrio<sup>1</sup>, Jorge Mauricio David<sup>1</sup>.

1) Natural Products Research Group (GPPN), Chemistry Institute, Universidade Federal da Bahia (UFBA),
Salvador – BA, 40170-115.

\*e-mail: leonardo.aguiar@ufba.br; clara.ribeiro@ufba.br; jmdavid@ufba.br

Keywords: Chalcones, Neoflavonoids, Aromatic acylation.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Chalcones are specialized metabolites widespread in vegetal families, such as Leguminosae, Compositae, and Moraceae. In addition, chalcone derivatives are known due to their potential pharmacological activities and great chemical versatility since they are building blocks for synthesizing novel compounds with higher biological activities. This work describes the synthesis of new chalcones through aromatic acylation. The synthetic route starts by converting cinnamic acid into acyl chloride using trichloroisocyanuric acid (TCCA) and triphenylphosphine (TPP). Then, accessible aromatic compounds were acylated using boron trifluoride etherate (BF<sub>3</sub>.OEt<sub>2</sub>) as Lewis acid. Some common compounds, such as toluene and chlorobenzene, were tested to investigate if the reaction occurred and the regiochemistry involved. Particular phenol substrates resulted in 2'-hydroxychalcones, which will be building blocks for further steps. In some cases, neoflavonoids (4-phenylcoumarins) and flavanones were also identified as byproducts. The target chalcones were achieved with yields between 20 and 72%; some yields are higher than reported through Claisen-Schmidt chalcone synthesis.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**







- [1] Rammohan, A. Reddy, J. S., Sravya, G. Rao, C. N., Zyryanov, G, Chalcone synthesis, properties, and medicinal applications: a review. *Environmental Chemistry Letters.* **2020**, 18, 433.
- [2] Zhuang, C. Zhang, W., Sheng, C., Zhang, W., Xing, C., Miao, Z. Chalcone: A Privileged Structure in Medicinal Chemistry. *Chemical Reviews.* **2017**. 117, 7762.
- [3] Bedane, K. G. Majinda, R, R, T., Masesane, I. B. Fast and efficient synthesis of flavanones from cinnamic acids. Synthetic Communications. 2016. 46, 1803.
- [4] Zhang, K. Ding, W., Sun, J., Zhang, B., Lu, F., Lai, R., Zou, Y., Yedid, G. Antioxidant and antitumor activities of 4-arylcoumarins and 4-aryl-3,4-dihydrocoumarins *Biochimie*. **2014.** 107 (part B), 203.







#### Synthesis of New Quinoline-DHPM Hybrids

B. M Portela\* and M. G. M. D'Oca

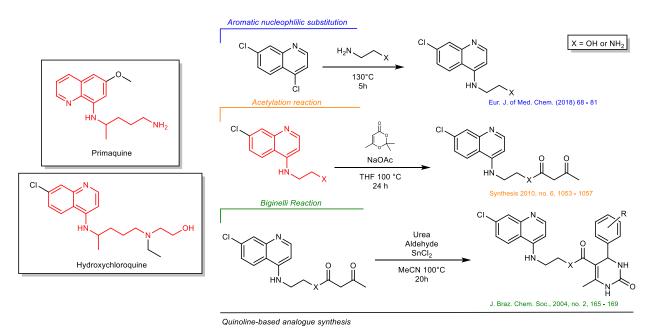
Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Paraná, UFPR, 81531-980

\*e-mail: bruno.moteka@ufpr.br

Keywords: Antimalarial, Multicomponent Reaction, Quinoline derivatives

#### **ABSTRACT**

The development of drug analogues aims to increase its effectiveness against their primary targets or eventually create new responses to other diseases<sup>1</sup>. It is known that chloroquine and primaquine have a history of antimalarial activity, but the growth in resistance of the *P. falciparum* to conventional treatment<sup>2</sup> and the 241 million cases of malaria reported in 2021<sup>3</sup> prompted the scientific community to research for new compounds with enhanced capabilities. Concerning this development, the hybridization concept, in which two or more bioactive molecule scaffolds are united, has been used to create new molecules in the past decades<sup>2</sup>. Specifically in this work, the already known activity of quinoline derivatives and dihydropyrimidinones as antimalarial<sup>2</sup> and antimitotic<sup>4</sup>, respectively, inspired the synthesis of new hybrids with potential bioactivities. These molecules where obtained with a 3-step linear synthesis and further studies will apply the primaquine substrate directly at the second step.



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors are thankful for fellowships from CAPES and CNPq, financial support from PPGQ-UFPR and LabRMN for the  $^{1}$ H and  $^{13}$ C spectral data.

- (1) Viegas-Junior, C.; Danuello, A.; da Silva Bolzani, V.; Barreiro, E. J.; Fraga, C. A. M. Molecular Hybridization: A Useful Tool in the Design of New Drug Prototypes. *Curr. Med. Chem.* **2007**, *14* (17), 1829–1852.
- (2) Bonilla-Ramirez, L.; Rios, A.; Quiliano, M.; Ramirez-Calderon, G.; Beltrán-Hortelano, I.; Franetich, J. F.; Corcuera, L.; Bordessoulles, M.; Vettorazzi, A.; López de Cerain, A.; Aldana, I.; Mazier, D.; Pabón, A.; Galiano, S. Novel Antimalarial Chloroquine- and Primaquine-Quinoxaline 1,4-Di-N-Oxide Hybrids: Design, Synthesis, Plasmodium Life Cycle Stage Profile, and Preliminary Toxicity Studies. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* 2018, 158, 68–81. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejmech.2018.08.063.
- (3) World Health Organization. World Malaria Report 2021; World Health Organization: Genève, Switzerland, 2021.
- (4) Mayer, T. U.; Kapoor, T. M.; Haggarty, S. J.; King, R. W.; Schreiber, S. L.; Mitchison, T. J. Small Molecule Inhibitor of Mitotic Spindle Bipolarity Identified in a Phenotype-Based Screen. *Science* **1999**, *286* (5441), 971–974. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.286.5441.971.







### Use of organocatalysis for the synthesis of phenyl-hydroxylated-butyric acids

Maria Candeia Kuliakita Sakukuma<sup>1,2\*</sup> and Maurício Moraes Victor<sup>1,3</sup>

1) Chemistry Institute, Federal University of Bahia, UFBA; 2) Higher Institute of Education Sciences, Department of Exact Sciences, 230, Isced-Huíla, Lubango, Angola; and 3) Interdisciplinary Center in Energy and Environmental, Federal University of Bahia, UFBA
\*e-mail: mariakuliakita2009@yahoo.com.br

Keywords: Total Synthesis, organocatalysis, aldol reaction, asymmetric reactions

#### **ABSTRACT**

Organocatalytic reactions are becoming powerful tools in the construction of complex molecular skeletons. In 2021, Benjamim List and David MacMillan were awarded the Nobel Prize in Chemistry for the development of asymmetric organocatalysis. In this work we used the organocatalysis reaction as key step to get the 4-(*p*-nitro)-phenyl-hydroxylated-butyric acids. The acids **1** (2,3-*anti*-3,4-*syn*) and **2** (2,3-*syn*-3,4-*syn*) were synthesized from TBS-dihydroxyacetone (TBS-DHA) **3** and *p*-nitrobenzaldehyde **4** using an organocatalyzed aldol reaction as the key step. The stereoselectivity of the *syn*-aldol coupling was suggested as resulting from a transition state including a low energy *anti*-Z enamine, derived from the condensation of TBS-DHA and O-Bu-L-threonine. Selective *anti*- and *syn*-carbonyl reduction of the carbonyl adducts led to 2,3-*anti*-3,4-*syn* and 2,3-*syn*-3,4-*syn* hydroxy compounds, respectively, which underwent the same sequence of transformations (ketal synthesis, primary TBS-deprotection, oxidation and deprotection) to afford 4-(*p*-nitro)-phenyl-hydroxylated-butyric acids **1** and **2** in seven steps and 22% and 24% overall yield, respectively.

Scheme 1: Use of organocatalysis for the synthesis of phenyl-hydroxylated-butyric acids.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**















- (1) Victor, M. M; Sakukuma, M. C. K; Rivelino, R; Filho, M. A. M; Tetrahedron Lett. 2020, 43, 152431.
- (2) Fischer, E.; Stewart, A. J.; Chem. Ber. 1892, 2555.
- (3) Utsumi, N.; Imai, M.; Tanaka, F.; Ramasastry, S. S. V.; Barbas III, C. F.; Org. Lett. 2007, 9, 3445.







## Double halofluorination of alkynes using trihaloisocyanuric acids and Olah's reagent

Hugo da Silva Bragueroli<sup>1\*</sup>, Marcio C. S. de Mattos<sup>1</sup> and Pierre Mothé Esteves<sup>1</sup>
1) Instituto de Química, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro
\*e-mail: hugobragueroli@gmail.com

Keywords: halofluorination, Olah's reagent, trihaloisocyanuric acid.

#### **ABSTRACT**

The introduction of fluorine into organic compounds causes a series of changes in their physicochemical properties;<sup>1,2</sup> therefore methods of obtaining these compounds are widely desirable<sup>3,4</sup>. In this context, the present work aimed to develop a methodology for double halofluorination of alkynes, using trihaloisocyanuric acids (TXCA: TCCA for chlorine, TBCA for bromine)<sup>5</sup> as electrophilic reagents. The methodology developed to carry out the double halofluorination reaction was the use of alkyne (3 mmol), TXCA (2.5 mmol) and HF.py complex (Olah's reagent, 10 mmol) in dry dichloromethane (20 mL), under argon atmosphere. The alkynes used were 1-hexyne, 3-hexyne, phenylacetylene, 1-phenyl-1-butyne and diphenylacetylene, obtaining, mainly, the desired products in 30-88% yield. TBCA presented the best yields and the most selective reactions compared to TCCA that obtained more by-products, for the cases studied.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Authors thank CNPq, FAPERJ and CAPES for financial support

#### REFERENCES

<sup>1</sup>O'Hagan, D. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2008**, 37 (2), 308–319. <sup>2</sup>Meanwell, N. A. *J. Med. Chem.* **2018**, 61 (14), 5822–5880. <sup>3</sup>Ogawa, Y.; Tokunaga, E.; Kobayashi, O.; Hirai, K.; Shibata, N. *iScience.* **2020**, 23 (9), 1–23. <sup>4</sup>Haufe, G.; Leroux, F. *Fluorine in Life Sciences: Pharmaceuticals, Medicinal Diagnostics, and Agrochemicals.* London, UK: Elsevier, 2019. <sup>5</sup>Crespo, L.; Ribeiro, R.; de Mattos, M.; Esteves, P. *Synthesis.* **2010**, 2010 (14), 2379–2382.







## The 2<sup>nd</sup> generation of *In Tandem* enantioselective Heck-Matsuda reaction directly from anilines

Leão, L.P.M.O.<sup>1\*</sup> Oliveira, V. C.,<sup>1</sup> and Correia, C.R.D.<sup>1</sup>
1) Institute of Chemistry, State University of Campinas, Unicamp, 13083-970
\*e-mail: l264637@dac.unicamp.br

Keywords: Palladium catalysis. enantioselective desymmetrization. in situ diazotization.

#### **ABSTRACT**

The enantioselective Heck-Matsuda reaction (HRM) is a robust methodology to access enantioenriched building blocks and complex molecules in organic synthesis. Due to its robustness and vast applicability, considerable advances have been stablished in the past years. Among other features, the mild, open-flask and greener conditions stand as desirable aspects for a reaction. Despite its operational simplicity, some safety issues regarding diazonium salts must be taken into account while preparing, dealing with and storing these salts. Recently, our group reported the first *in Tandem* enantioselective HMR under almost neutral conditions. Moving beyond this important proof of concept, new studies has been carried out to make this protocol even more practical and to expand its synthetic scope. Herein, we present the 2<sup>nd</sup> generation of the *in situ* enantioselective HMR accomplishing the desymmetrization of unactivated olefins with high tolerance to group functionalities in yields up to 99% and ee up to 99%.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We acknowledge financial support from FAPESP, from Coordination for the Improvement of Higher Education Personnel (CAPES) for the fellowship to L.P.M.O.L. (88887.486174/2020-00) and from CNPq for the fellowship to V.C.O. (140326/2019-7).

- a) Xie, J-Q., Liang, J-X., Jia, Y-X. Chin. J. Chem. 2021, 39, 710-728; b) Oliveira, C.C., Roque, C. R. D. Chem. Rec. 2021, 21, 2688–2701;
- 2. Firth, J. D., Fairlamb, J. S. Org. Lett. 2020, 22, 18, 7057–7059;
- 3. Herrera, C. L., Santiago, J. V., Pastre, J. C., Correia, C. R. D. Adv. Synth. Catal. 2022, 364, 1863–1872.







# VERSATILE APPLICATIONS OF CYANOACETIC ACID IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: ACTIVATED METHYLENE COMPOUND FOR THE KNOEVENAGEL CONDENSATION AND EFFICIENT ORGANOCATALYST FOR THE BIGINELLI REACTION

Gabriel dos Santos Baia<sup>1</sup>, Lucas Lima Zanin<sup>2</sup>, David Esteban Quintero Jimenez<sup>1\*</sup>, André Luiz Meleiro Porto<sup>2\*</sup>

- 1) Universidade Federal do Amapá, Rodovia Juscelino Kubitscheck, KM 02, S/N Jardim Marco Zero, 68903-419, Macapá, Amapá, Brazil
- 2) Laboratório de Química Orgânica e Biocatálise, Instituto de Química de São Carlos, Universidade de São Paulo, Av. João Dagnone, 1100, Ed. Química Ambiental, Santa Angelina, 13563-120, São Carlos, São Paulo, Brazil

\* = derteriom@unifap.br, almporto@iqsc.usp.br Tel.: +55 16 3373 8103. Fax.: +55 16 33739952

Keywords: Knoevenagel Condensation, Biginelli Reaction, Organocatalyst.

#### ABSTRACT

The application of cyanoacetic acid (CA) as a catalyst for the Biginelli reaction and as an active methylene compound for the Knoevenagel condensation reaction was evaluated. Using CA as Brønsted acid catalyst, after a synthetic optimization process, it was possible to synthesize eight dihydropyrimidinones with good yields 80-99% using ethanol as solvent. It is the first time that the use of CA is reported in the synthesis of this class of compounds, which have a wide bioactive potential. As well, CA was used as a reagent in the Knoevenagel condensation reaction, through which polyfunctionalized olefins are obtained and can be used as building blocks for structurally complex molecules. Using KOH as a catalyst, eleven Knoevenagel adducts were synthesized with good yields 65-97%, using microwave irradiation as heating source in water. These compounds were used to Aedes aegypti larvicides essays showing good valuables of  $IC_{50}$  (14.48  $\mu$ g/mL - 64.81  $\mu$ g/mL).

**Scheme 1.** Scope of Knoevenagel adducts **6a-e**, **h-m** using cyanoacetic acid and aromatic aldehydes derivatives under MW irradiation.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

This study was financed in part by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brazil (CAPES) - Finance Code 001, Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de São Paulo (FAPESP) projects 2019-07654-2, 2016-20155-7 and 2017/15850-0 and Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq) projects 302528/2017-2 (Porto, A. L. M.).







## Meyer-Schuster-Type Rearrangement for the Synthesis of $\alpha$ -lodo- $\alpha$ , $\beta$ Unsaturated Thioesters

José L. Lopes<sup>1</sup>\*, Lucas L. Baldassari<sup>1</sup> and Diogo S. Lüdtke<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Chemistry, Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul, UFRGS

\*e-mail: louzinho.lopes254@gmail.com; dsludtke@iq.ufrgs.br

Keywords: α-iodo-α, β -unsaturated thioesters, Meyer-Schuster-type rearrangement, synthesis.

#### ABSTRACT

 $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ -unsaturated thioesters steadily gaining strong attention in organic synthesis not only as an important biological active group, but also as an useful intermediate building block for new bond formation. <sup>1,2</sup> Due their application in several areas, numerous methods for their preparation were developed, such as aldol reaction and olefinations. <sup>2,3,4</sup> However, many of these methods present regioselectivity problems and form complex mixture of products. In this context, Meyer-Schuster rearrangement became valuable alternative, as it favors the formation of  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ -unsaturated carbonyl compound. <sup>5,6</sup> Herein, we developed new approach of Meyer-Schuster rearrangement for access  $\alpha$ -iodo- $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ -unsaturated thioesters from propargyl thioalkyne using silver catalyst, *N*-iodosuccinimide as electrophilic iodine source in acetonitrile at room temperature. The present protocol demonstrated to be highly efficient for wide range of propargyl thioalkyne. Symmetric substrate were successful converted to tetrasubstituted olefins that are considered as a challenger to synthesize. Moreover, asymmetric substrate gave Z-isomers exclusively.

NIS (1,5 equiv.)

Ag<sub>2</sub>O (5 mol %)

CH<sub>3</sub>CN, rt

Mild conditions

High selectivity

100 % atomic economy

NIS (1,5 equiv.)

Ag<sub>2</sub>O (5 mol %)

CH<sub>3</sub>CN, rt

32 examples (40-94 %)

exclusively Z - isomers, if

$$R = \text{aryl}; R^1, R^2 = H, \text{aryl}$$

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

UFRGS, CAPES, LAMOCA, INCT Catálise

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Franke J. and Hertweck C. Biomimetic thioesters as probes for enzymatic assembly lines: synthesis, applications, and challenges. *Cell Chemical Biology*, **2016**, 23(10), 1179-1192.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sugiura, M., Ashikari Y., and Nakajima M. One-pot synthesis of β, β-disubstituted α, β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. *J. Org. Chem.*, **2015**, *80*(17), 8830-8835.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Ai, H. J., Lu, W., and Wu, X. F. Ligand-Controlled Regiodivergent Thiocarbonylation of Alkynes toward Linear and Branched α, β-Unsaturated Thioesters. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, **2021**, *60*(*31*), 17178-17184.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Huo, Y. W., Qi, X., and Wu, X. F. Nickel-Catalyzed Carbonylative Synthesis of α, β-Unsaturated Thioesters from Vinyl Triflates and Arylsulfonyl Chlorides. *Org. Lett.*, **2022**, *24*, 4009–4013.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Puri, S., Thirupathi, N., and Sridhar Reddy, M. Iodo Meyer–Schuster Rearrangement of 3-Alkoxy-2-yn-1-ols for β-Mono (Exclusively Z-Selective)-/Disubstituted α-Iodo-α, β-Unsaturated Esters. *Org. Lett*, **2014**, *16*(20), 5246-5249.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Baldassari, L. L., Mantovani, A. C., Jardim, M., Maryasin, B., and Lüdtke, D. S. "Meyer–Schuster-type rearrangement for the synthesis of α - selanyl-α, β-unsaturated thioesters." *Chem. Commun.*, **2021**, *57(1)*, 117-120.







#### Direct synthesis of markers for forensic analysis from C. sativa extracts

Vitoria M. Moura, <sup>1\*</sup> Lívia C. R. M. da Frota, <sup>1</sup> Neide M. Epifanio, <sup>2</sup> Lucas J. de Carvalho, <sup>3</sup> Ricardo M. Borges, <sup>1</sup> Douglas S. A. Chaves, <sup>2</sup> Bruno C. Garrido, <sup>3</sup> Fernanda G. Finelli <sup>1</sup>
1) Instituto de Pesquisas de Produtos Naturais, IPPN-UFRJ; 2) Instituto de Ciências Biológicas e da Saúde, ICBS-UFRRJ; 3) Instituto Nacional de Metrologia, Qualidade e Tecnologia, INMETRO.

\*e-mail: vicmaruio@amail.com

Keywords: tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabinol, aromatization, qNMR analysis

#### **ABSTRACT**

Cannabis is the most used drug worldwide and the main responsible for legal violations. In this concern, the detection of abuse is extremely important and involves a high level of analytical complexity, since biological samples such as hair, blood, and urine must be analyzed in different contexts. Among the main markers associated with the use of cannabis, we find cannabinol (CBN), also known for its medicinal relevance. In this work, we intend to synthesize CBN from the direct aromatization of C. sativa extracts enriched with  $\Delta^9$ -tetrahydrocannabinol (THC).

Scheme 1. Synthesis of CBN from C. sativa extracts

Isolated THC was submitted to iodine-promoted aromatization providing CBN at 52% yield after optimization.<sup>2</sup> Six different extracts of *C. sativa* were treated under the optimized conditions and analyzed by <sup>1</sup>H qNMR using electronic references, from a method developed at INMETRO. Studies employing other oxidant agents are ongoing.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

CAPES (grant number: 001) and FAPERJ (grant number: E-26/290.035/2021) for financial support.

1. (a) Thomas, A. et al. Anal. Bioanal. Chem. **2012**, 403, 1279; (b) Protti, M., et al. J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci. **2017**, 1044-45, 77; (c) Thieme, D. et al. Drug Test. Anal. **2015**, 7, 577; (d) Angeli, I. et al. J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal. **2018**, 155, 1. 2. Pollastro, F. et al. J. Nat. Prod. **2018**, 81, 630.







#### Scaled up and telescoped synthesis of propofol under continuous-flow conditions

Guilherme M. Martins<sup>1,2</sup>, Maria F. A. Magalhães<sup>1</sup>, Timothy J. Brocksom<sup>1</sup>, Vanderlei S. Bagnato<sup>2</sup>, Kleber T. de Oliveira<sup>1</sup>

1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos (UFSCar), 13565-905, São Carlos, SP, Brazil. 2) São Carlos Institute of Physics - University of São Paulo (USP), São Carlos, SP, Brazil. \*e-mail: kleber.oliveira@ufscar.br

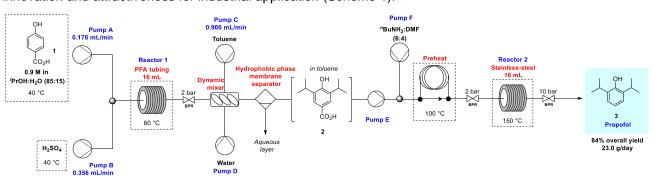
Keywords: Continuous Flow Synthesis, Active Pharmaceutical Ingredient, Propofol, Anesthetic, Covid-19

#### **ABSTRACT**

Herein we report a machine-assisted and scaled-up synthesis of propofol, a short-acting drug used in procedural sedation, and which is in high demand during this COVID-19 pandemic. The continuous-flow protocol proved to be efficient, with great potential for industrial translation. We demonstrate success in the telescoped continuous flow approach, proving the robustness of the method in both separated and telescoped modes.

The synthesis of active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs) using enabling technologies has become an active research field. The use of continuous flow technologies for this purpose is now prominent in both academia and industry, showing great advantages over traditional batch processes.<sup>1,2</sup> Propofol is marketed, for example, as Diprivan® (AstraZeneca). It is a fast-acting intravenous anesthetic agent with worldwide demand, being applied for the induction and maintenance of anesthesia and sedation for medical procedures in adult and pediatric patients.3,4

Initially, the optimization of the synthesis of 4-hydroxy-3,5-diisopropylbenzoic acid (2) and propofol (3) was performed in batch conditions to explore initial reaction conditions which are compatible with microflow reactors, which means the highest possible concentrations with no evidence of precipitation. Tests applying continuous flow were then carried out in two stages. The first step is a Friedel-Crafts alkylation of 4-hydroxybenzoic acid (1), which produced the bis-isopropylated 2 in up to 43.8 g (real 24 h experiment), using a 16 mL PFA reactor. An improvement was achieved by using purification via acid-base extraction without the need for tedious column chromatography. The second step is a decarboxylation reaction, in which applying relatively mild conditions and short reaction times, propofol (3) was obtained in up to 71.6 g/day (real 24 h experiment) using a continuous flow 16 mL stainless steel reactor. The telescoped continuous flow protocol was performed in up to 6 h, thus affording 5.74 g (32.2 mmol) of propofol (3) with a productivity of 23.0 g/day, demonstrating innovation and attractiveness for industrial application (Scheme 1).



Scheme 1. Telescoped protocol for propofol synthesis under continuous-flow conditions.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors would like to thank the São Paulo Research Foundation FAPESP (grant numbers: 2013/07276-1 (V.S.B), 2019/27176-8 (K.T.O.), 2020/06874-6 (K.T.O.) and 2021/01259-4 (G. M. M.)) as well as the Conselho Nacional de Pesquisa - CNPq (K.T.O. research fellowship 303890/2019-3) and CAPES - Financial Code 001.

- V. R. L. J. Bloemendal, M. A. C. H. Janssen, J. C. M. van Hest and F. P. J. T. Rutjes, React. Chem. Eng., 2020, 5, 1186-1197.
- 2 M. Di Filippo and M. Baumann, Molecules, 2021, 26, 6992. 3
  - V. Chidambaran, A. Costandi and A. D'Mello, CNS Drugs, 2015, 29, 543-563.
- D. M. Steinbacher, Anesth. Prog., 2001, 48, 66-71.







#### Carbamoylation of Morita-Baylis-Hillman Adducts via Visible-Light **Photoredox Catalysis**

Lucas Marchini<sup>1\*</sup>, Elias Andre<sup>1</sup>, Jeimy A. C. Vélez<sup>1</sup>, Jose Tiago M. Correia<sup>1</sup> and Marcio W. Paixão<sup>1</sup> 1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos, UFSCar, 13565-905 \*e-mail: lucas-marchini@hotmail.com

Keywords: Photoredox Catalysis, Morita-Baylis-Hillman Adduct, Carbamoyl.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Amide-containing structures are extremely important in pharmaceuticals and biologically active compounds. Traditional amidation strategies are mostly based on the C-N bond formation. Although very useful and widely employed, those protocols normally use stoichiometric coupling reagents, and require harsh conditions when bulky or less nucleophilic/electrophilic coupling partners are employed. Over the last years, photoredox catalysis has emerged as a promising alternative in this field. Besides its mildness, wider FG tolerance and sustainability, photocatalysis also offers the possibility of accessing amides via C-C couplings involving carbamoyl radicals. In this regard, dihydropyridines (DHPs) have shown an impressive performance as carbamoyl radical sources, being employed in a diverse set of transformations.<sup>1-3</sup>

Herein, we demonstrate that photocatalytic generated carbamoyl radicals can be incorporated to Morita-Baylis-Hilman (MBH) carbonates, widely known and versatile synthetic building blocks, 4-5 to afford a family of densely functionalized amide scaffolds, using the carbazolic organophotocatalyst 4CzIPN.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We are grateful to the Brazilian funding agencies CNPq (INCT Catálise, Grants No 444061/ 2018-5 and Universal Project 405052/2021-9) and FAPESP (2021/06099-5 for MWP). This study was financed in part by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brasil (CAPES) - Financial code 001.

- [1] Sabatini, M. T.; Boulton, L. T.; Sneddon, H. F.; Sheppard, T. D., Nat. Catal. 2019, 2, 10-17.
- [2] Alandini,, N.; Buzzetti, L.; Favi, G.; Schulte, T.; Candish, L.; Collins, K. D.; Melchiorre, P., *Angew. Chem.* **2020**, 132, 5286-5291. [3] Matsuo, B. T.; Oliveira, P. H. R.; Pissinati, E. F.; Veja, K. B.; Jesus, I. S., Correia, J. T. M.; Paixao, M., *Chem. Commun.* **2022**, 58,
- 8322-8339.
- [4] Lima-Junior, C. G.; Vasconcellos, M. L. A. A., Bioorg. Med. Chem. 2012, 20, 3954-3971.
- [5] Bai, X.; Qian, L.; Zhang, H.-H.; Yu, S., Org. Lett. 2021, 23, 8322-8326.







## Tribromoisocyanuric acid as a versatile oxidant in the synthesis of 1,3,4-oxadiazoles in solid-state or organic solution *medium*

Jaime Crispim N.\* and Marcio C. S. de Mattos Departmento de Química Orgânica, instituto de Química, UFRJ \*e-mail: jaimecn8@gmail.com

Keywords: oxidative cyclization, mechanochemical reaction, heterocycle.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Efficient synthetic methodologies involving the formation of 1,3,4-oxadiazole heterocycle are desirable whereas this class of substances exhibits a privileged biological scaffold.¹ Furthermore, the synthesis of 2-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazol was recently achieved *via* oxidative cyclization of *N*-acylthiosemicarbazides promoted by tribromoisocyanuric acid in a polar organic solvent medium, enabling the synthesis of diverse substituted 2-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazole in mild conditions.² The use of trihaloisocyanuric acids in solid-state mechanochemical reactions was reported as an efficient neat alternative to the employment of organic solvents,³ this is mainly advantageous since it provides the reduction of organic solvent waste in the product obtention process.

Herein we report the oxidative cyclization of *N*-acylthiosemicarbazide with tribromoisocyanuric acid using mechanochemical solid-state set up in an automated ball milling *apparatus*.

R <sup>1</sup>	R²	Yield (%) Solution <sup>a</sup>	Yield (%) Mechanochemical <sup>b</sup>
4-Py	Ph	73 <sup>b</sup>	84
Ph	Ph	94 <sup>b</sup>	39 <sup>d</sup>
Ph	Bn	92	24
4-Py	Bn	92	61 <sup>d</sup>
4-Py	Ph	71	87

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> reaction in a solution of CH₃OH. <sup>b</sup>CH₃CN is used as solvent instead. <sup>c</sup>Product obtained using an IKA ULTRA-TURRAX® Tube Drive ball milling reactor. <sup>d</sup>Yield determined by <sup>1</sup>H NMR using 1,4-dimethoxy benzene as internal standard

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors are grateful to the CAPES and CNPq for the funding and support.

- 1. Banik, B. K.; Sahoo, B. M.; Kumar, B. V. R. et. al. *Molecules* **2021**, *26*, 1163-1185.
- Crispim J. N.; de Mattos M. C. S. Trihaloisocyanuric Acids as Oxidants in the Synthesis of 1,3,4-Oxadiazoles. *LatinXChem*, 2021. DOI: https://doi.org/10.26226/morressier.616e5c2462ba8657678b12f7.
- 3. Mishra A. K.; Nagarajaiah, H.; Moorthy, J. N. Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2015, 12, 2733-2738.







#### Selective Oxidations in the Synthesis of Complex ent-Kauranes

Lucas D. P. Gonçalves,<sup>1</sup> Victor C. S. Santana,<sup>1</sup> Julian C. S. Pavan,<sup>2</sup> Vladimir C. G. Heleno,<sup>2</sup> Emilio C. de Lucca Jr.<sup>1\*</sup>

1) Institute of Chemistry, University of Campinas, 13083-970, Campinas, SP, Brazil
2) Research Center in Exact and Technological Sciences, University of Franca, 14404-600, Franca, SP, Brazil
\*e-mail: <a href="mailto:eluccajr@unicamp.br">eluccajr@unicamp.br</a>

Keywords: Catalysis, diterpenes, C-H oxidation.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Incorporation of oxygen atom in organic molecules may cause significant changes in chemical and biological properties. In this way, we aim to synthesize natural products by increasing the oxidation level of the *ent*-kaurane kaurenoic acid (4). In view of our recent report for the site-selective C2 oxidation of the *ent*-beyerane 1 using Mn(CF<sub>3</sub>PDP) as catalyst,<sup>1</sup> we envisioned synthesizing the natural product 3, isolated from *Mikania hirsutissima*, after a olefin dihydroxylation followed by the oxidation at the C2 site (Scheme 1).<sup>2</sup>

# Scheme 1 Our report: (R,R)-Mn(CF<sub>3</sub>-PDP) $CICH_2CO_2H$ , $H_2O_2$ $MeO_2C$ $MeCN/CH_2CI_2$ , -45 °C 38%, 18% rsm This work: $HO_2C$ Me $2\beta$ , $16\alpha$ , 17-trihydroxy-ent-kauran-19-oic acid (3)

Our synthesis began with the dihydroxylation of kaurenoic acid (4) with OsO<sub>4</sub> and NMO, delivering the diol 5 in 65% yield as the only diastereoisomer. The diol was selectively acetylated with Ac<sub>2</sub>O to furnish the natural product 6 in 92% yield.<sup>3</sup> After, the compound 6 was submitted to our oxidation protocol and the oxidation site is currently under evaluation (Scheme 2).

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

IQ/UNICAMP, FAPESP, FAEPEX, CNPq, and CAPES

- (1) Santana, V. C. S.; Rocha, E. C. S.; Pavan, J. C. S.; Heleno, V. C. G.; de Lucca, E. C., Jr. J. Org. Chem. 2022, 87, 10462–10466.
- (2) Ohkoshi, E.; Kamo, S.; Makino, M.; Fujimoto, Y. Phytochem. 2004, 65, 885–890.
- (3) Qin, J. J.; Zhu, J. X.; Zhag, W. D.; Zhu, Y.; Fu, J. J.; Liu, X. H.; Jin, H. Z. Arch. Pharm. Res. 2009, 32, 1369–1372.







#### Efficient synthesis of glycomimetics with potential biological activity.

Pierina Schiappapietra\*, Estefanía Dibello and Daniela Gamenara.

Departamento de Química Orgánica, Facultad de Química UDELAR.

\*e-mail: pierina @fq.edu.uy

Keywords: glycomimetics, stereoselective synthesis

#### **ABSTRACT**

Glycomimetics are compounds structurally analogous to natural sugars, which have shown better metabolic stability and greater selectivity for target proteins. Particularly, carbasugars are glycomimetics in which the oxygen atom in the closed form of the carbohydrate, is replaced by a carbon atom.

Here, we present aconcise synthesisof the carbasugar (-)-MK7607 and two of its epimers (1-epi-(-)-MK7607 and 2-epi-(-)-MK7607), stereoisomers of the natural herbicide isolated from *Curvulariaeragrostidis* D2452,(+)-MK7607.<sup>1</sup>

Cis-cyclohexadienediol (2), obtainedby enzymatic dihydroxylation of benzyl acetate with the recombinant strain *E. coli* JM109 (pDTG601) which expresses a toluene dioxygenase (TDO),<sup>2</sup> was used as starting material.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

ANII - PEDECIBA - Facultad de Química UDELAR

- (1) Mondal, S.; Sureshan, K. M. J. Org. Chem. 2016, 81 (23), 11635–11645.
- (2) Vila, M. A.; Brovetto, M.; Gamenara, D.; Bracco, P.; Zinola, G.; Seoane, G.; Rodríguez, S.; Carrera, I. *J. Mol. Catal. B: Enzym.***2013**, (96), 14-20.







# BIOMIMETIC OXIDATION USING SECOND AND THIRD GENERATION OF MANGANESE PORPHYRINS: EVALUATION OF THE CATALYTIC SYSTEM ON THE OXIDATION OF RHODAMINE B

Givaldo dos Santos Andrade<sup>1\*</sup>, Bruna Costa Cerqueira<sup>2</sup>, Lucas Bonfim Bolzon<sup>3</sup>, Joicy Santamalvina dos Santos<sup>3</sup> and Rodrigo De Paula<sup>1, 2\*</sup> 1) Centro de Ciências Exatas e Tecnologia (CCET), Federal University of Oeste Bahia (UFOB), 47.810-059 2) Centro de Formação de Professores, Federal University of Recôncavo da Bahia, 45300-000, Amargosa – BA, Brazil

3) Instituto de Química, Federal University of Bahia, Campus de Ondina, 40170-115 Salvador – BA, Brazil \*e-mail: rodrigodepaula@ufrb.edu.br; givaldopjr@gmail.com

Keywords: Synthesis; Metalloporphyrins; Catalysis.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Porphyrins and their derivatives are naturally occurring chemical compounds that perform essential functions for the maintenance of life, as they participate in diverse biological processes<sup>1</sup>. This work investigates the application of second and third generations of manganese porphyrins, the well-kown Mn(TDCPP)CI and its  $\beta$ -nitro derivative Mn[( $\beta$ -NO<sub>2</sub>)TDCPP]CI as biomimetic catalysts in the degradation of the synthetic dye Rhodamine B (named as RhB).

The best reaction conditions for RhB conversion were found in the presence of *tert*-butylhydroperoxide as oxygen donor and ammonium acetate as fifth ligand. The reactions were carried out in acetonitrile in ratios catalyst/substrate/oxidant as 1:75:75, whose condition were adjusted from previous reports<sup>2, 3</sup> The Reaction Scheme shows the catalytic scenario and products obtained.

$$\begin{array}{c} Ar \\ R = -H; \quad Mn(TDCPP)Cl \\ R = -NO_2; \quad Mn[(\beta-NO_2)TDCPP]Cl \\ R = -NO_2; \quad Mn$$

In this reaction condition, the best substrate conversions were 23.17% and 21.57% with the catalysts Mn(TDCPP)CI and  $Mn[(\beta-NO_2)TDCPP]CI$ , respectively.

The chromatographic analysis of the catalytic reactions showed the formation of at least six products (Reaction Scheme), which are still being elucidated via <sup>1</sup>H NMR.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Thanks are due to CNPq for funding project nº. 456088/2014-8 (Universal MCTI-CNPq nº. 14/2014), Federal University of Oeste Bahia – UFOB and its Postgraduate Program in Pure and Applied Chemistry – Posquipa. Also, we'd like to thank Federal University of Recôncavo da Bahia – UFRB, Campus Amargosa, Federal University of Uberlândia – UFU and Triangle Inorganic Materials Group (GMIT) FAPEMIG (APQ-00330-14)

- 1. Carvalho, C. M. B; Brocksom, T. J; DE Oliveira, K. T. Tetrabenzoporphyrins: synthetic developments and applications. Chemical Society Reviews, 2013, 42, 3302-3317.
- 2. De Paula, R. Novos Derivados Porfirínicos: Síntese e Avaliação de Propriedades Catalíticas. 244f. Tese (Doutorado em Química) Departamento de Química Úniversidade de Aveiro, Aveiro 2009.
- 3. Simoes, M. M.; De Paula, R.; Neves, M. G. P.; Cavaleiro, J. A. Metalloporphyrins in the biomimetic oxidative valorization of natural and other organic substrates. Journal of Porphyrins and Phthalocyanines, 2009, 13, 589-596.







## Click cyclooligomerization of azidocyclitols and their host-guest chemistry studies

Daher G.1\*; Soto M. A.2; MacLachlan M. J.2; Seoane G.1

1) Department of Organic Chemistry, Facultad de Química, Universidad de la República, Uruguay C. C. 1157 2) Department of Chemistry, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada V6T 1Z1 \*e-mail: gdaher @fq.edu.uy; gseoane @fq.edu.uy

Keywords: Click chemistry, Polyoxygenated macrocycles, Host-guest chemistry.

#### **ABSTRACT**

The Cu-catalyzed alkyne-azide cycloaddition is arguably the most used reaction in "click chemistry". It is so efficient that it has been used as a polymerization method. Among the monomers used, polyoxygenated compounds, such as sugars, are relevant. They oligomerize by a click reaction to give linear or cyclic structures. 2

We have experience on the synthetic applications of *cis*-cyclohexadienediols derived from microbial oxidation of arenes. In this context, the polyoxygenated azidoalkyne monomers can be prepared using chiral diols derived from the enzymatic dihydroxylation of monosubstituted benzenes mediated by the recombinant strain *E. coli* JM109(pDTG601).<sup>3</sup>

Herein we present the synthesis and click oligomerization of monomer **2** starting from diol **1** as shown in scheme A. Finally, the host-guest chemistry of the protected tetramer macrocycle is presented using different molecules ranging from neutral organic aromatic compounds to anions such as halides, sulfate, nitrate, and others.

## Scheme A ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Universidad de la República ; Comisión Sectorial de Investigación Científica (CSIC) ; Agencia Nacional de Investigación e Innovación (ANII) ; PEDECIBA ; University of British Columbia

- 1- a) Chem. Ber. 1967, 100, 2494; b) J. Org. Chem. 2002, 67, 3057-3064; c) Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2001, 40, 2004-2021.
- **2-** a) Org. Lett. **2005**, 7, 4479–4482; b) J. Am. Chem. Soc. **2006**, 128, 8176–8184; c) Tetrahedron. **2014**, 70, 9405–9412; d) J. Am. Chem. Soc. **2004**, 126, 1638–1639; e) Chem. Sci., **2010**, 1, 507–514.
- 3- Org. Biomol. Chem., 2022, 20, 1690-1698.







## Synthesis and trypanocidal bioactivity evaluation of butenolides bearing 1,2,3-triazole fragments

Alex Ramos de Aguiar<sup>1</sup>, Róbson Ricardo Teixeira<sup>1\*</sup>, Vitória Barbosa Paes<sup>2</sup>, Mirian Claudia de Souza Pereira<sup>2</sup>, Claudia Magalhães Calvet<sup>2</sup>

1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Viçosa, UFV, 36570-900
2) Cellular Ultrastructure Laboratory, Oswaldo Cruz Institute, FIOCRUZ, 21040-300
\*e-mail: robsonr.teixeira@ufv.br

Keywords: Butenolide, CuAAC reaction, Trypanocidal activity

#### **ABSTRACT**

The present investigation describes the synthesis and trypanocidal bioactivity evaluation of a series of butenolides bearing 1,2,3-triazole moieties. To prepare the compounds, the mucochloric acid (1) was reduced with sodium borohydride affording the butenolide 2 with 89% yield.<sup>1</sup> Then, the conjugated addition of propargylamine to compound 2 gave terminal alkyne 3 with 49% yield.<sup>2</sup> Finally, the CuAAC reaction<sup>3</sup> between terminal alkyne 3 and benzylic azides resulted in the preparation of compounds 4-14 with yields ranging from 40-79% (Scheme 1).

$$Ar = \bigcup_{CH_3} \bigcup_{I=1}^{CI} \bigcup_{F=1}^{I} \bigcup_{I=1}^{I} \bigcup$$

Scheme 1 – Synthetic steps involved in the preparation of butenolides 4-14.

Since butenolides showed trypanocidal activity in previous report<sup>4</sup>, we performed the screening of the activity of compounds **4-14** on Vero cells infected with *T. cruzi* Dm28c tagged with luciferase <sup>5</sup>. Compound **10** inhibited parasite proliferation at 36+8.8% at 20  $\mu$ M, with EC<sub>50</sub> for the host cell of 380  $\mu$ M. Specific IC<sub>50</sub> determination for *T. cruzi* will be carried out.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We are grateful to CAPES and FIOCRUZ for financial support.

- 1. Bellina, F.; Anselmi, C.; Stéphane, V.; Mannina, L.; Rossi, R. Tetrahedron 2001, 57, 9997-10007.
- 2. Acosta, J. A. M.; Karak, M.; Barbosa, L. C. A.; Boukouvalas, J.; Straforini, A.; Forlan, G. Pest Management Science 2020, 76, 779-788.
- 3. Hein, J. E.; Fokin, V. V. Chem. Soc. Rev. 2010, 39, 1302-1315.
- 4. Alves Conserva, G. A.; da Costa-Silva, T. A.; Amaral, M.; Antar, G. M.; Neves, B. J.; Andrade, C. H.; Tempone, A. G.; Lago, J. H. G. *Phytomedicine* **2019**, *54*, 302-307.
- 5. Lara, L. S.; Moreira, C. S.; Calvet, C. M.; Lechuga, G. C.; Souza, R. S.; Bourguignon, S. C.; Ferreira, V. F.; Rocha, D.; Pereira, M. C. S. European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry 2018, 144, 572–581.







## Synthesis of quinolone/naphthoquinone/triazole hybrids with antitumor profile

Mayra Silva Coutinho,<sup>1\*</sup> Fernanda C. S. Boechat,<sup>1</sup> Pedro N. Batalha,<sup>1</sup> Maria Cecília B. V. de Souza<sup>1</sup>

1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Fluminense, UFF

\*e-mail: mayrasc@id.uff.br

Keywords: quinolone, naphthoquinone, triazole.

#### **ABSTRACT**

The conjugation of structural fragments, present in substances with known biological activity, in the structural design of new drugs, is a strategy of medicinal chemistry, which aims at the development of new, more effective bioactive agents, in relation to the original prototypes.<sup>1</sup> Studies indicate that the 4-quinolone, 1,4-naphthoquinone and 1,2,3-triazole nuclei are important in the design of new substances with diverse biological activities, such as anticancer, for example.<sup>2-4</sup> Thus, the objective of this work is the synthesis of new hybrids designed from the conjugation of 4-quinolone, 1,4-naphthoquinone and 1,2,3-triazole fragments to obtain substances with a potentiated anticancer profile. The proposed substances were synthesized from 6-amino4-quinolone (1) by means of a diazotization reaction followed by treatment with sodium azide and a subsequent copper(I)-catalyzed cycloaddition reaction with 2-propargyloxy-1,4-naphthoquinone (3). The hybrids (4) obtained had their structures confirmed by spectroscopic analysis methods.

$$H_2N$$
 $N_3$ 
 $N_3$ 
 $N_3$ 
 $N_3$ 
 $N_3$ 
 $N_3$ 
 $N_3$ 
 $N_3$ 
 $N_3$ 
 $N_4$ 
 $N_3$ 
 $N_4$ 
 $N_4$ 
 $N_5$ 
 $N_5$ 

Scheme 01 - Synthetic route to obtain derivatives 4.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

PPGQ-UFF, CAPES (Financing code 001), FAPERJ e CNPq.

#### **REFERENCES**

<sup>1</sup> Mohsin, N. A.; Ahmad, M. 2018, Turk. J. Chem. 2018, 42, 1-20. doi: 10.3906/kim-1706-58.

2 Branco R. J.; Oliveira G. V.; Esteves M. A.; Chipoline C. I.; Lima F.O. M.; Boechat C.S. F.; da Silva C. F.; Ferreira F. V.; Sola-Penna M.; Souza C.B.V. M., Zancan P.; Curr. Top. Med. Chem. 2018, 18, 1465 – 1474. doi: 10.2174/1568026618666180821142458
3 Batalha, P. N.; Forezi, L. S. M.; Tolentino, N. M. C.; Sagrillo, F.S.; Oliveira, V. G.; Souza, M. C. B. V.; Boechat, F. C. S. Curr. Top. Med. Chem. 2020, 20, 244-255. doi: 10.2174/156802662066200129100219.

4 Forezi, L. S. M.; Lima, C. G. S.; AmaraL, A. A. P.; Ferreira, P. G.; Souza, M. C. B. V.; Cunha, A. C.; Silva, Fernando C. Da; Ferreira, Vitor F. Chem. Rec. 2021, 21, 2782-2807. doi: 10.1002/tcr.202000185.

5 Ribeiro, R. C. B.; Ferreira, P. G.; Borges, A. d. A.; Forezi, L. d. S. M.; da Silva, F. d. C.; Ferreira, V. F. Beilstein J. Org. Chem. 2022, 18, 53–69. doi:10.3762/bjoc.18.5







## Synthesis of derivatives of (Z)-masticadienoic acid with potential bioactivity

Jennifer Blandón Pardo<sup>1</sup>, Jorge Mauricio David<sup>1</sup>

1) Natural Products Research Group (GPPN), Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Bahia, UFBA, 40170-115

\*e-mail: jennifer.pardo@ufba.br; jmdavid@ufba.br

Keywords: Allylic oxidation, triterpene derivatives, masticadienoic acid.

#### **ABSTRACT**

The synthesis of natural product derivatives allows correlating chemical structure and biological activities, despite limitations in terms of efficiency, chemo-, regio- and stereoselectivity, due to these substances' structural and characteristic diversity. Allylic oxidation in an activated position can proceed selectively to provide moderate to high yields of the desired product and allow its use in the synthesis of natural products. Derivatives of triterpenes have shown potential biological activity as antibacterials, however, with moderate to low yields, this is the main challenge in their preparation. The triterpenes (Z)-masticadienoic acid (1) and (Z)-schinol (2) were isolated from the hexane extract of the berries of *Schinus terebinthifolius* (Anacardiaceae), previously reported for this species. They present moderate antimicrobial activities against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* with a MIC of 250µg.mL-1. From these compounds, oxo derivates were synthesized by allylic oxidation and the products were also evaluated in bioassays of acetylcholestarase and pathogenic microorganisms.

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{HO} \\ \\ \text{HO} \\ \\ \text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2, 23\text{h} \\ \\ \text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2, 23\text{h$$

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**







#### **REFERENCES**

<sup>1</sup>Morais T.R.; Da Costa-Silva T.A.; Tempone A.G.; Borborema S.E.; Scotti M.T.; De Sousa R.M.; Araujo A.C.; De Oliveira A.;De Morais S.A.; Sartorelli P.; Lago J.H.;. Antiparasitic activity of natural and semi-synthetic tirucallane triterpenoids from Schinus terebinthifolius (anacardiaceae): Structure/activity relationships. *Molecules*. **2014**,19, 5761.

<sup>2</sup>Nakamura A.; Nakada M. Allylic oxidations in natural products. *Synth*. **2013**, 45, 1421.

<sup>3</sup>David J.P, Ferrari J, David J.M, Guimarães A.G.; Lima F.; De Souza G.L. New triterpene and antibacterial labdenoic acid derivatives from Moldenhawera nutans. *J Braz Chem Soc.* **2007**,18, 1585.







#### Synthesis of new fluorescent chalcogen-tripyrranes derivatives

Gabriela Ferreira Matos, Lucília Kato, Felipe Lange Coelho, Luiz H. K. Queiroz Júnior, Olga Soares Rêgo Barros.\*

Instituto de Química da Universidade Federal de Goiás, UFG, 74.690-900 \*e-mail: olga barros@ufg.br

Keywords: Chalcogenophenes, Synthesis, Photophysical

#### **ABSTRACT**

The tripyrranes (2) are intermediates in the synthesis of porphyrins, whose oxidation products are the tripyrrins. Usually the focus of tripyrrins is the coordination chemistry; and no reports concerning the tripyrranes. This work presents the synthesis of 2, 3 and 4 (Figure 1). The synthesis of the compounds 1 and 2 have been reported in the literature. On the other hand, there are few or no examples of chalcogen-heteroaryl substituted compounds (3 and 4, Figure 1) synthesis, which represents a great challenge. The compounds 1 were obtained by thiophene lithiation, followed by aldehyde addition and resulting in diols (1a-h, Figure 1). The step of chalcogenophene catalyzed by Lewis acid (BF3.OEt2) results into compounds 2-4(a-h). Structural elucidation was confirmed by High-Resolution Mass Spectrometry (HRMS) and characterized by 1D and 2D Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR), IR and UV spectroscopy. The HOMO/LUMO energies have been calculated by M062X/cc-pvdz method. The photophysical study was performed with compounds 2a and 3a in four solvents (ACN, Dioxane, EtOH and CH2Cl2) at 1x10-4 mol/L concentration. Both compounds presented a similar absorption profile, showing absorption in the violet to blue region at 440-470 nm. The sort of solvent and substituent (R or X) no affect the ground state of the HOMO/LUMO energy. The compound 2a produced a dependence of the emission wavelength with the excitation wavelength. It is associated to non-traditional intrinsic luminescence and could explain the optical properties of these compounds.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

CAPES, FAPEG, MEDALCHEMY and CRTI

#### **REFERENCES**

(1) Panchavarnam, S.; Sengupta, R.; Ravikanth, M. Synthesis, Structure, and Properties of Palladium(Ii) Complex of α-Formyl Pyrrolyl Dipyrromethene. *Dalton Transactions* **2022**, *51* (14), 5587–5595. https://doi.org/10.1039/d2dt00166g. (2) Hilmey, D. G.; Abe, M.; Nelen, M. I.; Stilts, C. E.; Baker, G. A.; Baker, S. N.; Bright, F. v.; Davies, S. R.; Gollnick, S. O.; Oseroff, A. R.; Gibson, S. L.; Hilf, R.; Detty, M. R. Water-Soluble, Core-Modified Porphyrins as Novel, Longer-Wavelength-Absorbing Sensitizers for Photodynamic Therapy. II. Effects of Core Heteroatoms and Meso-Substituents on Biological Activity. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* **2002**, *45* (2), 449–461. https://doi.org/10.1021/jm0103662. (3) Tomalia, D. A.; Klajnert-Maculewicz, B.; Johnson, K. A. M.; Brinkman, H. F.; Janaszewska, A.; Hedstrand, D. M. Non-Traditional Intrinsic Luminescence: Inexplicable Blue Fluorescence Observed for Dendrimers, Macromolecules and Small Molecular Structures Lacking Traditional/Conventional Luminophores. *Progress in Polymer Science*. Elsevier Ltd March 1, 2019, pp 35–117. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2018.09.004.







## Amphetamine chiral intermediates obtained by reductive amination of prochiral ketones

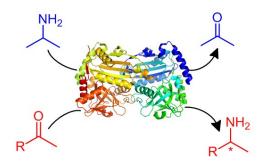
Letícia D. Dantas<sup>1\*</sup>, Thais G. Silva<sup>2</sup>, Fernanda G. Finelli<sup>2</sup>, Humberto M. S. Milagre<sup>1</sup>, Rodrigo O. M. A. de Souza<sup>3</sup>, Cintia D. F. Milagre<sup>1</sup>

1) Institute of Chemistry, São Paulo State University (UNESP), 14800-060
2) Instituto de Pesquisas de Produtos Naturais, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, 21941-599
3) Chemistry Institute, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, 21941-909
\*e-mail: leticia.dantas@unesp.br

Keywords: Biocatalysis, transaminases, chiral amines.

#### **ABSTRACT**

ω-transaminases are pyridoxal-5-phosphate (PLP)-dependent enzymes that catalyze the transfer of an amino group from an amino donor to an aldehyde and/or ketone. The present work studied the asymmetric synthesis of primary amines from prochiral ketones to produce important synthetic intermediates, such as amphetamines. Two different substrates were evaluated for ten commercial enzymes, five of which are R-selective and five S-selective, and eight heterologously expressed ω-transaminases in E. coli, four R- and four S-selective. The preliminary results regarding the substrate scope and absolute configuration assignment are promising. Out of seven commercial ω-transaminases showed conversions from 51 to 99%, and ee varying from 39 to >99% for both R- and S-selective ones.



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Financial support of the Sao Paulo Research Foundation – FAPESP [grants number 2014/50249-8; 2019/15230-8]; National Institute of Science and Technology – INCTBioNat [CNPq grant number 465637/2014-0; FAPESP grant number 2014/50926-0]; This study was financed in part by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brasil (CAPES) - Finance Code 001.

#### **REFERENCES**

Teixeira, I. S.; Farias, A. B.; Horta, B. A. C.; Milagre, H. M. S.; de Souza, R.O.M.A.; Bornscheuer, U.T.; Milagre, C.D.F. Computer Modeling Explains the Structural Reasons for the Difference in Reactivity of Amine Transaminases Regarding Prochiral Methylketones. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* **2022**, 23, 777.

Winkler, C. K.; Schrittwieser, J. H.; Kroutil. W. Power of Biocatalysis for Organic Synthesis. *ACS Cent. Sci.* **2021**, 7, 55. Gonzales-Martinez, D.; Gotor, V.; Gotor-Fernandez, V. Stereoselective Synthesis of 1-Arylpropan-2-amines from Allylbenzenes through a Wacker-Tsuji Oxidation-Biotransamination Sequential Process. *Adv. Synth. Catal*, **2019**, 361, 2582.







## Synthesis of the Brivaracetam API Employing Asymmetric Photocatalysis and Continuous Flow Conditions

Marcelo S. Franco,<sup>1</sup> Rodrigo C. Silva,<sup>2</sup> Gabriel H. S. Rosa,<sup>2</sup> Lara M. Flores,<sup>1</sup> Kleber T. de Oliveira<sup>2</sup> and Francisco F. de Assis.<sup>1\*</sup>

1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Santa Catarina, UFSC, 88040-970
2) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos, UFCar, 13565-905
\*e-mail: assis.francisco@ufsc.br

Keywords: Asymmetric Photocatalysis, API Synthesis, Continuous Flow.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Brivaracetam is an Active Pharmaceutical Ingredient (API) used to produce a medicine that treat seizures in patients with a condition known as drug resistant epilepsy (DRE). Brivaracetam is an enantiopure drug (2S/4R stereoisomer) and the biggest challenge for its synthesis is the stereocontrolled installation of the *n*-propyl substituent at C-4 position. The use of asymmetric catalysis remains quite unexplored in the synthesis of this API, thus, in this study we report a new synthesis of Brivaracetam making use of asymmetric photocatalysis and continuous flow conditions. The synthesis starts with  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated acylimidazole 1 and Hantzsch ester 2, which were prepared according reported procedures. Compounds 1 and 2 were reacted in the presence of the chiral catalyst  $\Delta$ -RhS, developed by the Meggers group, and the experiments were performed using visible light (blue LEDs). Optimization studies in batch and continuous flow conditions were performed and we identified the best conditions for obtaining the aminoketone 3 in terms of yield and enantiomeric ratio. The continuous flow set up allowed us to scale up the reaction in up to 5 mmol of 1 without losses in yields or e.r. (Scheme 1).

A) Asymmetric photochemical step

#### B) Conversion of compound 3 into Brivaracetam

**Scheme 1.** Synthesis of brivaracetam.

After stablishing the best conditions for the preparation of compound **3** we conducted a study concerning its conversion into lactam **4**. Our initial approach involved 3 distinct steps, however, we were able to accomplish this transformation in just one step with very good yield (81%) and no loss of enantiomeric purity (Scheme 1). With the intermediate **4** in hand we accomplished the formal synthesis of Brivaracetam while the conversion of lactam **4** into our desired API is currently ongoing in our laboratory.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We thank to FAPESC (2020/TR1451) and FAPESP (2019/27176-8), CAPES and CNPq for the financial support and also to UFSC and UFSCar for the facilities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Markham, A. *Drugs* **2016**, *76*, 517–522.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> de Assis, F. F.; Huang, X.; Akiyama, M.; Pilli, R. A.; Meggers, E. J. Org. Chem. **2018**, *83*, 10922–10932.







#### Synthesis of Fentanyl under Continuous (Photo)Flow Conditions

Felipe C. Braga<sup>1\*</sup>, Tiago de O. Ramos<sup>1</sup>, Timothy J. Brocksom<sup>1</sup> and Kleber T. de Oliveira<sup>1\*</sup>

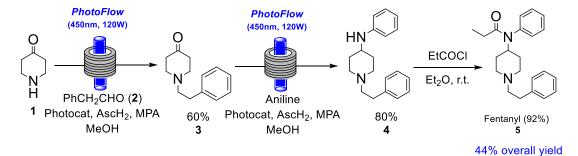
1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Paulo, Campus São Carlos, São Carlos/SP 13565-905

\*e-mail: kleber.oliveira@ufscar.br

Keywords: Photocatalysis, Flow Chemistry, Fentanyl, Synthesis

#### **ABSTRACT**

Fentanyl is an FDA-approved analgesic used to treat persistent, moderate to severe chronic pain and intraoperative analgesia<sup>1</sup>, with an increasing global market registered for the period of 2015 to 2019<sup>2</sup>. The current literature on its synthesis frequently includes the use of toxic reagents, halogenated solvents, long reaction times, and high temperatures. Therefore, effort must be made to develop new synthetic routes that attend to the current demands of the pharmaceutical industry. For this reason, we envisaged a protocol that uses the latest technologies in synthetic chemistry - flow chemistry - associated with photocatalysis to create an efficient and concise route to this active pharmaceutical ingredient (API). The synthesis is composed of three steps, in which compounds 3 and 4 are accessed by a photocatalysis continuous flow set-up under blue light irradiation (450 nm), while the product fentanyl (5) is generated by acylation. Thus, phenylacetaldehyde (2) was reductively aminated with piperidin-4-one (1), in the presence of a hydrogen donor and a photocatalyst, under blue light irradiation, to produce the intermediate 3 in 60% yield. Intermediate 3 was then reductively aminated with aniline, following the same procedure, to afford diamine 4 in 80% yield, and finally, fentanyl (5) was obtained via acylation with propionyl chloride in diethyl ether in 92% yield. Scale-ups of the first and second steps were evaluated; compound 3 was obtained in 9.5 g (52% yield, 47 mmol scale) and compound 4 was produced in 4.7 g (84% yield, 20 mmol scale) in 24h experiments. In conclusion, we have developed an efficient protocol for the synthesis of fentanyl using photocatalysis and flow chemistry technologies, that are under implementation in the pharmaceutical industry, providing an effective and concise route to produce fentanvl.



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors are grateful for the financial support received from FAPESP (process  $n^{\circ}2020/06874-6$  and 2021/06110-9), CAPES, CNPq and UFSCar.

- 1. Stanley, T. H.; Egan, T. D. V.; Aken, H. A tribute to Dr. Paul A. J. Janssen: entrepreneur extraordinaire, innovative scientist, and significant contributor to anesthesiology. *Anesth Analg.* 2008;106 (2), 451-462. doi:10.1213/ane.0b013e3181605add
- Ju, C.; Wei, L.; Man, K. K. C.; Wang, Z.; Ma, T-T.; Chan, A. Y. L.; Brauer, R.; Chui, C. S. L.; Chan, E. W.; Wong, K.; Lau, W. C. Y. Global, regional, and national trends in opioid analgesic consumption from 2015 to 2019: a longitudinal study. 2022, 7; e335-e346. doi:10.1016/S2468-2667(22)00013-5.







## Synthesis and in vitro biological evaluation of triazole pyrimidinones as antiviral agents against Chikungunya virus

Andreza C. Santana<sup>1</sup>, Diego Allonso<sup>2</sup> and Vinícius R. Campos<sup>1\*</sup>

- 1) Department of Organic Chemistry, Graduate Program in Chemistry, Fluminense Federal University UFF CEP 24020-141
- 2) Department of Pharmaceutical Biotechnology, Faculty of Pharmacy, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro 21941-902, Brazil

\*e-mail: viniciuscampos@id.uff.br

Keywords: triazole pyrimidinone, arboviruses, Chikungunya.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Chikungunya fever is a disease that generates severe and debilitating arthralgia, often chronic. There are still no vaccines and drugs for the treatment, in Brazil there is a 93.7% increase in cases when comparing the years 2021 and 2022¹. Synthetic pyrimidine derivatives were reported with promising results against Chikungunya virus².³.⁴. We carry out the synthesis of seven unpublished compounds of triazole pyrimidinone derivatives (1a-g, Fig 1) and evaluated their cytotoxic activities in fibroblast cell line Baby Hamster Kidney cells (BHK-21). All compounds showed a very low cytotoxic activity since the concentration that reduced the proliferation of BHK-21 by 50% (CC $_{50}$  were above >500  $\mu$ M). Of the seven compounds synthesized, six of them exhibited cell viability above 80% for all concentrations studied (62,5; 125; 250; 500  $\mu$ M, Fig 2). Antiviral activity assay against Chikungunya virus (CHIKV) are ongoing.

#### **GRAPHICAL ABSTRACT**

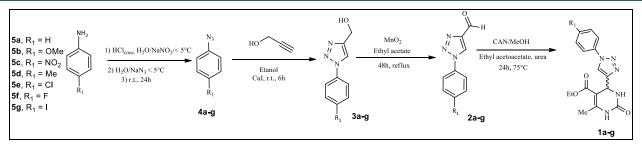


Figure 1: Synthetic route of triazole pyrimidinone.

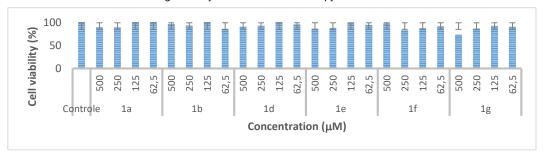


Figure 2: Cytotoxic activities of 1a-g against BHK-21.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

This work is supported by Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq) and Fundação Carlos Chagas Filho de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado do Rio de Janeiro (FAPERJ) grants.

**<sup>1-</sup>**Boletim Epidemiológico. Ministério da Saúde, v. 53, n.24, 2022. **2-** Gigante, A.; *et al.* Identification of [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7(6H)-ones as novel inhibitors of chikungunya virus replication. J. Med. Chem. 2014, 57, 4000–4008; **3-** Gigante, A.; *et al.* Antiviral activity of [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7(6H)-ones against chikungunya virus targeting the viral. **4-** Gómez-Sanjuan, A.; *et al.* Inhibition of the Replication of Different Strains of Chikungunya Virus by 3-Aryl-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidin-7(6 H)-ones. ACS Infect. Dis. 2018, 4, 605–619







#### One-Pot Two-Step Chemical Synthesis of Molnupiravir

Vinícius R. D. Pereira, Marco A. M. Bezerra, Mauro R. B. P. Gomez, Guilherme M. Martins, Kleber T. de Oliveira, Rodrigo O. M. A. de Souza and Giovanni W. Amarante 1

- 1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Juiz de Fora, UFJF, Juiz de Fora 36036-900, Brazil.
- 2) Chemistry Institute, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, UFRJ, Rio de Janeiro 22041-909, Brazil.
- 3) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos, UFSCar, São Carlos 13565-905, Brazil. \*e-mail: giovanni.amarante@ice.ufjf.br

Keywords: Molnupiravir, One-pot synthesis, Covid-19.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Molnupiravir is an orally available antiviral drug recently approved for emergency use against Covid-19 in many countries worldwide.1 Hence, there is a high interest in developing an efficient and cost-effective synthesis route for its production to ensure a readily available global supply chain.2 Given the importance and inherent limitations of all existing uridine-based approaches for molnupiravir synthesis.<sup>3-6</sup> more efficient and inexpensive routes still need to be developed. Therefore, herein, we report a one-pot two-step chemical synthesis of molnupiravir starting from uridine (1) (Scheme 1). The first one-pot step consists of acetonide protection using acetone under acidic conditions followed by esterification process. After only extraction and pH-control, the intermediate (4) was obtained with 95%. Then, second one-pot procedure was oxyamination and deprotection to give molnupiravir (2) on a multigram scale (10 g scale) with a 68% overall yield and >99% purity as shown by HPLC analysis. Advantages are available commodity reagents and simple pHcontrolled extractions and crystallization purification procedures.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors would like to thank the Conselho Nacional de Pesquisa - CNPq and the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brasil (CAPES) - Financial Code 001. G.W.A., K.T.O. and R.O.M.A.S thank the CNPq for the research fellowship (No. 308200/2021-7, 303890/2019-3 and 404973/2018-3, respectively), FAPEMIG and UFJF for their support. K.T.O. and G.M.M. thank the São Paulo Research Foundation FAPESP (grant numbers 2019/27176-8, 2020/06874-6 and fellowship 2022/00074-3).

- 1. Syed, Y. Y. Drugs 2022, 82 (4), 455-460.
- Braga, T. C.; Santos, J. A.; Castro, P. P.; Amarante, G. W. Quím. Nova 2022, 45, 53-73.
   Painter, G. R.; Bluemling, G. R.; Natchus, M. G.; Guthrie, D. WO pat. WO2019113462 2019.
- 4. Steiner, A.; Znidar, D.; Ötvös, S. B.; Snead, D. R.; Dallinger, D.; Kappe, C. O. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2020**, (43), 6736-6739. 5. Dey, R.; Nayak, S.; Das, P.; Yadav, S. *ACS Omega* **2021**, *6* (42), 28366-28372.
- 6. Fier, P. S.; Xu, Y.; Poirier, M.; Brito, G.; Zheng, M.; Bade, R.; Sirota, E.; Stone, K.; Tan, L.; Humphrey, G. R.; Chang, D.; Bothe, J.; Zhang, Y.; Bernardoni, F.; Castro, S.; Zompa, M. A.; Taylor, J.; Sirk, K. M.; Diaz-Santana, A.; Diribe, I.; Emerson, K. M.; Krishnamurthi, B.; Zhao, R.; Ward, M.; Xiao, C.; Ouyand, H.; Zhan, J.; Morris, W. J. Org. Proc. Res. Develop. 2021, 25 (12), 2806-2815.







## Synthesis of piperine linked with 1,2,3-triazole and evaluation of the inhibition of efflux pumps

Quelli Larissa O de Santana<sup>1\*</sup>, Jordano F. Reis<sup>2</sup>, Rafael F. Dantas<sup>2</sup>, Walter César G. Valente<sup>2</sup>, Giuliana V. Schirato<sup>2</sup>, João M. Rezende Neto<sup>2</sup>, Floriano P. Silva-Jr<sup>2</sup>, and Sabrina Baptista Ferreira<sup>1\*</sup>

1) Laboratory of Organic Synthesis and Biological Prospecting, Chemistry Institute, Universidade Federal doRio de Janeiro, CEP 21941-909

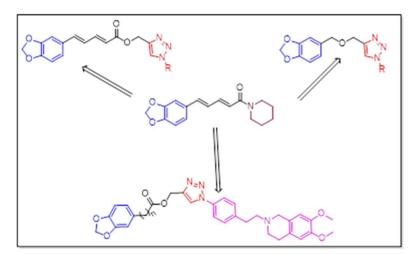
2) Laboratory of Experimental and Computational Biochemistry of Drugs, Oswaldo Cruz Institute, IOC/FIOCRUZ, CEP 21040-900

\*e-mail: quellilarissa@pos.iq.ufrj.br; sabrinab@iq.ufrj.br

Keywords: carbohydrate, piperine, 1,2,3-triazole, efflux pumps, Schistosoma mansoni

#### **ABSTRACT**

Efflux mechanisms are widely recognized as major components of resistance to many classes of chemotherapeutic as well as anti-infective agents. Multidrug resistance (MDR) has expanded dramatically across a wide range of organisms from bacteria to humans, resulting in a global increase in life-threatening infections and deaths<sup>1</sup>. That makes it a serious threat to public health around the world and needs action in all government sectors. An example of a natural product described in the literature with efflux pump inhibitory activity is piperine<sup>2</sup>. This work aims to synthesize piperine hybrids containing the 1,2,3-triazole moiety, starting from the terminal alkynes of piperine with carbohydrates and aromatic azides. To obtain the piperine coupled to triazole, the click chemistry concept was used, the Cu (I) -catalyzed 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction using terminal alkynes with organic azides<sup>3</sup>. Compounds are being screened for their inhibition activity on human and the *Schistosoma mansoni* parasite efflux pumps.



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors gratefully acknowledge the financial support from the CNPq, CAPES, FAPERJ, Fiocruz and UFRJ.

- 1. World Health Organization, W. H. Antimicrobial resistance, 2018.
- 2. Szumowski JD, Adams KN, Edelstein PH, Ramakrishnan L. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol. 2013, 374, 200-230.
- Kolb, Hartmuth C.; Finn, M.G.; Sharpless, K. B. Cick chemistry: diverse chemical function from a few good reactions. *Angewandte Chemie* International Edition, 2001, 40.11: 2004-2021.







### 2,1,3-Benzothiadiazole-based bis-silylated compounds as precursors in the preparation of highly fluorescent organic-inorganic hybrid materials

Victória Goulart Isoppo<sup>1\*</sup>, Fabiano Severo Rodembusch<sup>1</sup> and Angélica Venturini Moro<sup>1</sup>
1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul, UFRGS, 91501-970
\*e-mail: victoriagi@hotmail.com

Keywords: Silsesquioxanes, benzothiadiazole, hybrid materials, fluorescent compounds, fluorescence.

#### **ABSTRACT**

The benzothiadiazole (BTD) is a heteronuclear structure with great synthetic interest due to its electron-withdrawing and electronic delocalization capacities, with highly fluorescent derivatives, applied in many areas, such as OLEDs, donor-acceptor polymers, dye-sensitized solar cells and sensors. In this sense, the insertion of silicon atoms in BTD compounds make it possible to obtain organic-inorganic hybrid materials via reaction of hydrolysis and polycondensation, combining the versatility of organic compounds and the stability of inorganic silica matrix.

In this work, we report the synthesis of silylated BTDs compounds by the Sonogashira coupling of dibromo BTD 1 and previously prepared silylated alkynes 2a-e. The obtained products 3a-e presented fluorescence emission in the blue region with high quantum yields and were applied in the synthesis of organic-inorganic hybrid materials via sol-gel method. The BTD loading and aging time were optimized; the studies were realized in duplicates in order to obtain a better reproducibility in the method. The prepared hybrid materials presented absorption in the visible region, highly intense fluorescence emission in the blue-cyangreen regions with relatively high quantum yields and low content of BTD precursors.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

This work was supported by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES), CNPq, FAPERGS and the INCT-Catálise.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Neto, B. A. D.; Larpis, A. A. M; da Silva Júnior, E.; Dupont, J. 2,1,3-Benzothiadiazole and Derivatives: Synthesis, Properties, Reactions, and Applications in Light Technology of Small Molecules. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2013**, 228–255.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Rodrigues, M. O.; Isoppo, V. G.; Moro, A. V.; Rodembusch, F. S. Photoactive Organic-Inorganic Hybrid Materials: From Silylated Compounds to Optical Applications. *J. Photochem. Photobiol. C: Photochem. Rev.* **2022**, *51*, 100474.







# Synthesis and application of new chalcogen-pillar[n]arenes as catalysts in aqueous media

Ingrid C. Chipoline, <sup>1\*</sup> Beatrice F. A. B. Brasil, <sup>1</sup> Alix Y. Bastidas Ángel, <sup>2</sup> Eduardo E. Alberto, <sup>2</sup> Vanessa Nascimento <sup>1</sup>

1) Department of Chemistry, Universidade Federal Fluminense, UFF, 24210-200 2) Department of Chemistry, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, UFMG, 31270-901

\*e-mail: chipoline.ingrid@gmail.com

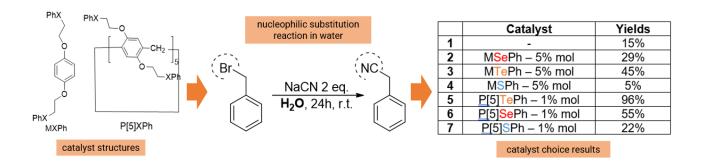
Keywords: Catalysis, macrocycle, nitrile, selenium, tellurium.

#### **ABSTRACT**

The pillar[n]arenes are macrocycles that showing different applicability, one of them is as organic reaction catalyst. [1] In that regard, chalcogen also are a class of substance that has aroused interest in this area. [2] The objective of this work is to synthesize these calcogen-pillararene hybrids and evaluate their catalytic potentials.

All synthesized molecules (P[X]Ph and MXPh) were tested as catalysts in the reaction, having water as solvent, to obtain 2-phenylacetonitrile and the results can be seen in the graphical abstract. It's observed that without catalyst the reaction isn't completed, with P[5]TePh as the best catalyst, with yield of 96%. This excellent result highlights Te as the best chalcogen and the action of the macrocycle cavity, since its monomer proved to be inferior. With that, new studies continue to be carried out to explore the scope of the reaction, such as its scalability and catalyst recovery.

#### **GRAFICAL ABSTRACT**



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

FAPERJ, CNPq, CAPES, PPGQ-UFF

- 1. Xiau X, Bai Y., Liu J., Wang J.; J Incl Phenom Macrocycl Chem, 2017, 87, 29.
- 2. Martins N.S., Angel A. Y. B., Anghinoni J. M., Lenardão E. J., Barcellos T., Alberto E. E.; Adv Synth, 2021, 363, 1.







# Reactivity of the (S, E)- $\gamma$ -aminated nitroalkene derived from L-(-)-phenylalanine in [4+2] cycloadditions: Synthesis of conformationally constrained 1,3-nitroamines

Geoffrey Hakiro Ogoye, Jeronimo da Silva Costa, 2\* Vera Lúcia Patrocinio Pereira 1\*

1) Instituto de Pesquisas de Produtos Naturais, UFRJ, 21941-902, Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Brazil 2) Instituto Federal de Educação, Ciência e Tecnologia do Rio de Janeiro, 26530-060, Nilópolis, RJ, Brazil. \*e-mail: verapatrocinio@protonmail.com

Keywords: Diastereoselective synthesis, chiral nitroalkenes, [4+2]-Cycloaddition

#### **ABSTRACT**

Nitroalkenes constitute an important class of organic compounds that exhibit exceptional synthetic versatility<sup>1</sup> We synthesized, for the first time, chiral nitroalkenes<sup>2a</sup> bearing a nitrogenated stereogenic center in the yposition and investigate their stabilities, reactivities and diastereoselectivities in conjugate addition with various nucleophiles<sup>2a</sup> and in [4 + 2]/[3 + 2] cycloadditions, promoted by LiClO<sub>4</sub>, to provide aminated nitroso acetals.<sup>2b</sup> Now, we describe the reactivity of the dienophile chiral 1, synthesized from L-(-)-phenylalanine (88% global vield: 5 steps)<sup>2a,b</sup> in [4+2]-cycloadditions, with different dienes, aiming at the synthesis of 1.3-diamines conformationally constrained.3 Thus, the enantiopure  $\gamma$ -aminated dienophile 1 was reacted with 2,3-dimethyl-(Danishefsky's trans-1-methoxy-3-trimethylsilyloxy-1,3-butadiene (3) cyclopentadiene (4), see table. The diene 2 was not reactive despite the use of Lewis acid (Entries 1, 2). The Danishefsky's diene (3), also did not lead to desired cycloadduct (Entries 3,4). Using the more reactive and more stable diene 4, a 2.8:1 mixture of the diastereomers 7+7' was formed in 50% yield (Entry 5). Aiming to improve the yield, 1 and 4 were heated to 140°C in sealed tube, without solvent, producing 5+5' in 65% yield in the 3:1 ratio (Entry 6). The use of 20% Yb(OTf)3, as a Lewis acid did not significantly improve the reaction (Entry 7). The structure of 5 and 5' was unequivocally elucidated by NMR-1H, NMR-13C and HRMS.

Table 1: Reactivity between the chiral y-aminated dienophile 1 and the dienes 2-4.

Entry	Diene	Reaction Conditions	Yield (%)b	Adductc
1	2	AICl <sub>3</sub> or Yb(OTf) <sub>3</sub> 20%/ Toluene /110°C/ 48h	a	-
2	2	Yb(OTf) <sub>3</sub> 20%/Toluene/170°C sealed tube/24h	а	-
3	3	Yb(OTf) <sub>3</sub> 20%/ CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> /rt/ 48h	а	-
4	3	AICl <sub>3</sub> or Yb(OTf) <sub>3</sub> 20%/ CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> /70°C/ 24h	a	-
5	4	Toluene refluxe/110°C/ 48h	50%	5:5`(2.8:1)
6	4	Solventless/24h/140°C in seal tube	65%	5:5`(3.0:1)
7	4	Toluene refluxe/Yb(OTf) <sub>3</sub> 20%/ 110 <sup>o</sup> C/48h	55%	5:5`(2.8:1)

a) Complex mixture of products. b) Measured after purification on silica gel chromatography c) d.e. measured by NMR.

#### **REFERENCES**

1-Barrett, A. G. M.; Chem. Soc Rev. 1991, 20, 95. 2a- Pereira V. L. P., Moura, A. L. S., Vieira, D. P.P., Carvalho, L. L., Torres, E. R. B., Costa, J. S. Beilstein J. Org. Chem. 2013, 9, 832. 2b-Carvalho, L. L, Burrow, R. A., Pereira V. L. P Beilstein J. Org. Chem. 2013, 9, 838. 3- Fang, Z.; Song, Y.; Zhan, P.; Zhang, Q.; Liu, X. Future Med. Chem. 2014, 6, 885-901.







### Synthesis of Novel 1,4-disubstituted 1,2,3-triazolic esters

Douglas G. Santos<sup>1\*</sup>, Rosana H.C. N. Freitas<sup>1</sup>, Fernando C. Silva<sup>1</sup> and David R. Rocha<sup>1</sup>
1) Organic Chemistry Department, Chemistry Institute, Federal Fluminense University - UFF, 24020-141
\*e-mail: dgaldino@id.uff.br

Keywords: 1,2,3-triazolic esters, click chemistry, Fischer esterification.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Heterocyclic compounds containing the 1,2,3-triazole nucleus have received special attention in the field of synthetic chemistry since there are many possibilities of application as starting materials and in material and biological areas, like antimicrobial¹ and antichagasic action². In this scenario, the objective of this work is the synthesis of 1,4-disubstituted 1,2,3 triazolic esters with novel structures. The 1,2,3-triazolic esters (6) were obtained through a four-step linear synthesis (Scheme 1). Firstly, functionalized anilines (1) underwent a diazotization reaction in the presence of sodium nitrite (NaNO₂), hydrochloric acid (HCl) and sodium azide (NaN₃) at 0 °C to generate the corresponding azides (2)³ in 85-92% yield. Then, the azides and the propargyl alcohol reacted in a Copper-catalyzed azide-alkyne cycloaddition (CuAAC) reaction to build exclusively the 1,4-disubstituted 1,2,3-triazole ring with a primary alcohol (3) in *tert*-butanol and water at room temperature⁴ with 80-98% yield. The carboxylic acids (4) were obtained in 60-90% yield through total oxidation of primary alcohols using KMnO₄ and NaOH in *tert*-butanol and water at 80 °C⁵. Finally, the 1,2,3-triazolic esters were synthetized through Fischer esterification between the carboxylic acids and commercial alcohols (5) under microwave radiation⁶ at 150 °C using sulfuric acid as catalyst in 50-79% yield. The structures of novel compounds were confirmed by infrared, ¹H and ¹³C NMR spectroscopy. These new esters (6) will be evaluated with trypomastigote and epimastigote forms of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in biological tests.

 $R_1 = H$ , 4-CH<sub>3</sub>, 4-Cl, 4-F, 3,5-F or 3,5-CF<sub>3</sub>  $R_2 = CH_3$ ,  $C_2H_5$ ,  $CH(CH_3)_2$  or  $C_4H_9$ 

Scheme 1 – Synthesis of 1,4-disubstituted 1,2,3-triazolic esters

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Graduate Program in Chemistry, FAPERJ, CAPES and CNPq.

#### **REFERENCES**

[1] Sheremet, E. A.; Tomanov, R. I.; Trukhin, E. V.; Berestovitskaya, V. M. Synthesis of 4-Aryl-5-nitro-1,2,3-triazoles. *Russ. J. Org. Chem.* 2004, 40 (4), 594–595.

[2] Silva, T. B.; Ji, K. N. K.; Pauli, F. P.; Galvão, R. M. S.; Faria, A. F. M.; Bello, M. L.; Resende, J. A. L. C.; Campos, V. R.; Forezi, L. S. M.; Silva, F. C.; Faria, R. X.; Ferreira, V. F. Synthesis and in vitro and in silico studies of 1H- and 2H-1,2,3-triazoles as antichagasic agents. *Bioorg. Chem.* 2021, 116, 105250-105265.

[3] Barral, K., Moorhouse, A. D., Moses, J. E. Efficient Conversion of Aromatic Amines into Azides: A One-Pot Synthesis of Triazole Linkages. *Org. Lett.* 2007, 9 (9), 1809-1811.

[4] Kolb, H. C.; Sharpless, K. B. The growing impact of click chemistry on drug discovery. *Drug. Discov. Today.* 2003, 8 (24), 1128-1137. [5] Tojo, G., Fernández, M. Oxidation of Primary Alcohols to Carboxylic Acids: A Guide to Current Common Practice In *Basic Reactions in Organic Synthesis Series*. Vol 2, 1ª Ed, Springer NY, 2007.

[6] Lidström, P.; Tierney, J.; Wathey, B.; Westman, J. *Microwaved assisted organic synthesis – a review.* Tetrahedron. 2001, 57 (45), 9225-9283.







# Associating cross coupling and multicomponent reactions for the synthesis of 3,5-dicyanopyridine-based AIEEgens

Carolina Vesga-Hernández<sup>1\*</sup>, Júlia Rodrigues de Noronha<sup>1</sup>, Leandro Henrique Zucolotto Coca<sup>2</sup>, Leonardo de Boni<sup>2</sup> and Jones Limberger<sup>1</sup>

1) Department of Chemistry, Pontifical Catholic University of Rio de Janeiro, PUC-Rio
2) Institute of Physics of São Carlos, University of São Paulo, IFSC/USP
\*e-mail: cvesgah@gmail.com

Keywords: AIEE, fluorescence, dicyanopyridine, multicomponent reactions, cross-coupling reactions.

#### **ABSTRACT**

The design of donor-acceptor structures has led to compounds with interesting photophysical properties. Among them Aggregation Induced Emission (AIE) and Aggregation Induced Emission (AIEE) which are present when having rotation and vibration restrictions in a non-planar conformation, preventing energy dissipation and favoring radiative decays over non-radiative decays, increasing the luminescence of the aggregated states  $^1$ . Aiming AIEE, a series of donor-acceptor substituted 3,5-dicyanopyridines derivatives were synthetized using a two-step methodology. The multicomponent Hantzsch reaction  $^2$  was employed for the construction of the acceptor moiety, 2,6-diphenylpyridine-3,5-dicarbonitrile, followed by C-C cross coupling reactions (Suzuki, Heck and Sonogashira), to add the donor units. Photophysical characterization was performed in solution, and the compounds showed absorption in the ultraviolet region and fluorescence emission ranging from  $\sim$ 425-525 nm in different solvents. Some compounds displayed enhancement of luminescence in THF solutions containing water fraction ( $f_{\rm w}$ ) from 70% up to >90%, which indicate AIEE properties.

Scheme 1. Synthesis of compounds 1-7. (a) Multicomponent Hantzsch reaction to obtain the 2,6-diphenylpyridine-3,5-dicarbonitrile unit. (b) Coupling reactions to obtain compounds 2 (Heck), 3 (Sonogashira) and 4-7 (Suzuki).

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

This study was financed in part by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brazil (CAPES) – Finance Code 001. Authors are thankful to FAPERJ (grants SEI-260003/001526/2022 and SEI-260003/003400/2022). Vesga-Hernández and Noronha are grateful to CAPES and CNPq for the fellowships.

- (1) Mei, J.; Hong, Y.; Lam, J. W. Y.; Qin, A.; Tang, Y.; Tang, B. Z.; Mei, J.; Hong, Y.; Lam, J. W. Y.; Tang, B. Z.; Qin, A.; Tang, Y. Aggregation-Induced Emission: The Whole Is More Brilliant than the Parts. *Adv. Mater.* **2014**, *26* (31), 5429–5479. https://doi.org/10.1002/ADMA.201401356.
- (2) Liu, H.; Li, J.; Chen, W. C.; Chen, Z.; Liu, Z.; Zhan, Q.; Cao, X.; Lee, C. S.; Yang, C. Modulating the Acceptor Structure of Dicyanopyridine Based TADF Emitters: Nearly 30% External Quantum Efficiency and Suppression on Efficiency Roll-off in OLED. Chem. Eng. J. 2020, 401, 126107. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2020.126107.







# Leveraging complex experimental data from olefin metathesis reactions with the aid of data science and DFT modeling

Attilio Chiavegatti<sup>1\*</sup> and Marco Antonio Barbosa Ferreira<sup>1</sup>
1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos
\*e-mail: attilio@estudante.ufscar.br

Keywords: Statistics, Schrock Catalysts, Olefin Metathesis, Computational Chemistry, Chemical Space

#### **ABSTRACT Experimental setup** Statistical analyses Computational methods Catalysts are prepared in situ... 5 minima + 1 TS per ligand + C Catalyst Metrics Substantial computational cost! TURNOVER NUMBER (TON) TURNOVER FREQUENCY (TOF) and compared using a prototype metathesis reaction [Mol in situ Reactivity Semiempirical Optimization Toluene, 27 °C. 8h hexadec-8-ene MAP and Bisaryloxyde catalysts In situ ligand exchange DFT Single Point

The catalysis literature is experiencing a great increase in publications that employ data science to describe reaction partners and experimental conditions in terms of parameters that capture relevant steric and electronic aspects of the reactions under investigation. 1 The underlying statistical analyses involved in these protocols empowers researchers to create predictive models for different kind of selectivities, experimental outcomes such as yield, and even theoretical-based activation energies at a fraction of DFT cost.2 More recent approaches take advantage of classification methods to characterize a chemical space using these same descriptors, from which the most diverse molecules can be identified for innovative chemical design.<sup>3</sup> Besides being a platform to select promising catalysts for further testing, these statistical models can also act as a guide to mechanistic investigations by indicating which are the important factors correlated with the desired response. Here, we describe how data science can help the rationalization of the distinct reactivities observed for several Schrock catalysts employed in the wide-known olefin metathesis reactions. We report our ongoing studies to understand how different phenolic ligands can impact the Mo-alkylidene catalysts performances as measured by their Turnover Number (TON) and Turnover Frequency (TOF). Our dataset consists of carefully curated kinetic data from 140 reactions employing 35 ligands in two different concentrations.<sup>4</sup> A remarkable characteristic of this dataset is that all catalysts are prepared in situ by ligand exchange from a common precursor. Besides the complicated equilibria associated with the metathesis pathway itself, this experimental design provides an additional layer of complexity as the ligands can furnish monoaryloxy (MAP) catalysts, bisaryloxy catalysts, or even both. We employed data analysis tools to aid the deconvolution of this complex experimental data and also guide the development of the catalysts scope by means of predictive models. Additionally, extensive DFT calculations were employed to further identify promising ligands in terms of the relative energy between relevant intermediates and also their intramolecular interactions.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**



**©CAPES** 

Process Number (2020/13563-7; 2020/01255-6) Process Number (88887.597433/2021-00)

#### **REFERENCES**

[1] D. M. Lustosa, A. Milo, *ACS Catal.* 2022, 7886–7906.] [2] (a) K. Jorner, P.-O. Norrby, et al. *Nature Reviews Chemistry* 2021, 1–16. (b) L. C. Gallegos, R. S. Paton, et al. *Acc. Chem. Res.* 2021, 54, 827–836. [3] T. Gensch, M. S. Sigman, A. Aspuru-Guzik, et al. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2022, 144, 1205–1217. [4] (a) M. A. B. Ferreira, et al. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2019, 141, 10788–10800. (b) J. D. J. Silva, et al. *Chem. Sci.* 2020, 11, 6717–6723. [5] (a) C. Wang, R. R. Schrock, A. H. Hoveyda, et al. *Angew. Chem. Int.* 2013, 52, 1939–1943. (b) M. Yu, R. R. Schrock, A. H. Hoveyda, et al. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2012, 134, 2788–2799.







### RATIONAL DESIGN AND SYNTHESIS OF NEW INDOLYZINES WITH SYNTHETIC AND MEDICINAL INTEREST

Victor Hugo Catricala Fernandes<sup>1\*</sup>, Gabriel da Silva<sup>2</sup>, Andréia Machado Leopoldino<sup>2</sup>, Giuliano Cesar Clososki<sup>1</sup>

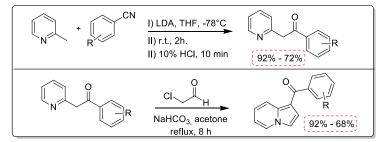
- 1) Departamento de Ciências Biomoleculares, Faculdade de Ciências Farmacêuticas de Ribeirão Preto, FCFRP USP, 14040-903, Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brasil.
  - 2) Departamento Análises Clínicas, Toxicologia e Bromatológicas, Faculdade de Ciências Farmacêuticas de Ribeirão Preto, FCFRP USP, 14040-903, Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brasil.

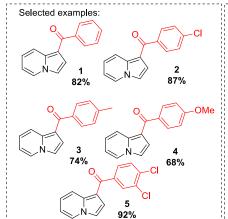
\*e-mail: catricala@usp.br

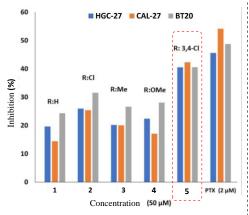
Keywords: Indolizine, antitumoral, TopLiss Batchwise protocol.

#### **ABSTRACT**

In medicinal chemistry, the indolizine nucleus have been described for its potential against anti-inflammatory, anticancer, larvicidal, antituberculosis, antioxidant, among others (1). This nucleus is treated as an indole bioisostere, considered a privileged ring, causing it to attract attention from medicinal chemists due to its great versatility. Inspired by an indole prototype undergoing clinical trials, indolizines with aryl ketone groups in the pyrrole ring showed interesting antitumor activity (2). In this sense, the work seeks the synthesis of a class of substituted indolizines with different structural patterns, following the TopLiss Batchwise protocol. For this, the cyclization and formation of the first series of indolizines was performed using 2-methylpyridine with yields ranging from 68 - 92%, with the substituents of interest for the medicinal study. These molecules were submitted to the evaluation of antitumor activity and based on the results obtained another class of indolizines is being prepared, in order to optimize the activity previously observed.







#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

This work was supported by FAPESP, CAPES, CNPq and the FINEP.

- (1) SINGH, G. S.; MMATLI, E. E. Recent progress in synthesis and bioactivity studies of indolizines. European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry, v. 46, n. 11, p. 5237–5257, nov. 2011.
- (2) TUNG, Y. S. et al. Scaffold-hopping strategy: Synthesis and biological evaluation of 5,6-fused bicyclic heteroaromatics to identify orally bioavailable anticancer agents. Journal of Medicinal Chemistry, v. 54, n. 8, p. 3076–3080, 2011.







# Design and synthesis of new 3-thio-1,2,4-triazole derivatives as glutaminase inhibitors.

Lucas C. Ferreira<sup>1</sup>, Mariana C. F. C. B. Damião<sup>1</sup>, Bianca Novaes da Silva<sup>2</sup>, Sandra M.G. Dias<sup>2</sup> and Julio C. Pastre<sup>1\*</sup>

- 1) Institute of Chemistry, University of Campinas UNICAMP, PO Box 6154, 13083970, Campinas, SP, Brazil. Tel: +55 (19) 3521 3143. \*e-mail: jpastre@unicamp.br
  - 2) Brazilian Biosciences National Laboratory (LNBio), Center for Research in Energy and Materials (CNPEM), 13083-100, Campinas, SP, Brazil.

Keywords: glutaminase inhibitors, 3-thio-1,2,4-triazoles, BPTES.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Chemistry of 1,2,4- and 1,2,3-triazoles has been extensively investigated by chemists looking for a further application in medicinal chemistry, since these scaffolds present relevant biological activities as pharmacophoric groups.¹ These compounds showed good activity in different types of as cancer.² Insertion of those scaffolds can be done by different procedures, such as Copper-Catalyzed Azide-Alkyne Cycloaddition (CuAAC)³ or *via* basic cyclization of thiosemicarbazides. Newcomb *et al.*⁴ synthetized a symmetric molecule with 1,2,4-thiadiazole scaffold (named BPTES), which exhibited good glutaminase inhibition. Glutaminase is overexpressed in tumor cell lines and is considered a promising therapeutic target for treating cancer. BPTES acts at allosteric site of glutaminase, presenting a different method of inhibition. Thus, in this work we designed and synthesized new derivatives of BPTES with the 1,2,4- and 1,2,3-triazole as scaffolds for new glutaminase inhibitors. Five derivatives were prepared in 30-47% overall yield in 3-5 steps, and their evaluation against glutaminase is underway.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We thank FAPESP, CAPES, CNPq and FAEPEX for financial support and fellowship.

- (1) Agalave, S. G.; Maujan, S. R.; Pore, V. S. Click Chemistry: 1,2,3-Triazoles as Pharmacophores. *Chemistry An Asian Journal* **2011**, *6* (10), 2696–2718. https://doi.org/10.1002/asia.201100432.
- (2) El-Sherief, H. A. M.; Youssif, B. G. M.; Bukhari, S. N. A.; Abdel-Aziz, M.; Abdel-Rahman, H. M. Novel 1,2,4-Triazole Derivatives as Potential Anticancer Agents: Design, Synthesis, Molecular Docking and Mechanistic Studies. *Bioorganic Chemistry* **2018**, *76*, 314–325. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bioorg.2017.12.013.
- (4) Newcomb, R. W. Selective Inhibition of Glutaminase by Bis-Thiadiazoles. US6451828B1, September 17, 2002.







# Ruthenium-catalyzed Metathesis Toward Trisubstituted Olefins – A Parameterization Approach

Amanda Aline Barboza, 1,2\* Tobias Gensch, Marco A. B. Ferreira 1

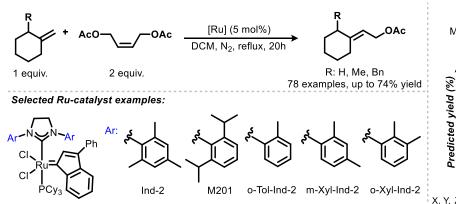
1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos, UFSCar, 13565-905

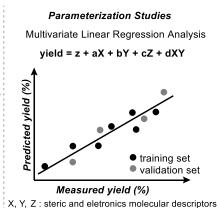
2) Department of Chemistry, Technische Universität Berlin, TU Berlin
\*e-mail: amandabarboza@estudante.ufscar.br

Keywords: Catalysis, Olefin Metathesis, Parameterization.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Olefin metathesis is a synthetic transformation in which two olefins are transformed into two new olefins. This reaction first observed in 1950 found wide application in industrial processes and natural product syntheses and was honored with the Nobel Prize in Chemistry in 2005.1 To date, however, some challenges remain for the synthesis of highly substituted olefins or general control over product stereochemistry.<sup>2-5</sup> We present a predictive modeling approach to advance the design of new catalysts to address these challenges. Herein, we report on our efforts to integrate data science and computational chemistry tools to guide, predict, and explain the development of synthetic catalysts in the context of ruthenium-catalyzed trisubstituted olefin metathesis. In order to investigate substrate reactivity towards catalysts, we performed reactions with 3 methylenecyclohexane derivatives (challenging substrates), cis-1,4-diacetoxy-2-butene and 26 Ru-based catalysts. These experimental results were integrated with steric and electronic molecular descriptors obtained for the Ru complexes to parameterize the catalyst structure in respect to reaction yield. Our current results indicate that although the general structure of ruthenium-based olefin metathesis pre-catalysts is highly modular, the use of carbenes as one of the neutral ligands has the greatest impact in the performance of these reactions. Variation in the substitution pattern of the aromatic ring connected to the NHC nitrogens comprises the major variability of results for the challenging substrates, however, was not possible to observe a clear correlation. Thus, by means of the catalyst parameterization we expect to find correlations and predict new structures to expand the scope of catalyst used in these important reactions.





#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**



Process Number (20/10246-0)

**©CAPES** 

Process Number (88887.342421/2019-00; 88887.569941/2020-00)





#### REFERENCES

(1) Ogba, O. M.; Warner, N. C.; O'Leary, D. J.; Grubbs, R. H. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2018**, *47*, 4510–4544. (2) Koh, M. J.; Khan, R. K. M.; Torker, S.; Yu, M.; Mikus, M. S.; Hoveyda, A. H. *Nature* **2015**, *517*, 181–186. (3) Müller, D. S.; Baslé, O.; Mauduit, M. *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2018**, *14*, 2999–3010. (4) Mukherjee, N.; Planer, S.; Grela, K. *Org. Chem. Front.* **2018**, *5*, 494–516. (5) Song, K.; Kim, K.; Hong, D.; Kim, J.; Heo, C. E.; Kim, H. I.; Hong, S. H. *Nat. Commun.* **2019**, *10*, 3860.







### Organic Synthesis applied to Advanced Materials: Organic Electronics

Claudio L. DONNICI, Marcus H. DE ARAÚJO, Hallen D. R. CALADO and Tulio MATENCIO Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Minas Gerais, MG, 31270-901, Brazil

\*e-mail: cdonnici@terra.com.br

Keywords: donor-acceptor hybrids, functionalized nanotubes, carbazole, thiophene, Zinin reduction, electrochromism

#### **ABSTRACT**

"Organic Electronics" with advanced organic materials are at the core of the organic light emitting devices (OLED). Our research group has been investigated novel molecular hybrid electroluminescent agents using the donor-acceptor (**D-A**) approach<sup>2</sup>. Herein we report the synthetic preparation of quaternary molecular nanohybrids **A-D-A-D** (Fig. 1) based on covalent conjugated amide bonds between oxidized multiwalled carbon nanotubes (**A**), amino-nitro-carbazole (**D**), 3-carboxy-thiophene (**A**) and poly(3-hexyl/dodecyl

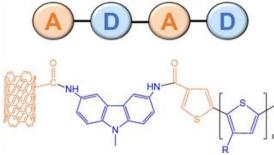


Fig. 1.Quaternary molecular nanohybrid A-D-A-D ( $R = C_6H_{13}, C_{12}H_{25}$ )

thiophene) (**D**). The initial synthetic step is the chemical modification of the nanotubes.<sup>3</sup> **1a** was prepared (Scheme 1) from dinitration and selective reduction with Zinin reaction<sup>4</sup>. The next step is the preparation of MWCNTCO-NHCbzNO<sub>2</sub> and "in situ" reduction with SnCl<sub>2</sub>. The binding of 3-carboxythiophene was achieved through a microwave-assisted amidation yielding MWCNTCO-NHCbz NH-COTh (Scheme 2). Finally, the hexyl/dodecyl-thiophene quaternary hybrids **A-D-A-D** were obtained using the grafting technique. This poly-functionalized nanotubes showed outstanding optical contrast, coloration efficiency, fast switching times and electrochromic cyclability being promising electrochromic agents.

Scheme 1. Synthetic route for the preparation of 3-amino-9-methyl-6-nitro-carbazole (1a)

Scheme 2. Functionalization of MWCNT-ox with 1a, "in situ" reduction and reaction with 3-carboxythiophene

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

UFMG, CAPES, CNPq, FAPEMIG (PPM-00281-17), "Rede Mineira de Química" and INCT-MIDAS (MCT/CNPQ/CAPES/FAPS,16/2014)

Forrest, S.R. Organic Electronics: Foundations to Applications, 1st ed., Oxford, 2020

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Beaujuge, P.M.; Ellinger, S.; Reynolds, J. R., *Nature Materials* **2008**, *7*, 795–799

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Silva, W.M.; Ribeiro,H.; Seara, L. M.; Calado, H. D.R.; Ferlauto, A.S.; Paniago, R.M.; Leite, C.F.; Silva, G.G. *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.* **2012**, *23*, 1078-1086

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Porter, H. *The Zinin reduction of nitroarenes, Organic Reactions*, **2004**, 20, 455-48.







### Al-based Molecular Design and Synthesis of New Peptidomimetic Inhibitors of SARS-CoV-2 M<sup>pro</sup> enzyme

Pedro H. O. Borges<sup>1\*</sup>, Marcos Vinicius da Silva Santana<sup>2</sup>, Luiz Carlos Saramago<sup>2</sup>, Gabriel A. S. Aquino<sup>1</sup>, Leonardo O. Osta<sup>1</sup>, Floriano P. Silva-Jr<sup>2</sup>, Sabrina B. Ferreira<sup>1</sup>,

1)Laboratory of Organic Synthesis and Biological Prospecting, Chemistry Institute, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, UFRJ, 21941-901

2) Laboratório de Bioquímica Experimental e Computacional de Fármacos (LaBECFar), Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Fiocruz, 21040-360

\*e-mail: borges.pho@pos.iq.ufrj.br; sabrinab@iq.ufrj.br

Keywords: SARS-CoV-2, artificial intelligence, MPro inhibitors.

#### ABSTRACT

The COVID-19's pandemic caused by the SARS-CoV-2 virus has caused several impacts across the world, being responsible for over 6 million deaths<sup>1</sup>. Inhibitors of the main protease (M<sup>pro</sup>), which is essential for the viral replication, are an effective choice.<sup>2</sup>. Application of computational approaches derived from the artificial intelligence (AI) field, allow us to quickly propose new and potentially effective molecules based on a dataset of known inhibitors. Our work focused on the use of generative deep learning methods to develop inhibitors against M<sup>pro</sup>. Compounds proposed by our group's AI model<sup>3</sup> were studied through molecular docking and are currently being synthesized for subsequent validation on biological activity assays. New peptidomimetic compounds will be coupled with different warhead groups as novel M<sup>pro</sup> inhibitors. The synthesis was carried by conventional solution-phase peptide coupling methods with different aminoacids. Compound characterization was performed by NMR, IV and EI-MS. Compounds will be screened for biological activity assays.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors acknowledge and thank CAPES, Fiocruz, UFRJ and PGQu for the financial support and for the PhD fellowship.

- 1. Nalbandian, A.; Sehgal, K.; Gupta, A.; Madhavan, M. V.; McGroder, C.; Stevens, J. S.; Cook, J. R.; Nordvig, A. S.; Shalev, D.; Sehrawat, T. S.; Ahluwalia, N.; Bikdeli, B.; Dietz, D.; Der-Nigoghossian, C.; Liyanage-Don, N.; Rosner, G. F.; Bernstein, E. J.; Mohan, S.; Beckley, A. A.; Seres, D. S.; Choueiri, T. K.; Uriel, N.; Ausiello, J. C.; Accili, D.; Freedberg, D. E.; Baldwin, M.; Schwartz, A.; Brodie, D.; Garcia, C. K.; Elkind, M. S. V.; Connors, J. M.; Bilezikian, J. P.; Landry, D. W.; Wan, E. Y. *Nat. Med.* 2021, 27 (4), 601–615.
- 2. Yang, H.; Xie, W.; Xue, X.; Yang, K.; Ma, J.; Liang, W.; Zhao, Q.; Zhou, Z.; Pei, D.; Ziebuhr, J.; Hilgenfeld, R.; Kwok, Y. Y.; Wong, L.; Gao, G.; Chen, S.; Chen, Z.; Ma, D.; Bartlam, M.; Rao, Z. *PLoS Biol.* **2005**, *3* (10).
- 3. Santana, M. V. S.; Silva-Jr, F. P. De Novo Design and Bioactivity BMC Chem. 2021, 15 (1), 8.







### Synthesis of Near-Infrared Fluorophore Squaramides

Claudio L. DONNICI<sup>1</sup>, Alexandre B-BARBOSA<sup>1,\*</sup>, Marina A-COSTA<sup>1</sup> and Luiz F. CAPPA de OLIVEIRA<sup>2</sup>
1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Minas Gerais, MG, 31270-90, Brazil
2) Departamento de Química, Federal University of Juiz de Fora, MG, 36036-900, Brazil
\*e-mail: alexandrebb96@gmail.com

Keywords: donor-acceptor molecular hybrids, squaramides, near-infrared fluorescence

#### **ABSTRACT**

The squaric acid (1) is a very versatile organic building block used for the synthesis of advanced molecular agents with remarkable applications in a variety of fields in organic and inorganic chemistry<sup>1-6</sup>. The condensation between electrophilic squaric derivatives with the electron-acceptor unit (A) as squarate ester for instance, and aromatic amines (electron-donating unit, D) generate electron donator-acceptor (D-A) hybrid molecular systems known as squaramides (2) that can exhibit near-infrared fluorescence (NIRF)<sup>5-6</sup>. Herein, we report the efficient synthetic route for the preparation of some D-A molecular hybrid squaramides. The dimethylsquarate (3) was prepared treating 1 with trimethylorthoester<sup>7</sup> and the fluorescent amines were synthesized through the corresponding nitroaromatic derivatives. Using this approach, we obtained 2-naphtyl- (SQ-NPT), fluorene- (SQ-NFLU), dibenzofuran- (SQ-NDBF) and 9-methylcarbazole- (SQ-NCBZ) substituted squaramides. The mono- (SQ-NPT1) and di-(SQ-NPT2) naphtylsquaramides presented fluorescence in the near-infrared region. Monosquaramides and disquaramides might be selectively obtained in according to the corresponding molar ratios<sup>8</sup>.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

UFMG, CAPES, CNPq, FAPEMIG (PPM-00281-17) and INCT-MIDAS (MCT/CNPQ/CAPES/FAPS,16/2014)

- <sup>1</sup> Marchetti, L. A.; Kumawat, L. K.; Mao, N.; Stephens, J. C., Elmes, R. B. P. Chem **2019**, *5*(6), 1398-1485
- <sup>2</sup> Wurm, F. R.; Klok, H.A. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2013**, *42*, 8220–8236
- <sup>3</sup> Storer, R. I.; Aciro, C.; Jones, L. H.; *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2011**, *40*, 2330–2346
- Völker, S.F.; Renz,, M.; Kaupp, M.; Lambert, C. Chem. Eur. J. **2011**, *17*, 14147–14163
- <sup>5</sup> Beverina, L.; Salice, P. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2010**, 1207–1225
- <sup>6</sup> Sreejith, S.; Carol, P.; Chithra, P.; Ajayaghosh, A. *J. Mater. Chem.* **2008**, *18*, 264–274
- <sup>7</sup> Liu, H.; Tomooka, C. S.; Xu, Simon L.; Yerxa, B. R.; Sullivan, R. W.; Xiong, Y.; Moore, H.W. Org Synth. **1999**, *76*, 189-193.
- <sup>8</sup>Ávila-Costa, M.; Donnici ,C.L.; Santos, J.D.; Diniz, R.; Barbosa, A. B.; Cuin, A.; Oliveira, L.F.C. Spectrochim Acta A 2019, 223, 117354.







### Synthesis of Bis-N-Acyl-Hydrazones as New Promising Antifungal and Anticonvulsant Chemical Entities

Helcio C. MARCONDES<sup>1\*</sup>, Claudio L. DONNICI<sup>1</sup>, Marina ÁVILA-COSTA<sup>1</sup>, Jacqueline A. TAKAHASHI<sup>1</sup>, Vanessa J. MELLO<sup>2</sup>, Moisés HAMOY<sup>2</sup>

1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Minas Gerais, 31270-901, MG, Brazil 2) Institute of Biological Sciences, Federal University of Pará, PA, 66075-110. Brazil \*e-mail: helciomarcondes@gmail.com

Keywords: synthesis of aromatic bis-N-acyl-hydrazones, microwave irradiation, antifungal, anticonvulsant

#### **ABSTRACT**

N-acylhydrazone (NAH) has been proven to be a versatile and promising small-molecule scaffold for the development of new, effective and safe therapeutically useful bioactive chemical agents. 1-2 The present work reports the synthesis of novel aromatic NAH molecular hybrids Ar-CH=N-NH(C=O)-(CH2)n-X-(CH2)n-(C=O)NH-N=CH-Ar (X=O,n=1; X=S,SO2 n=1,2; Ar= 2-furan (I), 5-nitrofuran (II), 2-thiophene (III) and 2-pyridine(IV)) as possible antifungal and anticonvulsant agents. The planned retrosynthetic analysis (Scheme 1) to prepare these bis-N-acylhydrazones have diglycolic (1.1), thiodiglycolic (1.2) and its analogous sulfone (1.3), and 3,3-thiodipropionic (1.4) acids as starting materials. These dicarboxylic acids were submitted to Fisher esterification (ethanol/H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) yielding the diethyl ester intermediates (2.1-2.4). The bis-hydrazides (3.1-3.4) were obtained by a very effective reaction with hydrazine hydrate using ultrasound irradiation in an unprecedented way. Finally, the desired NAHs (4.1-4.4) were obtained through the reaction of each of the hydrazides with the corresponding aromatic aldehydes (Ia-IVa). These new bioactive chemical entities exhibit remarkable anticonvulsant and antifungal activities.

**Scheme 1.** Synthetic Approach to functionalized furan- (I), 5-nitrofuran- (II), 2-thiophene- (III) and 2-pyridine-(IV) bis-N-acylhydrazones

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

UFMG, CAPES, CNPq, FAPEMIG (PPM-00281-17), "Rede Mineira de Química" and INCT-MIDAS (MCT/CNPQ/CAPES/FAPS,16/2014)

#### **REFERENCES**

<sup>2</sup> Sugiura, M; Kobayashi, S. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2005,44, 5176-5186.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Thota, S.; Rodrigues, D.A.; Pinheiro P. S. M.; Lima, L. M.; Fraga, C. A. M.; Barreiro, E. J. *Bioorg. & Med. Chem. Lett.* **2018**, 28, 2797–2806







### Highly selective fluorescent sensor for cysteine based on Seleno-BODIPY

Beatriz S. Cugnasca<sup>1\*</sup>, Norma L. B. Zuluaga<sup>2</sup>, Iolanda M. Cuccovia<sup>2</sup> and Alcindo A. Dos Santos<sup>1</sup>
1) Departamento de Química, Instituto de Química, Universidade de São Paulo, USP, Brazil, 05508-900
2) Departamento de Bioquímica, Instituto de Química, Universidade de São Paulo, USP, Brazil, 05508-900
\*e-mail: beatriz.cugnasca@usp.br

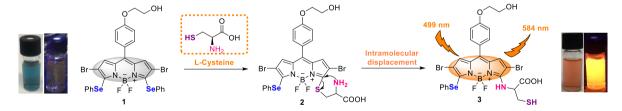
Keywords: Chalcogen, Cysteine, Fluorescent probe, Selenide, Seleno-BODIPY

#### **ABSTRACT**

Biothiols, such as cysteine (Cys) and glutathione (GSH), carries an important function in the maintenance of redox homeostasis in living organisms. Their excess or deficiency in biological systems may be associated with disorders like cardiovascular and immune dysfunction, and diseases such as cancer, among others. Thus, biothiols intracellular visualization and quantification are very important. There are already fluorescent sensors able to distinguish biothiols from several other amino acids, however, it's still a great challenge for scientists the distinction between biothiols, GSH, and Cys due to their structural similarities. As these analytes are involved in pivotal roles in the biological systems, selective fluorescent sensors for Cys have been gaining a lot of prominence.

In this work, we present a new fluorescent probe (di-seleno-BODIPY - boron dipyrromethene, **1**) for selective detection of Cys, over GSH and amino acids. Compound **1** was synthesized starting from a BODIPY nucleus substituted by an ethylene glycol moiety, followed by a bromination (NBS) step, ending with a selenilation (PhSeH, generated *in situ*).<sup>[2]</sup> The seleno-BODIPY **1** was fully characterized (NMR, HRMS) and submitted to extensive photophysical properties measurements ( $\lambda_{abs} = 594 \text{ nm}$ ,  $\lambda_{em} = 628 \text{ nm}$ ).

Searching for biological applications, a screening with different analytes was performed in which it was possible to verify that compound 1 reacts selectively with Cys, comparatively to GSH and 11 amino acids (THF/H<sub>2</sub>O 50% v/v pH = 7), showing a color change from blue to orange, in a turn-on fluorescence process (orange fluorescence). Absorption and emission spectra of compound 1 were obtained in the presence of the analytes and a hypsochromic shift with an isosbestic point were observed for Cys ( $\lambda_{abs}$  = 499 nm,  $\lambda_{em}$  = 584 nm). A kinetic study was carried out using Cys (50 eq.), in 25 minutes. MS analysis revealed (m/z = 760.20) that Cys reacts with BODIPY 1 leading to 3, through an unexpected SePh substitution. A mechanistic investigation led to the conclusion that the reaction is driven by an initial sulfur attack, followed by a *N*-rearrangement. (Scheme 1). The occurrence of similar mechanisms has already been reported in the literature for halogenated BODIPYs.<sup>[3]</sup>



Scheme 1: Proposed mechanism for detection of Cys with BODIPY 1.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors thank FAPESP (2019/07634-1 and 2018/24434-3) and CNPq for financial support.

#### **REFERENCES**

[1] Xie, P.; Gao, G.; Liu, J.; Jin, Q.; Yang, G. A New Turn on Fluorescent Probe for Selective Detection of Cysteine/Homocysteine. *Journal of Fluorescence* **2015**, *25*, 1315-1321. DOI: 10.1007/s10895-015-1619-9.

[2] Cugnasca, B. S.; Wodtke, F.; Dos Santos, A. A. Seleno-Functionalization of BODIPY Fluorophores Assisted by Oxidative Nucleophilic Hydrogen Substitution. *Current Chemical Biology* **2021**, *15* (3), 215-221. DOI: 10.2174/2212796815666210504084205.

[3] Wang, N.; Wang, Y.; Gao, J.; Ji, X.; He, J.; Zhang, J.; Zhao, W. A ratiometric fluorescent BODIPY-based probe for rapid and highly sensitive detection of cysteine in human plasma. *Analyst* 2018, 143, 5728-5735. DOI: 10.1039/c8an01438h.







### Bismuth(III)-Catalitic Synthesis of Cyclic Guanidines

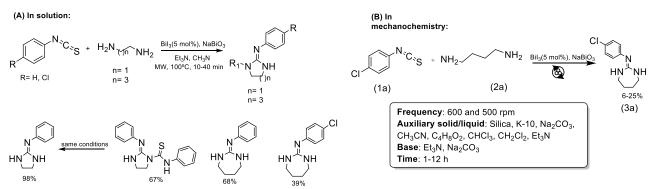
Fabrícia Leal<sup>1\*</sup>, Amenson Gomes<sup>1</sup> and Silvio Cunha<sup>1,2</sup>
1) Instituto de Química, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-115
2) INCT-Instituto Nacional de Ciência e Tecnologia em Energia e Ambiente, Universidade Federal da Bahia, UFBA, 40170-230

\*e-mail: fabricialeal10@hotmail.com

Keywords: Cyclic guanidine, Mechanochemistry, Solvent-free.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Heterocyclic guanidines are building blocks for the synthesis of natural, pharmaceutical and agrochemical products, among others<sup>1</sup>. They are usually prepared by means of halocyclization reactions with intramolecular displacement, hydroamination and carboamination of metal-catalyzed alkenes and alkynes<sup>2</sup>. However, these methodologies have disadvantages, employing conditions with the use of protective groups, requiring later steps of deprotection, catalysts that are difficult to access, in addition to the use of toxic solvents, such as toluene, and in some cases the need to use an inert atmosphere<sup>3,4</sup>. Two methodologies have been developed for the synthesis of cyclic guanidines: in solution<sup>5</sup> and via mechanochemistry. Both using the domino reaction, without the need to isolate their intermediates, in which amine nitrogen is added to the thiourea formed in situ. In this work, seven-membered guanidine synthesis was employed. Mechanochemistry proves to be efficient and attractive for the synthesis of this molecule, proving its reactivity. After optimal solvent-free condition, the scope will expand, as will your synthetic applications.



Scheme 1 – Synthesis of cyclic guanidines.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**









- (1) Wang, C.; Qu, Y. L.; Liu, X.; Ma, Z.; Yang, B.; Liu, Z.; Che, X.; Chen, Y. Synthesis of Five-Membered Cycic Guanidines Via Cascade [3+2] Cycloaddition of α-Haloamides With Organo-Cyanamides. *J. Org. Chem* **2021**, 86 (4), 3546-3554.
- (2) Óhúchi, S.; Koyama, H.; Shigehisa, H. Čatalytić Synthesis of Cyclic Guanidines via Hydrogen Atom Transfer and Radical-Polar Crossover. ACS Catal 2021, 11 (2), 900-906.
- (3) Peterson, L. J.; Luo, J.; Wolfe, J. P. Synthesis of Cyclic Guanidines Bearing N-Arylsulfonyl an N-Cyano Protecting Groups via Pd-Catalyzed Alkene Carboamination Reactions. *Org. Lett* **2017**, 19 (11), 2817-2820.
- (4) Péterson, L. J.; Kirsch, J. K.; Wolfe, J. P. Pd-Čatalyzed Alkene Diamination Reactions of Nitrogen Electrophiles: Syntheses of Ciclyc Guanidines and Ureas Bearing Dialkylaminomethyl Groups. Org. Lett 2018, 20 (12), 3513-3517.
- (5) Gomes, A. T. Guanylation of Thioureas Using Microwaves in the Synthesis of Guanidines and 5-aminotetrazoles Catalyzed by Bismuth Salts. Universidade Federal da Bahia, **2014**.







## Hybrid Amides as Molecular Building Blocks for Emerging Near-Infrared Fluorophores

Claudio L. DONNICI, William GOMES-AGUIAR\*, Juliana FRANCO-BRAGA, Marina ÁVILA-COSTA and Hállen D. R. CALADO

Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Minas Gerais, UFMG, 31270-901
\*e-mail: aguiarwg@gmail.com

Keywords: fluorescent amines & hybrid amides, carboxythiophene, donor-acceptor, PEDOT, near-infrared fluorophores

#### **ABSTRACT**

The development of advanced electroluminescent agents with electron donor-acceptor (D-A or D-p-A) hybrid/ambipolar molecular systems is a very promising approach to achieve high quantum efficiency.¹ In this work, the synthetic key-step is the rational planned chemical connection D-A through an amide bond between an acceptor carboxy-thiophene moiety (A) with donating fluorescent amino-aromatic based units (D) (ArNH<sub>2</sub>, Ar = 2-fluorene(1), 2-dibenzofuran (2), 1-/2-naphthyl (3a,3b), N-methyl-3-phenothiazine (4) and 3-N-methylcarbazole (5)). These binary hybrids can be transformed into the tertiary systems D-A-D (through electro- or chemical copolymerization with 3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene (EDOT, D) the most useful polythiophene to achieve good photometric and electrochromic properties due to the high quantum yield (PL), thermal stability, and easy preparation.² In fact, the thermal, optical and electrochemical properties of some of these novel semiconductive materials ever showed themselves as better when compared to the PEDOT film and highlighted a possible applicability of these devices in OLEDs and near-infrared fluorophores.

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ar} \\ \text{N} \\ \text$$

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

UFMG, CAPES, CNPq, FAPEMIG (PPM-00281-17), "Rede Mineira de Químicä" and INCT-MIDAS (MCT/CNPQ/CAPES/FAPS,16/2014)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Beaujuge, P.M.; Ellinger, S.; Reynolds, J. R., Nature Materials **2008**, 7, 795–799

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Elschner, A.; Kirchmeyer, S.; Lovenich, W.; Merker, U.; Reuter, K. *PEDOT: principles and applications of an intrinsically conductive polymer.* CRC Press, USA, 2010.







# The acylation of sulfoxonium ylides by a non-radical pathway from *N*-hydroxyphthalimide esters

Eduardo F. Mizobuchi<sup>1\*</sup> and Prof. Dr. Antonio C. B. Burtoloso<sup>1</sup>
1) Instituto de Química de São Carlos – IQSC - USP

\*e-mail: eduardo.mizobuchi@usp.br

Keywords: Sulfur ylide, C-C bond formation, coupling reaction.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Sulfoxonium ylides are important building blocks in organic synthesis and have gained increased attention in recent years<sup>1</sup>. The synthesis of disubstituted sulfoxonium ylides, however, rely on the use of diazo compounds via rhodium catalysis, coupling of ylides with arynes and coupling of ylides with aryl halides/triflates via palladium catalysis<sup>2,3</sup>. These methods are limited to aryl groups only. Triethylsulfoxonium ylides can also be used but are limited to methyl substituents. Here we describe an unusual, transition metal free, reactivity of sulfoxonium ylides with *N*-hydroxyphthalimide esters affording alpha substituted sulfoxonium ylides with acyl groups. The reaction works with sulfoxonium ylides with different functional groups in mild conditions (scheme 1). *N*-hydroxyphthalimide esters are known to react forming radical species in photochemical conditions or in the presence of transition metals such as Ni and Fe.<sup>4</sup> Mechanistical studies, however, suggest that the reaction takes an ionic pathway.

**Scheme 1**. General methodology for the synthesis of substituted sulfoxonium ylides.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**



#### **REFERENCES**

[1] Bisag, G. D.; Ruggieri, S.; Fochi, M.; Bernardi, L.; *Org. Biomol. Chem.*, **2020**,18, 8793-8809; [2] Talero, A. G.; Martins, B. S.; Burtoloso, A. C. B. *Org. Lett.* **2018**, 20, 7206-7209; [3] Janot, C.; Palamini, P.; Dobson, B. C.; Muir, B.; and Aïssa, C.; *Org. Lett.* **2019** *21* (1), 296-299; [4] Cornella, J.; Edwards, J. T.; Qin, T.; Kawamura, S.; Wang, J., Chung-Mao Pan, Gianatassio, R.;, Schmidt, M.; Eastgate, M. D.; and. Baran, P. S. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2016** *138* (7), 2174-2177







# A new thioglycolic ester β-cyclodextrin/PdCl<sub>2</sub> complex as an accessible catalyst for aqueous Suzuki-Miyaura coupling reaction. Investigation of mechanism and exploration in the synthesis of biflavonoids.

Juliana L. Leite,<sup>1,2\*</sup> Viviane C. Souza,<sup>1,2\*</sup> Gabriel S. Ramos,<sup>1,2</sup> Zaine T. Camargo,<sup>3</sup> Mauricio M. Victor<sup>1,2\*</sup>
1) Chemistry Institute, Federal University of Bahia, UFBA, 2) Interdisciplinary Center in Energy and
Environmental, Federal University of Bahia, and 3) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Sergipe, UFS
\*e-mail: mmvictor@ufba.br

Keywords: β-cyclodextrin, Suzuki-Miyaura coupling reaction, bioflavonoids

#### **ABSTRACT**

We designed and synthesized the first examples of novel thioglycolate  $\beta$ -CD derivatives complexed to PdCl<sub>2</sub> and its application as an efficient catalyst for aqueous Suzuki-Miyaura reaction<sup>1</sup> in an open-air flask. The ligand 1 afforded the best catalytic performance when complexed with PdCl<sub>2</sub>. The 1/PdCl<sub>2</sub> catalyst showed excellent activity in the SM reaction of boronic acids 2a-d and aryl halides 3a'-e', furnishing coupling products 4aa'-de' from moderate to excellent yields (39-100%). The advantages shown were easy and simple preparation and storage, catalytic efficacy (0.01 mol%) under mild reaction conditions, and environmental benefits due to the use of water as solvent. Meanwhile, a mechanism was suggested,<sup>2</sup> based on the controlled experiments with bulky aryl halide, which allowed the synthesis of biaryl flavonoid 5 in 84% yield. Consequently, these novel thioglycolic  $\beta$ -CD derivatives as ligands will open novel challenging designs of new water-soluble catalyst systems with potential synthetic utility in cross-coupling reactions.

Scheme 1: aqueous Suzuki-Miyaura coupling reaction with modified β-cyclodextrin catalyst

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**















- (1) Kanchana, U. S.; Diana, E. J.; Mathew, T. V.; Anikumar, G.; Carbohydr. Res. 2020, 489, 107954.
- (2) Luo, K.; Zhang, L.; Yang, R.; Jin, Y.; Lin, J.; Carbohydr. Polym. 2018, 200, 200-210.







### A new protocol for the synthesis of carbamates from CO<sub>2</sub> employing immobilized DBU

Jorge Andrés Mora Vargas<sup>1\*</sup> and Antonio C. B. Burtoloso<sup>1</sup>
1) São Carlos Institute of Chemistry, University of São Paulo, São Carlos, São Paulo
\*e-mail: <u>jamvargas@usp.br</u>

Keywords: Carbon dioxide, heterogeneous and homogeneous catalysis, carbamates.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Carbon dioxide has proven to be an important source of a one-carbon building block in organic synthesis since it is a renewable raw material, economical, abundant, and with low toxicity. Physiochemically, CO<sub>2</sub> is a thermodynamic and kinetic stable molecule, however, it can be transformed into value-added compounds using a suitable chemical environment. <sup>1-3</sup> In addition, carbamates are important amine-protecting groups and platforms in the synthesis of isocyanates. The work presented herein showcases the synthesis of carbamates from CO<sub>2</sub> and amines (1) using mild reaction conditions. We evaluated different solvents, reaction times, and catalytic systems (homogeneous and heterogeneous) for the capture and subsequent transformation of CO<sub>2</sub> into 2. We found that in a one-pot, two sequence steps, the carbamic acid intermediate formed between 1 and CO<sub>2</sub> can be transformed into 2 using alkyl halides as the alkylating agents at room temperature in good yields (up to 95%) and DBU or PS-DBU as catalysts.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**









2021/06549-0

140022/2021-0

#### REFERENCES

<sup>1</sup>Dabral, S., Schaub, T. *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2019**, 361, 223-246. <sup>2</sup>Sreejyothi, P., Mandal, S.K. *Chem. Sci.* **2019**, 10, 1-7. <sup>3</sup>Alvarez, A., Borges, M., Corral-Pérez, J.J., Olcina, J.G., Hu, L., Cornu, D., Huang, R., Stoian, D., Urakawa, A. *ChemPhysChem.* **2017**, 18, 3135-3141.







### Disclosing Another Face of Sulfoxoniun Ylide's reactivity: Synthesis of Gem-Difluorinated Sulfoxides

Marcio Hayashi<sup>1\*</sup> and Antonio C. B. Burtoloso<sup>1</sup>
1) São Carlos Institute of Chemistry, IQSC-USP, 13563-120

\*e-mail: marcio.hayashi@alumni.usp.br

Keywords: Sulfoxonium Ylide, Gem-Difluorination, Sulfoxides

#### **ABSTRACT**

The exchange of hydrogen atom to fluor represents an important topic in medicinal chemistry, as they can alter properties, as metabolic stability and lipophilicity, among others.<sup>1</sup> In this context, *gem*-difluorinated compounds are important building blocks in fluorine-containing pharmaceuticals and materials.<sup>2</sup>

Our group research has focused in  $\alpha$ -functionalization of carbonyls from sulfoxonium ylides, with representative examples obtaining  $\alpha$ -fluorine carbonyl compounds.<sup>3</sup> Herein, we present the synthesis of *gem*-difluorinated  $\beta$ -keto sulfoxides from sulfoxonium ylides, in an unexpected reactivity. This reaction occurs in a simple procedure, without any additives. After initial discovery, studies in optimization were carried out, with optimized conditions depicted below (**Scheme 1**). Aromatic ketones were tolerated under these conditions (up to 94% yield), and adamantyl group was obtained in 80% yield. Imine was evaluated, with 31% yield in **2i**. Ester, although in lower yield, was obtained in 16% in **2j**. Studies in mechanism and applications of this methodology are under investigation.

**Scheme 1.** Scope of gem-difluorination of  $\beta$ -keto sulfoxides with selected examples

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**









- 1. Purser, S.; Moore, P.R.; Swallow, S.; Gouverneur, V.; Chem. Soc. Rev. 2008, 37, 320.
- 2. Zhang, X.; Cao, S.; Tetrahedron Lett. 2017, 58, 375.
- (a) Gallo, R.D.C.; Ahmad, A.; Metzker, G.; Burtoloso, A.C.B.; Chem. Eur. J. 2017, 23, 16980; (b) Day, D.P.; Vargas, J.A.M.; Burtoloso, A.C.B.; J. Org. Chem. 2021, 86, 12427.







### Alkylation of α-carbonyl sulfoxonium ylides

Matheus Pereira de Jesus¹\*, Radell Echemendía¹ and Antonio Carlos Bender Burtoloso¹

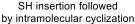
1) Department of Physical Chemistry, Chemistry Institute of São Carlos, University of São Paulo - USP

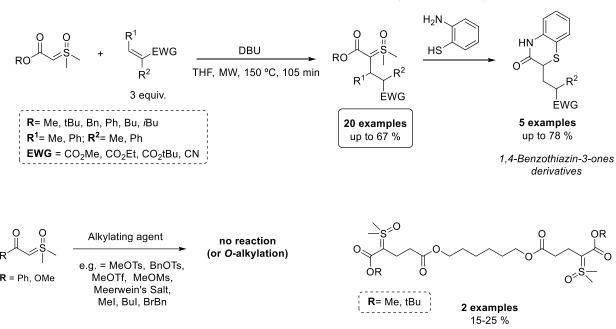
\*e-mail: matheus.pereira.jesus@usp.br

Keywords: Sulfoxonium Ylides, Alkylating Agents, Michael Additions, 1,4-Benzothiazin-3-ones, Sulfur Bis-Ylides.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Sulfur ylides represent an important synthetic tool for organic chemists since they are used as building blocks in total synthesis, in material chemistry, and in the production of drugs. However, there is a great difficulty associated with the alkylation of  $\alpha$ -carbonyl sulfoxonium ylides. No method describes the insertion of any group different from aryl, which limits its application<sup>1,2</sup>. In this context, a series of alkylating agents was investigated to obtain the alkylated ylides via nucleophilic substitution reactions. However, this strategy was ineffective. Interestingly, the synthesis of these ylides was only possible when Michael acceptors were employed. In this case, 21 alkylated sulfoxonium ylides were obtained in 2-67 % yields and without any competition with cyclopropane formation. To demonstrate an application, 1,4-Benzothiazin-3-ones, a class of compounds with great pharmaceutical importance, were synthesized. In addition, a diacrylate was used in the studies, furnishing sulfoxonium bis-ylides in 15-25 % yields and which were employed in S-H insertion reactions, providing the corresponding  $\beta$ -ester di-thioethers in 25-40 % yields.





#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**











#### REFERENCES

<sup>1</sup>TALERO, A. G.; MARTINS, B. S.; BURTOLOSO, A. C. B. **Org. Lett.**, 2018, 20, 7206-7211.

<sup>2</sup>CAIUBY, C. A. D.; FURNIEL, L. G.; BURTOLOSO, A. C. B. Chem. Sci., 2022, 13, 1192.







### Synthesis of New Photodegradable Antimicrobial Agents

Gabriel A. S. Aquino<sup>1</sup>, Sabrina B. Baptista<sup>1</sup>, Magne O. Sydnes<sup>2</sup>

- 1) Laboratory of Organic Synthesis and Biological Prospecting, Chemistry Institute, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro UFRJ, 21941-909
  - 2) Department of Chemistry, Bioscience and Environmental Engineering, Faculty of Science and Technology, University of Stavanger UiS, NO-4036, Stavanger, Norway

\*e-mail: gabrielalves.aq@gmail.com; magne.o.sydnes@uis.no

Keywords: Antibiotics, Photodegradation, synthesis

#### **ABSTRACT**

Multi-drug resistant (MDR) bacteria are currently a severe public-health problem due to the extensive and indiscriminate overuse of antimicrobial agents. MDR bacteria lead to a problematic situation, where the treatments for infectious diseases are becoming less effective and increasing medical costs and mortality. One of the reasons for the growth of MDR bacteria cases is the high levels of antibiotics residues in bodies of water, leading to a demand to develop new antimicrobial agents, which scaffolds could degrade under ambient light, preventing accumulation in the environment. The present work describes the synthesis, characterization and photodegradation of 16 new compounds with potential biological application as photodegradable antimicrobial agents based on our previously reported scafold. The synthesis, photodegradation, and biological activity will be presented.

Propargyl Bromide 
$$K_2CO_3$$
  $Pd(PPh_3)_4$   $Pd(PPh_3)_4$ 

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

G.A.S.A. would like to thank CNPq for a PhD fellowship and the Diku funded NorBra project for a six-months scholarship enabling a research stay at the University of Stavanger, Norway. Fridtjof Nansens Fond til Videnskabens Fremme is acknowledged for funding chemicals.

- WHO, World Health Organization; Antibiotic resistance; https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/antibiotic-resistance (accessed August 8, 2022).
- 2. E. D. Brown and G. D. Wright, Nature 2016, 529, 336-343.
- 3. M. C. Danner, A. Robertson, V. Behrends and J. Reiss, Sci. Total Environ. 2019, 664, 793-804.
- 4. Eikemo, V.; Sydnes, L. K.; Sydnes, M. O. RSC Adv. 2021, 11, 32339-32345.
- Eikemo, V.; Holmelid, B.; Sydnes, L. K.; Sydnes, M. O. J. Org. Chem. 2022, 87, 8034-8047.







# Rongalite in PEG-400 as a general and reusable system for the synthesis of 2,5-disubstituted chalcogenophenes

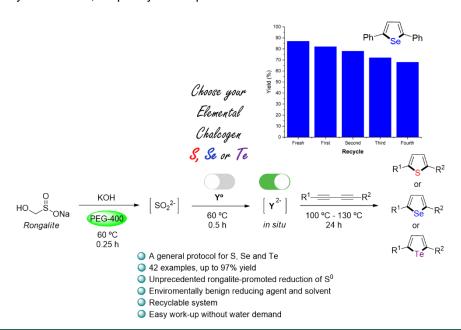
Douglas B. Paixão,<sup>1\*</sup> Eduardo G. O. Soares,<sup>1</sup> Helena D. Salles,<sup>1</sup> Caren D. G. Silva,<sup>1</sup> Daniel S. Rampon<sup>2</sup> and Paulo H. Schneider<sup>1</sup>

1) Instituto de Química, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, UFRGS, 91501-970 2) Departamento de Química, Universidade Federal do Paraná, UFPR, 81531-990 \*e-mail: douglas.paixao@ufrgs.br

Keywords: Organochalcogen, Cyclization, Rongalite.

#### **ABSTRACT**

In this work, we report the use of rongalite in PEG-400 as a general, reusable, efficient, inexpensive and environmentally benign reductive system for elemental chalcogens and its use for the synthesis of 2,5-disubstituted chalcogenophenes (S, Se, Te) from 1,3-butadiynes. Using this method, a wide range of symmetrical and non-symmetrical 1,3-butadiynes were successfully employed for the synthesis of the desired chacogenophenes. This protocol benefits from many sustainable features; it is catalyst-free, safe to carry out, and uses cheap reagents and non-toxic chemical reaction media. Furthermore, the operationally simple reaction conditions and easy product separation allowed the reuse of PEG-400 in up to four successive reactions for the synthesis of 2,5-diphenylselenophene.



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

FAPERGS (PRONEX and RITEs-RS), CNPq (404503/2021-7, 308487/2021-4), Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brasil (CAPES) – Finance Code 001 and INCT-CNM for the financial support.

#### **REFERENCES**

Org. Chem. Front., 2022, https://doi.org/10.1039/D2QO01069K.







# Selective alkynylation of cyclic amines via Ruthenium C-H activation bond under visible light

Caren D. G. Silva, Douglas B. Paixão, Eduardo G. O. Soares and Paulo H. Schneider\*

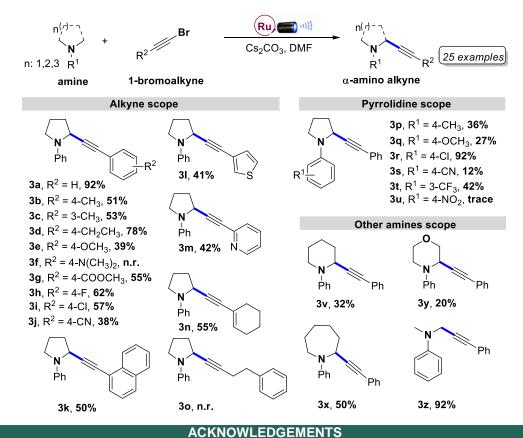
Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul, UFRGS, 91540-000

\*e-mail: carensilva95@gmail.com

Keywords: Photocatalysis, C-H activation, Ruthenium, Alkynylation

#### **ABSTRACT**

Functionalization through C-H activation bond involves the use of non-prebuilt substrates that are converted into more complex molecules. At the same time, transformations involving photoredox catalysis can promote the formation of new carbon-carbon bonds through an alkyl radical. These radical reactions driven under mild conditions, using visible light as cheap and sustainable energy source emerges as an efficient alternative for conventional methods. From this perspective, we presented an selective alkynylation of cyclic amines mediated by a photoredox process with blue LEDs irradiation and  $[Ru(bpy)_3]Cl_2$  as the catalyst. To evaluate the substrate scope of this approach for the synthesis of substituted  $\alpha$ -amino alkynes, various 1-bromoalkynes and cyclic amines were used. In summary, was developed an elegant, efficient atom economy protocol for the synthesis of  $\alpha$ -amino alkynes through C-H activation bond, assisted by Ruthenium catalyst resulting into 25 examples with moderate to good yields under mild conditions.



#### 7.OTATO TIELE DO LIME ITTO

UFRGS, PPGQ-UFRGS, CAPES, CNPq.

- (1) Khan, M. S.; Haque, A.; Al-Suti, M. K.; Raithby, P. R. Recent advances in the application of group-10 trasition metal based catalysis in C-H activation and functionalization. *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*. **2015**, 793, 114.
- (2) (a) Marzo, L.; Pagire, S. K.; Reiser, O.; König, B. Visible-light photocatalysis: does it make a difference in organic synthesis? Angewandte Chemie International Edition. 2018, 57, 10034. (b) Li, J.; Zhang, J.; Tan, H. Wang, D. Z. Visible-light-promoted vinylation of tetrahydrofuran with alkynes through direct C-H bond functionalization. Organic Letters. 2015, 17 (10), 2522.







# High Throughput Screening (HTS) Applied to the Synthesis of APIs' Impurities

Lucía Gandolfi Donadío<sup>(1,2)</sup>, Luciano Paolo<sup>(1)</sup> and Ana Bellomo<sup>(1)\*</sup>
1) Departamento de Ingredientes Activos y Biorrefinería-SOlyS-GODTel-Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Industrial, Buenos Aires – Argentina. 2) Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Científicas y Técnicas (CONICET).

\*e-mail: <a href="mailto:abellomo@inti.gob.ar">abellomo@inti.gob.ar</a>

Keywords: Microscale, Parallelization, Screening.

#### **ABSTRACT**

High-throughput methods were developed in the 1980s to improve the efficiency of drug discovery. High-throughput screening (HTS) was conceived to rapidly develop the best synthetic conditions to effect a specific transformation. Parallelization of experiments and the work in microscale (2.5–10 µmol) are attractive features of this technology.

As a case study, we selected *the synthesis of Ibuprofen Impurity C (1)*. In 2017, 89% yield was reported for 1 using  $K_2S_2O_8$  in water.<sup>2</sup> However, we could not reproduce these results and obtained low yields and conversions.

To find suitable synthetic conditions for  $\mathbf{1}$ , we used microscale HTS (Figure 1). 96 reactions were performed in 1 mL vials exploring different bases, solvents, additives and temperatures in the presence of  $K_2S_2O_8$  and found a reactive combination rendering  $\mathbf{1}$  in 37.5% yield.

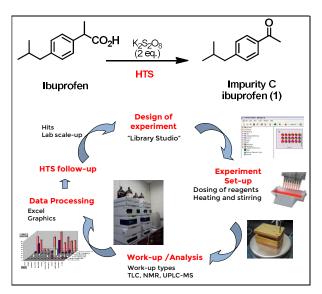


Fig. 1: Oxidative decarboxylation of ibuprofen to compound 1 using HTS.

Further screen to explore the oxidant role is currently on-going.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

LP acknowledges INCALIN/UNSAM for a fellowship. LGD and AB acknowledge INTI for financial support.

- [1] Schmink, J. R., Bellomo, A., Berritt, S. Aldrichimica Acta 2013, 46, 71-80.
- [2] Mete, T. B., Khopade, T. M., Bhat, R. G. Tetrahedron Lett. 2017, 58, 2822-2825.







# Nitration and reduction of (hetero-)aromatics for electroluminescence: deacetylation, oxidation and Zinin method

Claudio L. DONNICI, Davi AGUILAR de MATOS\*, Carolina G. FURST, Juliana F. BRAGA, William GOMES-AGUIAR, Alexandre B. BARBOSA, Marina ÁVILA-COSTA and Larissa ALVES-CÔRREA Department of Chemistry, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, MG, 31270-901, Brazil \*e-mail: daviaguilar.ufmg@gmail.com

Keywords: selective nitration methods, fluorescent aromatic amines, Zinin reduction

#### **ABSTRACT**

Aromatic nitro/amino compounds are versatile synthetic building blocks for useful molecular functionalization. 1,2 In our research group the synthesis of nitro/amino dibenzo-fused compounds (Fig.1) is the key-step for synthesis of new binary (ArNH-Ar1) and ternary (Ar¹-NHArNH-Ar¹, Ar¹-NHArNH-Ar²) electroluminescent hybrids³. The classical nitration (nitric/sulfuric acids) is the most applied method, such as for N<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>10</sup>-dioxide-phenazine PNZNOX (1). Nevertheless, for PTZ-Ac(2.1) an intramolecular deacetylation rearrangement arises, even with acetic acid media<sup>4</sup> or any other milder/"green" conditions<sup>1</sup>. Nitric-acetic acids<sup>4,5</sup> is an efficient mono-nitration method for OXA(5), FLU-6.1/6.2 and DBF-7 ( $R^2$ = $NO_2$ ), however for 2.1, PTZ-Bz (2.2), PTZ-Me (2.3), OXTH(3), THIA (4) and DBT (8) the oxidation to the sulfoxide also occur. Mono- $(R^2=NO_2)$ /di-nitration  $(R^2=R^4=NO_2)^6$  can be obtained with different reaction conditions.<sup>5</sup> Nitric acid in 1,2-dichloroethane is better for mono-/di-nitration ( $R^1 = NO_2/R^1 = R^3 = NO_2$ ) of CBZ (9)7. The new mononitro-monoamino compounds NO<sub>2</sub>-Ar-NH<sub>2</sub>  $(R^1=NO_2, R^3=NH_2 \text{ or } R^2=NO_2, R^4=NH_2)$  can be selectively prepared from the dinitro analogs using the Zinin reaction<sup>8</sup>. The monoamino/diamino derivatives were obtained with classical reduction (iron/tin/zinc).

$$\begin{array}{c} R^1 \\ R^2 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} X \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} X \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} R^4 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} PNZNOX \quad 1) \ X = Y = N - O, \ R^1 = R^2 = R^3 = R^4 = H \\ PTZ - Ac \quad 2.1) \ X = NAc, Y = S, \ R^1 = R^2 = R^3 = R^4 = H \\ PTZ - Bz \quad 2.2) \ X = NBz, Y = S, \ R^1 = R^2 = R^3 = R^4 = H \\ PTZ - Me \quad 2.3) \ X = NMe, Y = S, \ R^1 = R^2 = R^3 = R^4 = H \\ OXTH \quad 3) \ X = O, Y = S, \ R^1 = R^2 = R^3 = R^4 = H \\ OXA \quad 5) \ X = Y = O, \ R^1 = R^2 = R^3 = R^4 = H \\ OXA \quad 5) \ X = Y = O, \ R^1 = R^2 = R^3 = R^4 = H \\ ELU \quad 6.1) \ Y = CH_2, \ R^1 = R^2 = R^3 = R^4 = H \\ 6.2) \ Y = O, \ R^1 = R^2 = R^3 = R^4 = H \\ DBT \quad 8) \ Y = S, \ R^1 = R^2 = R^3 = R^4 = H \\ DBT \quad 8) \ Y = S, \ R^1 = R^2 = R^3 = R^4 = H \\ CBZ \quad 9) \ Y = NMe, \ R^1 = R^2 = R^3 = R^4 = H \\ \end{array}$$

Fig.1 – Molecular aromatic scaffolds for synthesis of nitro- and aminoelectroluminescent builging blocks

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

UFMG, CAPES, CNPq, FAPEMIG (PPM-00281-17) and INCT-MIDAS (MCT/CNPQ/CAPES/FAPS, 16/2014)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> N. Ono, *The Nitro Group in Organic Synthesis*, Wiley-VCH, New York, 2001; <sup>2</sup>G. Yan, M. Yang, *Org. Biomol. Chem.*, **2013**, *11*, 2554–2566; <sup>3</sup> G. Qian, Z.Y. Wang, *Chem. - An Asian J.* **2010**, *5*, 1006–1029; <sup>4</sup>Crivello, J. V. *J. Org. Chem.*, **1981**, 46(15), 3056-3060; <sup>5</sup> M.B. Smith, J. March, *March's advanced organic chemistry: reactions, mechanisms, and structure*, John Wiley & Sons, 2007; <sup>6</sup> Hansch, C., Leo, A., Taft, R. W. *Chem. Rev.* **1991**, *91*, 165-195; <sup>7</sup> Zhang, S.F.; Zhou, D.H.; Yang, J.Z. *Dyes and Pigments* **1995**, **27**(4), 287-296; <sup>8</sup> Porter, H. *The Zinin reduction of nitroarenes, Organic Reactions*, **2004**, 20, 455-481.







# Nucleophilic Fluorination using Potassium Fluoride, Crown Ethers, Bulky Alcohols and Diols Based on Simulations of Molecular Systems

Samuel L. Silva (PG), Marcelo S. Valle (PQ), Josefredo R. Pliego (PQ).

Department of Natural Sciences (DCNAT), Campus Dom Bosco (CDB), Praça Dom Helvécio, 74, Fábricas

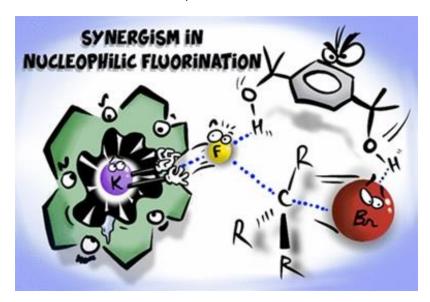
Federal University of São João del-Rei (UFSJ), Zip code 36301-160

\*e-mail: pliego@ufsj.edu.br, marcelovalle@ufsj.edu.br, samuelluiz@usp.br

Keywords: fluorination, phase transfer catalysis, bulky diols

#### **ABSTRACT**

The organic chemistry of fluorine has gained notoriety in recent years due to the many properties that this element adds to bioactive organic compounds. However, complex reagents are still used for nucleophilic fluorination in general as fluorine source. The use of potassium fluoride could be a best choice for this purpose because this is cheap and simple to manipulate, but the difficulty in obtaining organofluorinated compounds by this way is partly due to its low solubility in organic solvents. Another challenge is controlling the competition between nucleophilic substitution reactions and elimination. In this work, the use of bulky alcohols and diols in catalytic quantities is discussed and tested to increase the selectivity and yield of the reaction. New methods of synthesis were developed based on theoretical calculations, followed by experimental studies of nucleophilic fluorination reactions. We have investigated the influence of bulky alcohols combined with phase transfer catalysis. The experiments show the efficacy of bulky alcohols containing two hydroxyls when combined with crown ether 18-crown-6 using acetonitrile as a solvent, with yield of 46% at moderate temperature of 82 °C and only 24 hours of reaction. Longer reaction time could lead to higher yield and minimal formation of E2 product.



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors thank the agencies CNPq, FAPEMIG, and CAPES for support.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Dinoiu, V. Chemical fluorination of organic compounds. Rev. Roum. Chim., 52, 219–234, 2007.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Silva, S. L.; Valle, M. S.; Pliego, J. R. Micro-solvation and counter ion effects on ionic reactions: Activation of potassium fluoride with 18-crown-6 and *tert*-butanol in aprotic solvents. *J. Mol. Liq.* **2020**, *319*, 114211.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Silva, S. L.; Valle, M. S.; Pliego, J. R. Nucleophilic fluorination with KF catalyzed by 18-crown-6 and bulky diols: A theoretical and experimental study. *J. Org. Chem.*, **2020**, *85*, 15457-15465.







# Synthesis of azole derivatives targeting a promising antimicrobial activity.

Daniel Florêncio Filho<sup>1\*</sup> Mauricio Moraes Victor<sup>1</sup> Valéria Belli Riatto<sup>1</sup>
1) Department of Organic Chemistry, Federal University of Bahia, UFBA, 40170-115
\*e-mail: danffilho@live.com

Keywords: Stereoselective synthesis, biotransformation, Steglich esterification

#### **ABSTRACT**

The interest in azole derivatives is due to their promising antimicrobial activity, which emerges from the combination of their functionalized groups. There are reports of the high activity of reduced imidazo-ketone derivatives in the inhibition of heme oxygenase-1 in rodent and human spleen cells, on micromolar scales. It was possible to find studies with molecules with a similar chemical skeleton, modified by esterification, which showed excellent results in antituberculosis agent and as antifungal activity. Some azole derivatives esterified with 4'-chlorobenzoic acid showed excellent antifungal activity against *C. albicans* and *C. tropicallis*. In order to expand the investigation on this class of compounds, new azole derivatives were synthesized (Scheme 1) to explore their antimicrobial activity. Besides, we comparing racemates to enantiomerically enriched compounds via the biotransformation step, given that the application of microorganisms as catalysts has been increasing, making the processes organics become cleaner<sup>4</sup>, as well as their stereoselectivity.

R = a. phenyl; b. 4'-chlorophenyl; c. biphenyl; d.  $\beta$ -naphtyl; e. 4'-nitrophenyl

Conditions: i) NBS, TsOH, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, r.t., 82%; ii) imidazole, acetone, r.t., ranging 82%-87%; iii) NaBH<sub>4</sub>, MeOH, ranging 70%-86%; iv) 4'-chlorobenzoic acid, DCC, DMAP, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>.

**Scheme 1**: Synthesis of azole derivatives.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**













#### **REFERENCES**

<sup>1</sup> Sorrenti, V.; Guccione, S.; Di Giacomo, C.; Modica, M. N.; Pittala, V.; Acquaviva, R.; Basile, L.; Pappalardo, M.; Salerno, L. Chem Biol Drug Des., 2012, 80, 876–886.

De Vita, D.; Pandolfi, F.; Cirilli, R.; Scipione, L.; Di Santo, R.; Friggeri, L.; Mori, M.; Fiorucci, D.; Maccari, G.; Christopher, R.S.A.; Zamperini, C.; Pau, V.; De Logu, A.; Tortorella, S.; Botta, M. Eur. J. Med. Chem., 2016, 121, 169-180.
 Attia, M.; Radwan, A. A.; Zakaria, A. S.; Almutairi, M. S.; Ghoneim, S. W. Chem. Centr. Jour., 2013, 7, 168-179.

<sup>4</sup> Dos Santos, V. H.P; Silva, E. O. Quim. Nova, 2019, 42, 7, 784-791.







### Synthesis, toxicity and preliminary anti T. cruzi activity of arylated thiazole derivatives

Kelly L. Figueira<sup>1\*</sup>, Ana C.R. Barreto<sup>1</sup>, Roberson D. Girão<sup>2</sup>, Maria de N.C. Soeiro<sup>2</sup> and Jones Limberger<sup>1</sup>
1) Departamento de Química, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio de Janeiro, PUC – RIO, 22451-900
2) Laboratório de Biologia Celular, Pavilhão Cardoso Fontes, Fiocruz - RJ, 21040-900
\*e-mail: lopesfigueira@live.com

Keywords: Chagas disease, thiazole, Suzuki reaction, in vitro model.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Chagas disease is a parasitic infection caused by Trypanosoma cruzi. The investments in research of drugs/medicines and control of this disease are small, even affecting more than 6 million people, especially in Latin America. The reference drug, in Brazil, is benznidazole, which is effective in the acute phase, but limited in the chronic phase, which makes essential the search for candidates who acts in all stages<sup>1</sup>. According to the literature, thiazole derivatives may present trypanocidal properties<sup>2-3</sup>. Based on this review, a synthetic route was developed to obtain arylated thiazole derivatives. The synthesis was based on Suzuki reaction (Figure 1). These molecules had their preliminary trypanocidal activity and toxicity evaluated *in vitro* models, most of them presented LC<sub>50</sub> values greater than 400µmol.L<sup>-1</sup>. The compound 4c showed the best results in trypanocidal activity, reducing 76% of the infection in host cells in a concentration of 20µmol.L<sup>-1</sup>.

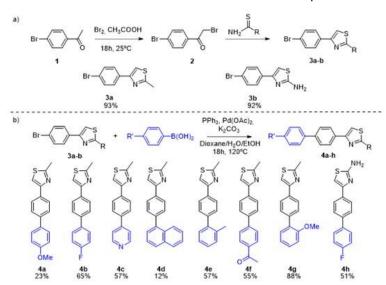


Figure 1 - Synthesis and structures of thiazoles 4a-h

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

This study was financed in part by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brazil (CAPES) – Finance Code 001. Authors are thankful to FAPERJ (grant number SEI-260003/003400/2022 and SEI-260003001187/2020) for the financial support. K.L.F is grateful to CAPES and A.C.R.B. is grateful to CNPq (PIBIC) for the fellowship.

- (1) Crespillo-Andújar, C.; Comeche, B.; Hamer, D. H.; Arevalo-Rodriguez, I.; Alvarez-Díaz, N.; Zamora, J.; Pérez-Molina, J. A. Use of Benznidazole to Treat Chronic Chagas Disease: An Updated Systematic Review with a Meta-Analysis. *PLoS Negl. Trop. Dis.* 2022, 16 (5), e0010386. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0010386.
- (2) Cardoso, M. V. D. O.; Siqueira, L. R. P. De; Silva, E. B. Da; Costa, L. B.; Hernandes, M. Z.; Rabello, M. M.; Ferreira, R. S.; Da Cruz, L. F.; Magalhães Moreira, D. R.; Pereira, V. R. A.; De Castro, M. C. A. B.; Bernhardt, P. V.; Leite, A. C. L. 2-Pyridyl Thiazoles as Novel Anti-Trypanosoma Cruzi Agents: Structural Design, Synthesis and Pharmacological Evaluation. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2014**, *86*, 48–59. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejmech.2014.08.012.
- (3) De Moraes Gomes, P. A. T.; De Oliveira Barbosa, M.; Farias Santiago, E.; De Oliveira Cardoso, M. V.; Capistrano Costa, N. T.; Hernandes, M. Z.; Moreira, D. R. M.; Da Silva, A. C.; Dos Santos, T. A. R.; Pereira, V. R. A.; Brayner Dos Santosd, F. A.; Do Nascimento Pereira, G. A.; Ferreira, R. S.; Leite, A. C. L. New 1,3-Thiazole Derivatives and Their Biological and Ultrastructural Effects on Trypanosoma Cruzi. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2016**, *121*, 387–398. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejmech.2016.05.050.







### Synthesis and iodination of *N*-phenylcarbamates

Raphael A. B. A. de Souza and Marcio C. S. de Mattos Departmento de Química Orgânica, Instituto de Química, UFRJ

e-mail: raphaelbeauvilain@ufrj.br

Keywords: halogenation, iodination, regioselective synthesis, carbamates.

#### **ABSTRACT**

The *N*-phenylcarbamates (NPC) group is present in many commercial and biological active molecules. Halogenated NPC can present new or increased biological activity when compared to analogue non-halogenated NPC.[1]

NPC are commonly synthesized by reacting phenylisocyanates with alcohols. The direct halogenation of NPC is desirable since it decreases the need of expensive halogenated phenylisocyanates. Our group has previously developed new methodologies to halogenate *N*-phenylureas. [2] Due to its similarity to NPC, in this work we expanded the scope of those methodologies to obtain halogenated NPC.

The NPC (1) were obtained by condensation of phenylisocyanate with water and alcohols. The reaction of (1) with trichloroisocyanuric acid (0.34 equiv.) /  $I_2$  (1 equiv.) produced the corresponding *N*-(4-iodophenyl)carbamates (2) in 73 – 100 % yield and high selectivity.

Ph-NCO + ROH 
$$\longrightarrow$$
 R  $\bigcirc$  N  $\bigcirc$  N  $\bigcirc$  CI  $\bigcirc$  N  $\bigcirc$  CI  $\bigcirc$  N  $\bigcirc$  R  $\bigcirc$  N  $\bigcirc$  N  $\bigcirc$  CI  $\bigcirc$  MeCN / rt / 2 h  $\bigcirc$  R  $\bigcirc$  N  $\bigcirc$  (2)

R	<b>(1)</b> (%)	(2) (%)
Н	-	95
Me	83	84
<i>i</i> -Pr	45	89
octyl	65	98
benzyl	48	99
Ph	73	73

In summary, we developed a very convenient methodology to prepare N-(4-iodophenyl)carbamates in mild conditions.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors would like to thank CNPq and CAPES for financial support.

- (a) ZHANG, J.; et al. J. Pestic. Sci. 2011, 36, 252-254; (b) NETHAJI, M.; et al. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 1985, 95, 369-374; (c) ABBASI, M. A. et al. J. Chem. Soc. Pak. 2013, 385-390; (d) TOWNSEND, T. M; et al. ACS Catal. 2021, 11, 16, 10614–10624
- SANABRIA, C. M. et al. Synthesis 2018, 50, 1359-1367.







### Kinetic resolution of propargyl tertiary alcohols by Candida antarctica lipase A

Laerte G. Neto<sup>1\*</sup>, Cintia D. F. Milagre<sup>1</sup>, Humberto M. S. Milagre<sup>1</sup>
1) Institute of Chemistry, São Paulo State University (UNESP), 14800-060

\*e-mail: laerte.ganeo@unesp.br

Keywords: Kinetic resolution, lipase, propargyl tertiary alcohols.

#### **ABSTRACT**

The enzymatic kinetic resolution of tertiary alcohols is still a great challenge for organic chemists due to the steric hindrance of these substrates, which are essential building blocks for the pharmaceutical industry. The few examples reported in the literature for the kinetic resolution of these compounds utilize *Candida antarctica* lipase A (CAL-A), which requires only an acyl donor and organic medium for an enantioselective transesterification reaction. The present work focuses on developing a new methodology for the kinetic resolution of propargyl tertiary alcohols using immobilized CAL-A as the chiral catalyst. Several reaction conditions were investigated, evaluating the effect of temperature, solvent, acyl donor, and reactants concentrations for the transesterification of 2-phenyl-3-butyn-2-ol (*rac-1a*), obtaining a conversion of 33% and an *ee* of 94% in only 48 hours of reaction, what is unprecedented for this substrate using a wild-type enzyme. The substrate scope is in ongoing development.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

This study was financed in part by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brasil (CAPES) - Finance Code 001; Financial support of the Sao Paulo Research Foundation – FAPESP [grants number 2019/15230-8].

- 1. Krishna, S. R.; Persson, M.; Bornscheuer, U. T. Enantioselective transesterification of a tertiary alcohol by lipase A from *Candida antarctica*. *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry* **2002**, *13*, 2693-2696.
- 2. Löfgren, J.; Görbe, T.; Oschmann, M.; Humble, M. S. Backvall, J. Transesterification of a tertiary alcohol by engineered *Candida antarctica* lipase A. *ChemBioChem* **2019**, *20*, 1438-1443.
- 3. Özdemirhan, D.; Sezer, S.; Sönmez, Y. Enzyme-catalyzed resolution of aromatic ring fused cyclic tertiary alcohols. *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry* **2008**, *19*, 2717-2720.







# An efficient route for the synthesis of *rac*-1,2,3-triazole-dihydropyrimidinone compounds and an asymmetric biocatalytic application to obtain an enantiomerically enriched phenolic derivative

Lucas Lima Zanin<sup>1</sup>, Javier Alcides Ellena<sup>2</sup> and André Luiz Meleiro Porto<sup>1\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Organic Chemistry and Biocatalysis Group, Chemistry Institute of São Carlos, University of São Paulo, Av. João Dagnone, 1100, Ed. Prof. Douglas Wagner Franco, Santa Angelina, 13563-120, São Carlos, São Paulo, Brazil.

<sup>2</sup>Structural Crystallography Multiuser Laboratory, Physics Institute of São Carlos, University of São Paulo, Av. Trabalhador São-carlense, 400, Parque Arnold Schimidt, 13566-590, São Carlos, São Paulo, Brazil.

\*e-mail: almporto@igsc.usp.br and lucas.zanin93@gmail.com

Keywords: multicomponent reactions; heterocycles; 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition; enzymatic kinetic resolution; lipase; biocatalysis.

#### **ABSTRACT**

The dihydropyrimidinone (DHPM) and 1,2,3-triazole nuclei are two heterocycles extremely relevant in organic chemistry due to its several synthetic and biological applications. Taking into account, the purpose of this study was to develop a synthetic route that incorporates these two portions in the final structure of the formed products. For this, the initial step was the synthesis of a  $\beta$ -dicarbonyl compound containing a terminal alkyne moiety. From that reagent, a scope of propargylic-DHPM compounds was developed with yields up to 99%. In addition, a scope of azidoketones synthesized from bromoketones was developed (90-99% yield), which after reaction optimization steps, were used in the synthesis of *rac*-1,2,3-triazole-DHPM derivatives with moderate to good yields 65-88% (Scheme 1). As well, from a biocatalytic route developed by our research group, it was possible to perform the asymmetric synthesis of a target compound with 92% enantiomeric excess.

Scheme 1. Scope of rac-1,2,3-triazole-DHPMs.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

L. L. Zanin thanks to Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brazil (CAPES) - Finance Code 001. This study was also financed by FAPESP projects 2019/07654-2, 2016/20155-7, 2018/15904-6 (Porto, A.L.M.) and 2017/15850-0 (Ellena, J.); Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq) projects 302528/2017-2 (Porto, A. L. M.) and 305190/2017-2 (Ellena, J.).

#### **REFERENCES**

Heravi, M. M.; Zadsirjan, V. Recent Advances in Biginelli-Type Reactions. Curr. Org. Chem. 2020, 24, 1331–1366.

Kaur, R.; Chaudhary, S.; Kumar, K.; Gupta, M. K.; Rawal, R. K. Recent Synthetic and Medicinal Perspectives of Dihydropyrimidinones: A Review. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2017**, 132, 108–134.

De Nino, A.; Maiuolo, L.; Costanzo, P.; Algieri, V.; Jiritano, A.; Olivito, F.; Tallarida, M. A. Recent Progress in Catalytic Synthesis of 1,2,3-Triazoles. *Catalysts* **2021**, 11, 1–48.

Blasco, M. A.; Gröger, H. Enzymatic Resolution of Racemates with a "remote" Stereogenic Center as an Efficient Tool in Drug, Flavor and Vitamin Synthesis. *Bioorganic Med. Chem.* **2014**, 22, 5539–5546.

Zanin, L. L.; Brito Matos, T. K.; Leitão, A.; Ellena, J.; Porto, A. L. M. Biocatalytic Kinetic Resolution to Access Enantiomerically Enriched Dihydropyrimidinone/Thiones through Recognition of a Remote Stereocentre. *European J. Org. Chem.* **2022**, 1–9.







### Synthesis of new Ugi adducts from 2-N-heteroaryl acetic acids

Everton M. Silva, \* Vinicius S. Silva and Arlene G. Corrêa
Centre of Excellence for Research in Sustainable Chemistry
Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos, 13565-905 São Carlos - SP
\*e-mail: machado.everton93@gmail.com

Keywords: carboxylic acids, Ugi reaction, multicomponent reaction

#### **ABSTRACT**

Multicomponent reactions are considered excellent synthetic tools for construction of drug-like compounds, in view of their atomic economy, high efficiency and simple operation. The Ugi reaction (U-4CR) is one of the most studied multicomponent reactions, as it allows access to peptidomimetics with potent biological activity and high structural diversity.

In this work, new Ugi adducts have been synthesized from 2-*N*-heteroaryl acetic acids. Initially, the direct carboxylation was evaluated by using the conditions reported for photochemical functionalization of benzylic positions using CO<sub>2</sub>,<sup>3,4</sup> however, to date, the desired products were not obtained. Alternatively, carboxylation with LDA and diethyl carbonate,<sup>5</sup> followed by hydrolysis with NaOH afforded the corresponding 2-*N*-heteroaryl acetic acids in moderate overall yields.

In order to obtain the Ugi adducts, the 2-(4-methylpyridin-2-yl)acetic acid was reacted with two different aldehydes, benzylamine and n-butylisonitrile leading to the desired peptidomimetics. We are now exploring other azaarenes and testing new carboxylation reactions using  $CO_2$ .

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Grants from CNPq (141428/2020-1, 429748/2018-3 and 302140/2019-0), FAPESP (2013/07600-3, 2014/50249-8), CAPES (001) and GSK are gratefully acknowledged.

#### REFERENCES

(1) Fouad, M. A.; Abdel-Hamid, H.; Ayoup, M. S. *RSC Adv.*, **2020**, 10, 42644. (2) Anugu, N.; Thunga, S.; Poshala, S.; Kokatla, H. P. *J. Org. Chem.* **2022**, 87, 10435. (3) Dantas, J. A.; Echemendia, R.; Santos, M. S.; Paixão, M. W.; Ferreira, M. A. B.; Correa, A. G. *J. Org. Chem.* **2020**, 85, 11663. (4) Ishida, N.; Masuda, Y.; Imamura, Y.; Yamazuki, K.; Murakami, M. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2019**, 141, 19611. (5) Yang, D.; Yu, Y.; Wu, Y.; Feng, H.; Li, X.; Cao, H. *Org. Lett.*, **2018**, 20, 2477.







# Palladium-catalysis enables near-stoichiometric CO<sub>2</sub> use for isotopic labeling

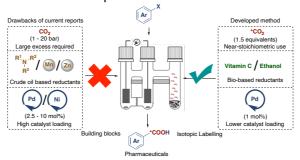
<u>Gabriel M. F. Batista<sup>1\*</sup></u>, Ruth Ebenbauer<sup>1</sup>, Craig Day,<sup>1</sup> Karoline T. Neumann<sup>1</sup>, Alonso Rosas-Hernández<sup>1</sup>, Kathrin H. Hopmann<sup>2</sup>, Troels Skrydstrup<sup>1</sup>

1) Carbon Dioxide Activation Center (CADIAC), The Interdisciplinary Nanoscience Center (iNANO) and Department of Chemistry, Aarhus University, Gustav Wieds Vej 14, 8000 Aarhus, Denmark 2) Department of Chemistry, UiT - The Arctic University of Norway, N-9037 Tromsø, Norway \*e-mail: gmfb@inano.au.dk

Keywords: Catalysis, Palladium, Electrochemistry, Carboxylation, Aryl electrophiles.

#### **ABSTRACT**

The conversion of carbon dioxide into bulk chemicals is attracting considerable attention from the chemical industry, but besides scarce examples, this still needs further advances for cost reduction. On the other hand, value-added chemicals could build the bridge between this academic venture to widespread use in the chemical industry. Within the studied reactions, the catalytic reductive carboxylation (CRC) of aryl electrophiles caught our attention for being previously investigated but with major limitations such as the need to use metallic or crude oil-based reductants, high catalyst loadings, and a large excess of carbon dioxide.<sup>2</sup> Although carbon dioxide is cheap and widely available gas, the use of near-stoichiometric amounts of CO2 could facilitate the <sup>13</sup>C and <sup>14</sup>C isotopic labeling of pharmaceuticals. Thus, we turned our efforts on developing a method for the efficient isotopic labeling of aryl carboxylic acids. Based on previous literature we first optimized a photo redoxmediated method in which an organic dye was used in tandem with the palladium catalyst.<sup>3,4</sup> Due to the presence of a side product that could not be avoided after extensive optimization, we attempted to transpose the catalytic system for an electrochemical system.<sup>5</sup> After further optimization of the electrocarboxylation reaction, we efficiently performed the CRC reaction with only 1.5 equivalents of <sup>13</sup>CO<sub>2</sub> released from barium carbonate, which enables the labeling with <sup>14</sup>CO<sub>2</sub>. Furthermore, the developed method could use bio-based reductants and a lower catalyst loading. Currently, 27 scope entries are presented with 23 different products between aryl and heteroaryl electrophiles with yields from 25 to >95%. Additionally, the reaction mechanism is being studied by both experimental and computational methods.



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We are highly appreciative of financial support from the Danish National Research Foundation (grant no. DNRF118), NordForsk (grant no. 85378), the Independent Research Fund Denmark / Technology and Production Sciences, and Aarhus University. Support from the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation program under grant agreement No 862179 and Marie Sklodowska-Curie grant agreement No 859910 is also gratefully acknowledged. We are also highly thankful to CSCAA for the computing hours for the DFT study

- 1. Davies, J.; Lyonnet, J. R.; Zimin, D. P.; Martin, R.; The road to industrialization of fine chemical carboxylation reactions. *Chem* **2021**, 7, 2927. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chempr.2021.10.016.
- 2. Zhang, Z., Ye, J.-H.; Ju, T.; Liao, L.-L.; Huang, H.; Gui, Y.-Y.; Zhou, W.-J.; Yu, D.-G.; Visible-Light-Driven Catalytic Reductive Carboxylation with CO 2. ACS Catalysis 2020, 10, 10871. https://doi.org/10.1021/acscatal.0c03127.
- 3. Shimomaki, K.; Nakajima, T.; Caner, J.; Toriumi, N.; Iwasawa, N.; Palladium-Catalyzed Visible-Light-Driven Carboxylation of Aryl and Alkenyl Triflates by Using Photoredox Catalysts. *Organic Letters* **2019**, *21*, 4486. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.orglett.9b01340 http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31180681.
  4. Shimomaki, K.; Murata, K.; Martin, R.; Iwasawa, N.; Visible-Light-Driven Carboxylation of Aryl Halides by the Combined Use of Palladium and Photoredox Catalysts. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **2017**, *139*, 9467. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.7b04838 http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28657743.
  5. Toriumi, N.; Shimomaki, K.; Caner, J.; Murata, K.; Martin, R.; Iwasawa, N.; Mechanistic studies into visible light-driven carboxylation of aryl halides/triflates by the combined use of palladium and photoredox catalysts. *Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan* **2021**, *94*, 1846. https://doi.org/10.1246/bcsj.20210151.







### Methanol as Syngas Surrogate for Low-Pressure Hydroformylations

Andreas Bonde<sup>1\*</sup>, Joakim Bøgelund Jakobsen<sup>1</sup>, Weiheng Huang<sup>2</sup>, Ralf Jackstell<sup>2</sup>, Matthias Beller<sup>2</sup>, and Troels Skrydstrup<sup>1</sup>

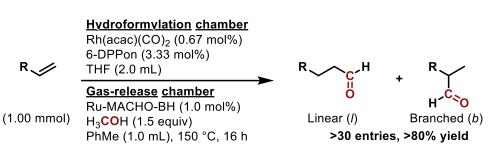
1) Carbon Dioxide Activation Center (CADIAC), The Interdisciplinary Nanoscience Center (iNANO), and Department of Chemistry, Aarhus University, Gustav Wields Vej 14, 8000 Aarhus C, Denmark
2) Leibniz-Institut für Katalyse (LIKAT), Albert-Einstein-Straße 29A, 18059 Rostock, Germany
\*e-mail: bonde@inano.au.dk

Keywords: Catalysis, Hydroformylation, Syngas release

#### **ABSTRACT**

In industry, hydroformylation of alkenes with syngas (CO + H<sub>2</sub>) to aldehydes using transition metal-based catalysts is carried out on million-ton scale annually. However, on laboratory scale handling toxic and flammable syngas is often avoided due to the requirement of costly equipment and maintenance, resulting in the sought for syngas surrogates.

In this work we report, which to the best of our knowledge, is the first methodology utilizing methanol as a syngas surrogate for hydroformylation of olefins. The reaction is performed in a developed two-chamber setup, which allows for separating the ruthenium-catalyzed dehydrogenation of methanol to syngas and the rhodium-catalyzed hydroformylation of olefins to aldehydes. The system uses fully commercially available catalysts and ligands, Ru-MACHO-BH and Rh(acac)(CO)<sub>2</sub> + 6-DPPon, for the dehydrogenation of methanol and the hydroformylation, respectively. A broad substrate scope containing >30 entries from aliphatics, styrenes, and allylbenzenes containing electron withdrawing and donating groups to natural products and drug precursors with yields between 80 to >95% is presented. In addition, the use of stoichiometric methanol (1.5 equivalents) further enables the methodology for cheap stable isotope labeling of pharmaceuticals and relevant compounds by simply using isotopically labeled methanol.





#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We thank the Danish National Research Foundation (grant no. DNRF118), NordForsk (grant. no. 85378), the European Union's Horizon 2020 research, the innovation program under grant agreement no. 862179, the Marie Sklodowska-Curie grant agreement no. 859910, and Aarhus University for financial support.

#### REFERENCES

Pedersen, S. K.; Gudmundsson, H. G.; Nielsen, D. U.; Donslund, B. S.; Hammershøj, H. C. D.; Daasbjerg, K.; Skrydstrup, T. *Nat. Catal.* **2020**, *3*, 843–850.

Seiche, W.; Schuschkowski, A.; Breit, B. *Adv. Synth. Catal*, **2005**, *347*, 1488–1494. Kaithal, A.; Chatterjee, B.; Werlé, C.; Leitner, W. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2021**, *60*, 26500–26505.







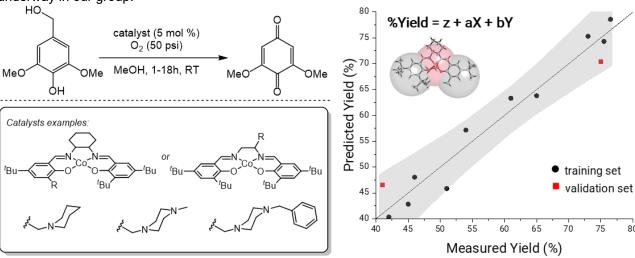
# Statistical tools applied to lignin models oxidation through Co(salen) catalysis

Ariel A. Pereira\*, Mateus O. Costa, Marco A. B. Ferreira Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos \*e-mail: arielaraujossa@gmail.com

Keywords: Lignin depolymerization, Co(salen) catalyst, regression models.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Catalysts based on the Co-Salen framework stand out for its high performance, low price and environmentally friendly properties for depolymerization and valorization of lignin. These important transformations are promising candidates for renewable production of aromatic feedstock, which importance cannot be overstated. Lignin is an amorphous and highly functionalized polymer, making the design of robust and efficient catalysts an incredibly complex problem. This work combines statistical tools with computational chemistry to generate predictive models, based on the catalysts developed by Bozell and collaborators between 1995 and 2020, to provide insights into important parameters that could affect the depolymerization reaction and rationalize the process of ligand design.<sup>1-3</sup> The models generated from the molecular descriptors indicated dominant steric trends influencing catalytic regeneration and deactivation processes, with no significant tendency from electronic descriptors due to literature limitations. New approaches for study the electronic influences are underway in our group.



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**



Process Number (88887.373170/2019-00)

### FAPESP

Process Number (20/10246-0); (20/01255-6); (21/08132-0)



#### REFERENCES

(1) Bozell, J. J., Hames, B. R., & Dimmel, D. R. *The Journal of Organic Chemistry*, **1995**, *60*(8), 2398-2404.(2) Biannic, B., Bozell, J. J., & Elder, T. *Green Chemistry*, **2014**, *16*(7), 3635-3642. (3) Key, R. E., Elder, T., & Bozell, J. J. *Tetrahedron*, **2019**, *75*(23), 3118-3127.







### Predictive models in aldol reactions catalyzed by chiral enamines

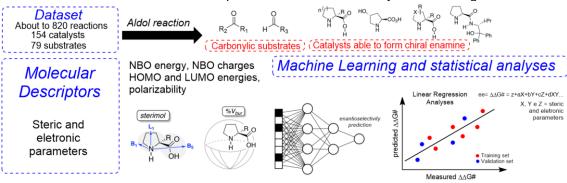
Giovanna Scalli Tâmega<sup>1\*</sup> Attilio Chiavegatti<sup>1</sup> and Marco Antonio Barbosa Ferreira<sup>1</sup>
1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos, UFSCar, 13565-905

\*e-mail: giotamega28@gmail.com

Keywords: Organocatalisys, aldol reaction, chiral enamines.

#### **ABSTRACT**

High selective catalytic processes are of paramount industrial importance, as their applications in the manufacture of products used in our whole society, such as polymers and drugs, are manifold. Historically, the development of selective catalytic chemical reactions has been based on trial-and-error protocols in which expert knowledge guides experimental decisions. An important point refers to the existing bias in the choice of experimental conditions or specific substrates<sup>1</sup>. A transformation that stands out is the aldol reaction, given the great relevance of selectively forming carbon-carbon bonds<sup>2</sup> from the reaction of two carbonyl compounds. The enantiocontrol of aldolic reactions is a multifaceted challenge, for which cleaver solutions have been developed such as the use of chiral auxiliary or silane-enolates. However, in many of these protocols a covalent bond must be formed between some activating molecule, which is, generally, discarded in further synthetic steps. In this context non-covalent catalysis with chiral molecules can induce the enantioselectivity of the product, even in the presence of multiple stereocenters in the starting material<sup>3</sup>. In particular, the use of proline derivatives leads to a simpler catalysis since this molecule have a small structure and can form selectively an enamine due to its chiral center. Considering the importance to identify and control this type of selectivity, and also the relevance of aldol reactions, the present work aim, through computational and data science tools, to establish a general framework of the catalysts and substrates typically employed in organocatalyzed aldol reactions in order to rationalize the main factors that affect their associated enantioselectivity. About 820 aldol reactions were carefully cataloged from the literature, and the structures present involve catalysts derived from L-proline, and substrates for the aldol reaction. Additionally, catalysts with more than one selectivity-inducing site in the enamine, by hydrogen bonding, were included. Regarding the substrates, different benzaldehyde derivatives were cataloged, as well as cyclic ketones and acetone itself. These structures were parameterized using molecular descriptors that capture electronic and steric effects. Our preliminary results show that the models have a bigger representation from the catalysts terms and also has variation elements from the aldehydes. This terms intercorrelate eletronic and steric aspects of the reaction components. Thus, it was possible to build linear correlation models to predict the enantioselectivity of the cataloged reactions.



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**



#### REFERENCES

[1] Gao, H.; Struble, T. J.; Coley, C. W.; Wang, Y.; Green, W. H.; Jensen, K. F. Using Machine Learning to Predict Suitable Conditions for Organic Reactions. *ACS Central Science* **2018**, *4* (11), 1465–1476. [2] Harada, T.; Abiko, A. 2.10 The Aldol Reaction: Transition Metal Enolate. *Comprehensive Organic Synthesis II* **2014**, 451–511. [3] DENMARK; SCOTT E.; and STAVENGER R. "Asymmetric Catalysis of Aldol Reactions with Chiral Lewis Bases." Accounts of Chemical Research, vol. 33, no. 6, 3 Maio **2000**, pp. 432–440, DOI 10.1021/ar960027g







## Application of flow chemistry strategies for the N-alkylation of amines of synthetic and medicinal interest

Franco Jazon Caires<sup>1\*</sup> and Giuliano Cesar Clososki<sup>1</sup>

1) Departamento de Ciências Biomoleculares, Faculdade de Ciências Farmacêuticas de Ribeirão Preto, FCFRP - USP, 14040-903, Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil

\*e-mail: fjcaires@usp.br

Keywords: Flow chemistry, green chemistry, piperidines.

#### **ABSTRACT**

With the growing concern about the impacts that human actions have caused on nature, sustainable alternatives are sought.¹ In chemistry, the concept of green chemistry was created which directly impacts organic synthesis. This project makes use of this concept to promote the N-alkylation of amines, mainly piperidines, through the use of phase transfer catalysts (PTC) and flow chemistry. Fentanyl-like compounds, which present the piperidine moiety in their structures,² can be configured as a model encouraging these studies. The incorporation of flow chemistry takes advantage of the sustainable characteristics of this technology.³ After a screening of conditions, through a Michael reaction, employing TBAB as the PTC and methyl acrylate, a number of functionalized derivatives could be produced in modest to high yields in 10 min of residence time. The screening also included different bases and PTC's. Application of the methodology for the synthesis of a remifentanil intermediary has also been achieved.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors gratefully acknowledge financial support for this work by the Brazilian foundations Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de São Paulo (FAPESP), Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento e Tecnológico (CNPq) and Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES).

- 1. ANASTAS, P. T.; EGHBALI, N. Green Chemistry: Principles and Practice. Chem. Soc. Rev., 2010, 39, 301.
- 2. BAUMANN, M.; BAXENDALE, I.R. An overview of the synthetic routes to the best-selling drugs containing 6-membered heterocycles. Beilstein J. Org. Chem, 2013, 9, 2265.
- 3. BAUMANN, M., MOODY, T. S., SMYTH, M., WHARRY, S. A Perspective on Continuous Flow Chemistry in the Pharmaceutical Industry. Org. Process Res. Dev., **2020**, 10, 1802.







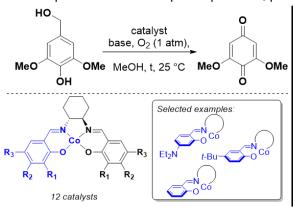
## Ligand parametrization in Co(salen) to catalytic depolymerization of lignin

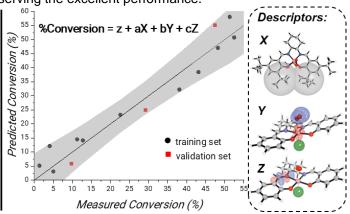
Mateus O. Costa<sup>1\*</sup>, Ariel A. Pereira<sup>1</sup> and Marco Antonio Barbosa Ferreira<sup>1</sup>
1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos, UFSCar, 13565-905
\*e-mail: mateuscosta0595@gmail.com

Keywords: Catalysis, Lignin, Cobalt.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Biomass valorization is one of the promising paths to decrease the oil dependency and to achieve valuable compounds, such as chemical feedstocks, demand efficient and low-cost transformations. Lignin is the only source of renewable aromatic compounds and the second largest component of biomass, in this study we investigated the depolymerization of lignin models toward high value-added compounds like benzoquinone via Co(salen) oxidative catalysis. This work was based on the systematic variation of salen substituents to explore electronic and steric effects that could affect the oxidation efficiency in terms of conversion and yield, integrating statistical tools we were able to develop a predictive multivariate linear regression model, which also indicates the relevant parameters that maximize aimed responses. The best catalyst was efficient to convert the lignin models in a cheap and green way, using less catalytic and reagent amounts, short time, room temperature and atmospheric pressure, preserving the excellent performance.





#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**



Process Number (140710/2022-1)



Process Number (88887.373170/2019-00)



Process Number (20/10246-0); (20/01255-6); (21/08132-0)



#### REFERENCES

<sup>1</sup>Biannic, B., Bozell, J. J. Organic letters, **2013**, *15*(11), 2730-2733. <sup>2</sup>Dherange, B. D.; Sigman, M. S.; Levin, M. D. Journal of the American Chemical Society, **2021**, *143*, 11337. <sup>3</sup>Cooper, C. J., Bozell, J. J., Parks, J. M. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering, **2020**, *8*(18), 7225-7234.







# Synthesis of thionaphthoquinone and triazole hybrids with antineoplastic potential

Leonardo G. C. de Moraes<sup>1\*</sup>, Vitor F. Ferreira<sup>2</sup> and David R. da Rocha<sup>1</sup>
1) Department of Organic Chemistry, Chemistry Institute, Fluminense Federal University, UFF, 24210-141
2) Department of Pharmaceutical Technology, Pharmacy Faculty, Fluminense Federal University, UFF, 24210-201
\*e-mail: leonardocavalieri@id.uff.br

Keywords: naphthoquinones, regiospecific synthesis, triazole

#### **ABSTRACT**

Naphthoquinones are a class of substances widely studied in the literature due to their wide variety of biological activities. Thionaphthoquinones have recently demonstrated excellent antineoplastic activity and selectivity against leukemia cell lines, especially thionaphthoquinone **1**.¹ Likewise, the 1*H*-1,2,3-triazole moiety is of great importance due to its plurality of biological activities. In this context, this work aims at the synthesis of hybrids of thionaphthoquinones and 1*H*-1,2,3-triazole rings. The synthetic route starts with the regiospecific synthesis of **2** starting from **3**. The chlorine atom was then replaced by a *p*-thiocresol producing thionaftoquinone **1**,¹⁻³ which was then propargylated on the aromatic ring providing **4**. In parallel, anilines **5** underwent diazotization followed by nucleophilic aromatic substitution forming azides **6**. Finally, **4** reacted with **6** through a click reaction producing hybrids **7**.⁴ The developed synthetic route proved to be efficient and other analogues, varying the substitution pattern, are still being synthesized.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

FAPERJ, CAPES and CNPQ

- [1] Portilho, A. J. S. et al. Comp. Tox. 2021, 20, 100197.
- [2] da Rocha, D. R. et al. Org. Biomol. Chem. 2011, 9, 4315.
- [3] Tietze, L. F. et al. Chem. Eur. J. 2007, 13, 9939.
- [4] Boechat, N. et al. J. Med. Chem. 2011, 54, 5988.







### New iboga analogs by selective functionalization of C<sub>19</sub> of voacristine

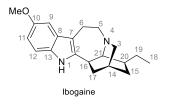
Bruno González<sup>1\*</sup>, Dalibor Sames<sup>2</sup>, Gustavo Seoane<sup>1</sup> and Ignacio Carrera<sup>1</sup>
1) Department of Organic Chemistry, Universidad de la República, UdelaR, Uruguay
2) Department of Chemistry, Columbia University, New York, USA
\*e-mail: brunogonzalez@fg.edu.uy

Keywords: Semisynthesis, Late-Stage Functionalization, iboga alkaloids

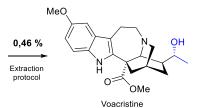
#### **ABSTRACT**

lbogaine is a monoterpene indol alkaloid (MIA), known for its psychedelic and antiaddictive effects.¹ Clinical applicability is limited due to its cardiotoxicity.² Chemical efforts are required to generate safer iboga-analogs; for this purpose, we employed a semisynthetic strategy starting from natural occurring compounds (voacangine and voacristine) to obtain a chemical library of analogs.³ Our current work focus on functionalizing positions C<sub>18</sub>-C<sub>19</sub> of the iboga skeleton (see Figure.A) for which the 19-hydroxyl group present in voacristine emerges as a key feature. We developed a synthetic strategy that allows the obtention of C<sub>19</sub> modified analogs (Figure.B), based on this system's particular reactivity. After the generation of a good leaving group in position 19, a spontaneous internal cyclization takes place to afford an azetidonium salt, which can be further re-opened upon treatment with suitable nucleophiles in the appropriate solvent, producing the desired products. This compounds will be assay as inhibitors of monoamino-transporters and the hERG channel.

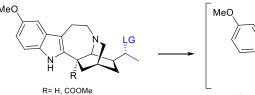


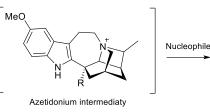


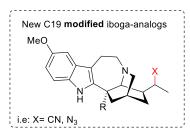




#### B/ C<sub>19</sub> synthetic modification strategy







#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Founding agency: CAP-UdelaR, CSIC-UdelaR, PEDECIBA.

- (1) Iyer, R. N.; Favela, D.; Zhang, G.; Olson, D. E. Nat. Prod. Rep. 2020.
- (2) Alper, K.; Bai, R.; Liu, N.; Fowler, S. J.; Huang, X. P.; Priori, S. G.; Ruan, Y. Cardiovasc. Toxicol. 2016, 16 (1).
   (3) González, B.; Fagúndez, C.; Peixoto de Abreu Lima, A.; Suescun, L.; Sellanes, D.; Seoane, G. A.; Carrera, I. A.
- (3) González, B.; Fagúndez, C.; Peixoto de Abreu Lima, A.; Suescun, L.; Sellanes, D.; Seoane, G. A.; Carrera, İ. ACS Omega 2021, 6 (26), 16755–16762.







### α-Xyloidone as a synthetic platform: a new approach to direct synthesis of thioethers

Thais B. Santos<sup>1\*</sup>, Rafaella M. A. C. Ribeiro<sup>1</sup>, Vitor F. Ferreira<sup>2</sup> and David R. da Rocha<sup>1</sup>
1) Department of Organic Chemistry, Fluminense Federal University, UFF, 24210-141
2) Department of Pharmaceutical Technology, Fluminense Federal University, UFF, 24210-201
\*e-mail: thaisbarreto@id.uff.br

Keywords: α-xyloidone, direct addition, thioethers.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Pyranonaphthoquinones class are abundant in nature and, because of its diverse biological profile, they are explored in the literature, especially xyloidones and lapachones. Although the functionalization of these compounds is mainly based on modifications using lapachones as precursors, xyloidones can also be used as synthetic platforms. However, this approach is still restricted to hydrogenation reactions, diol, halohydrin or epoxide formation, which, initially, leads to formation of simpler lapachones. In order to obtain structurally complex derivatives, subsequent reactions are necessary. Thus, the objective of this work is to obtain new thioethers, from the direct functionalization of  $\alpha$ -xyloidone. The synthetic strategy starts by obtaining  $\alpha$ -xyloidone 1 through the Knoevenagel condensation between lawsone 2 and  $\alpha$ , B-unsaturated aldehyde 3, followed by an intramolecular cyclization. Then, the thioethers 4 were obtained through the direct addition of different commercial thiols to 1 resulting in ten new type 4 derivatives with moderate to good yields.

**4a**: R= Ph, 12 h, 29 %; **4b**: R= 2-CH<sub>3</sub>-Ph, 12 h, 41 %; **4c**: R= 3-CH<sub>3</sub>-Ph, 12 h, 40 % **4d**: R= 4-CH<sub>3</sub>-Ph, 12 h, 42 %; **4e**: R= 4-OCH<sub>3</sub>-Ph, 12 h, 68 %; **4f**: R= 4-F-Ph, 12 h, 35 % **4g**: R= 4-SCH<sub>3</sub>-Ph, 4 h, 60 %; **4h**: R= 4-Cl-Ph, 12 h, 34 %; **4i**: R= 4-OH-Ph, 12 h, 32 % **4j**: R= 2-Naphtil, 30 min, 40 %

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

FAPERJ, CAPES, CNPq

#### REFERENCES

[1] Ferreira, S.; Gonzaga, D.; Santos, W.; Araújo, K.; Ferreira, V. Rev. Virtual Quim. 2010, 2, 140-160.

[2] Lee, Y.; Choi, J.; Trinh, D.; Kim, N. Synthesis 2005, 18, 3026-3034.

[3] da Rocha, D.; Mota, K.; da Silva, I.; Ferreira, V.; Ferreira, S.; da Silva, F. Tetrahedron 2014, 70, 3266-3270.







### The use of biomass and Click Chemistry against Chagas Disease

Stephanie C. G. Fantinatti<sup>1\*</sup>, Roberson D. Girão<sup>2</sup>, Ana Lia M. Silva<sup>2</sup>, Maria de Nazaré C. Soeiro<sup>2</sup>, Sabrina B. Ferreira<sup>1\*</sup>

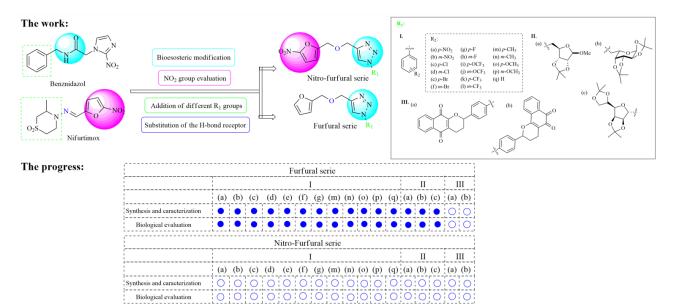
1) Laboratory of Organic Synthesis and Biological Prospecting, Chemistry Institute, Universidade Federal do Rio do Janeiro UFRJ, 21941-909

2) Laboratory of Cellular Biology, Oswaldo Cruz Institute, Fiocruz, 21040-360 \*e-mail: fantinattistephanie@gmail.com; sabrinab@ig.ufrj.br

Keywords: Chagas Disease, furfural, biomass, 1,2,3-triazole, Click Chemistry

#### **ABSTRACT**

The 'Kissing bug' represents the main transmission route of Chagas disease, an anthropozoonosis caused by the protozoan *Trypanosoma cruzi*. Considered by WHO a tropical neglected disease, this American trypanosomiasis is a potentially life-threatening illness responsible for estimated 75 million people at risk of infection and 10.000 deaths per year, more than any other parasitic disease. The current treatments, benznidazole and nifurtimox, were both discovered half a century ago, although their safety and efficacy profile are far from ideal. <sup>1,2</sup> In this work, we report the use of furfural and nitro-furfural scaffolds derived from the sugar cane biomass as building blocks for the synthesis of novel 1,4-disubstituted 1,2,3-triazoles carried out by copper-catalyzed 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition. <sup>3,4</sup> The biological evaluation of the compounds against *T cruzi* intracellular forms, toxicity on mammalian cells and the study of a structure-activity relationship based on the outcomes will be presented.



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors gratefully acknowledge the financial support from the CNPq, FAPERJ, Fiocruz and UFRJ. MNCS is CNPq and CNE researcher.

- WHO, World Health Organization. Chagas disease (American Trypanosomiasis), https://www.who.int/health-topics/chagas-disease#tab=tab\_1 (accessed August 13, 2022)
- DNDi, Drugs for Neglected Diseases initiativative. Chagas disease, https://dndi.org/diseases/chagas/ (accessed August 13, 2022)
- 3. P. R. Ribeiro; J. M. M. Carvalho; R. Geris. Quim. Nova, Vol. 35, No. 5, 1046-1051, 2012.
- 4. A. F. Benítes; N. Z. Segovia; M. M. Rodríguez. *Med. Chem. Com.* No 8, 2258-2262, **2017**.







### Synthesis of new fluorene-1,2,3-triazoles pottencially bioactives

Mariane Senna Rangel<sup>1</sup>, Daianny Cristine Pereira da Silva<sup>1</sup>, Verônica Diniz da Silva<sup>1</sup> and Camilla Dienne Buarque<sup>1\*</sup>

1) Department of Chemistry, Pontifical Catholic University of Rio de Janeiro, PUC-Rio)
\*e-mail: marianesrangel@gmail.com; camilla.buarque@gmail.com

Keywords: fluorene-triazoles, Suzuki, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Fluorenes are polysubstituted derivatives of benzene, with an important role in medicinal chemistry and materials science<sup>1,2</sup>. 1,2,3-triazoles are 5-membered heterocyclic with broad biological activity and have attracted the attention of our research group due to their pharmacological versatility and synthetic practicality<sup>3</sup>. The copper-catalyzed alkyne-azide cycloaddition reaction (CuAAC) has been extensively applied at LabSint to explore the pharmacological potential of a series of hydroxy-1,2,3-triazoles and the fluorene 1,2,3- triazoles 8 a-c<sup>4</sup>. In this work, the fluorene 1,2,3- triazoles 8d-h were obtained by the synthetic route presented in the scheme below. This synthetic route presents as keys steps the Suzuki reaction between 2'-bromoacetophenone (1) and boronic acids 2, the 1,3-cycloaddition reaction between enaminones 4 and aryl azides 5<sup>5</sup> and the intramolecular Friedel-Crafts reaction using iron[III] chloride in the last step. From this step, the new fluorene 1,2,3-triazoles 8a-h were obtained in 10-40% yields and are being optimized.

8a: R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup> e R<sup>3</sup>= CH; R<sup>4</sup>= F (40%); 8b:: R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup> e R<sup>3</sup>= CH; R<sup>4</sup>= OMe (30%); 8c: R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup> e R<sup>3</sup>= CH; R<sup>4</sup>= CHO (25%); 8d: R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup> e R<sup>3</sup>= CH; R<sup>4</sup>= Br (50%); 8e: R<sup>1</sup>= OMe; R<sup>2</sup> e R<sup>3</sup>= CH; R<sup>4</sup>= NO<sub>2</sub> (25%); 8f: R<sup>1</sup> e R<sup>3</sup>= CH; R<sup>2</sup>= SCH<sub>3</sub>; R<sup>4</sup>= Br (10%); 8g: R<sup>1</sup>= CH; R<sup>2</sup> e R<sup>3</sup>= OH; R<sup>2</sup>= Br (10%); 8h: R<sup>1</sup> e R<sup>3</sup>= CH; R<sup>2</sup>= CN; R<sup>4</sup>= Br (20%)

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors would like to thank PUC-Rio, CALPH, and the funding agencies CAPES, CNPq and FAPERJ for making this project possible.

- 1. Shaya, J., Corridon, P. R., Al-Omari, B., Aoudi, A., Shunnar, A., Mohideen, M. I. H., Qurashi, A., Michel, B. Y., & Burger, A. (2022). Design, photophysical properties, and applications of fluorene-based fluorophores in two-photon fluorescence bioimaging: A review. In Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology C: Photochemistry Reviews (Vol. 52). Elsevier B.V.
- 2. Ishak, S., Yeap, G. Y., Shanmugapriya, Sasidharan, S., & İto, M. M. (2019). Synthesis, molecular structure and cytotoxic studies of fluorene compound with potential anti-cancer properties. Journal of Molecular Structure, 1175, 763–768.
- 3. Kumar, S., Sharma, B., Mehra, V., & Kumar, V. (2021). Recent accomplishments on the synthetic/biological facets of pharmacologically active 1H-1,2,3-triazoles. In European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (Vol. 212). Elsevier Masson s.r.l.
- 4. da Silva, V. D., Silva, R. R., Neto, J. G., López-Corcuera, B., Guimarães, M. Z., Noël, F., & Búarque, C. D. (2020). New α-Hydroxy-1,2,3-triazoles and 9H-Fluorenes-1,2,3-triazoles: H Synthesis and Evaluation as Glycine Transporter 1 Inhibitors. Journal of the Brazilian Chemical Society, 31(6), 1258–1269.
- 5. Gaspar, F. v., Azevedo, M. F. M. F., Carneiro, L. S. A., Ribeiro, S. B., Esteves, P. M., & Buarque, C. D. (2022). 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition reactions of enaminones and azides: Synthesis of 4-acyl-1,2,3-triazoles and mechanistic studies. Tetrahedron.







### Sodium bisulfite and microwave irradiation promote the synthesis of 2styrylbenzimidazole and 2-styrylbenzothiazole derivatives

Nara Rúbia Pereira 1\* and Cleiton Moreira da Silva 1 1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Minas Gerais, UFMG, 31270-901 \*e-mail: nara.rpe@gmail.com

Keywords: Sodium bisulfite, 2-styrylbenzothiazoles, 2-styrylbenzimidazoles.

#### **ABSTRACT**

The benzimidazole (X=NH) and benzothiazole (X=S) skeletons (Figure 1), are present in the chemical structure of a variety of natural products, in most cases constituting the structural part of the substances responsible for the observed biological activities. 1,2

Figure 1. Benzimidazole (X=NH) and benzothiazole (X=S) nuclei.

Similar to benzimidazoles, benzothiazoles are commonly synthesized using methods that exhibit long reaction times, low yields, and the use of expensive and difficult-to-handle reagents or catalysts. 3,4,5 Seeking to obtain a series of compounds derived from 2-styrylbenzimidazoles and 2-styrylbenzothiazoles, a new synthetic method was developed and tested. The reactions were conducted under microwave irradiation (MW) conditions. Reactions were carried out between different  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated aldehydes and 2aminothiophenol or 2-phenylenediamine in the presence of sodium bisulfite (NaHSO3) as catalyst in N,Ndimethylacetamide as solvent (Figure 2). The yields obtained ranged from 54 to 98% for both classes of compounds.

R=H,  $R=NO_2$ ,  $R=CH_3O$ , X=S or  $NH_2$ , Y=S or NH.

Figure 2. Synthesis of 2-styrylbenzothiazole and 2-styrylbenzimidazole derivatives.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

CAPES (finance code 001), CNPq and FAPEMIG for financial support.

- 1- BACHHAV, H.M.; BHAGAt, S.B.; TELVEKAR, V.N. Efficient protocol for the synthesis of quinoxaline, benzoxazole and benzimidazole derivatives using glycerol as green solvent. Tetrahedron Lett. (2011), 52, 5697-5701.
- 2- KHOSRAVI, K.; KAZEMI, S. Synthesis of 2-arylbenzimidazoles and 2-arylbenzothiazoles in both room temperature and microw ave condition catalyzed by hexamethylenetetramine- bromine. complex Chin. Chem. Lett. (2012), 23, 61-64.
- 3- GUPTA, A.; RAWAT, S. Synthesis and cyclization of benzothiazole: Review . J. Curr. Pharm. Res., (2010), 3, 13-23.
  4- MURRU, S.; MONDAL, P.; YELLA, R.; PATEL, B.K. Copper(I)-catalyzed cascade synthesis of 2-substituted 1,3-benzothiazoles:
- direct acess to benzothiazolones. Eur. J. Org. Chem. (2009), 31, 5406-5413.

  5- KUMAR, T.B.; SUMANTH, C.; RAO, A.V.D.; KALITA, D.; RAO, M.S.; SEKHAR, K.B.C. Catalysis by FeF3 in water: a green synthesis of 2-substituted 1,3- benzazoles and 1,2-disubstituted benzimidazoles. Royal Soc. Chem. (2012), 2, 11510-11519.
- 6- SINGH, M.; SINGH, S.K.; GANGWAR, M. Design, synthesis and mode of action of some benzothiazole derivatives bearing an amide moiety as antibacterial agents. Royal Soc. Chem. (2014), 4, 19013-19023.
  7- ARAÚJO, D. P., MORAIS, V. S. S., DE FÁTIMA, Â. & MODOLO, L. V. Efficient sodium bisulfite-catalyzed synthesis of benzothiazoles
- and their potential as ureases inhibitors. RSC Adv. 5, 28814-28821 (2015).







## Investigation of the stereoselectivity in functionalization of bioactive Naringenin by dynamic kinetic resolution

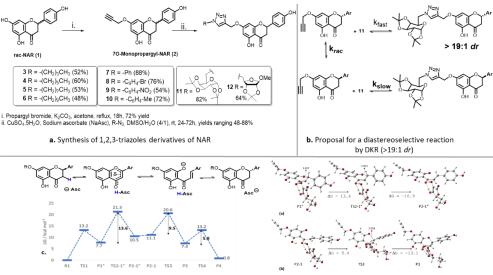
Eloah P. Ávila<sup>1\*</sup> Larissa A. O. Mendes<sup>1</sup>, Hélio F. Dos Santos<sup>1</sup>, Leonã S. Flores<sup>1</sup>, Mauro V. de Almeida<sup>1</sup>
1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Juiz de Fora, UFJF, 36036-330
\*e-mail: eloahavila@ice.ufjf.br

Keywords: Flavanone functionalization, stereoselective synthesis, DFT calculations

#### **ABSTRACT**

Naringenin (NAR,1) is a source of new candidates for drug prototypes.  $^{1,2}$  Herein we reported the stereoselective functionalization of racemic NAR skeleton with different groups linked by 1,2,3-triazole pharmacophoric moiety performed by copper(I)-catalyzed alkyne-azide cycloaddition (CuAAC) (Scheme 1a). The reaction between 2 and enantiopure azide 11 was diastereoselective (>19:1 dr). It concomitantly allowed the complete conversion of the racemate, in which (S)-NAR was the reactive species indicating a possible dynamic kinetic resolution (DKR). The racemization ( $k_{rac}$ ) is proposed through ring-opening/intra-molecular Michael reactions and the first step is the rate-limiting step, with  $\Delta$ Ga= 13.6 kcal mol<sup>-1</sup> (Scheme 1b).

Scheme 1. Synthesis 1,2,3-triazole NAR derivatives and DKR studies



c. Mechanism of ascorbate-induced racemization reaction of 2 and its thermodynamic properties

Mechanistic studies by DFT are in progress to elucidate the origin of stereoselectivity of kinetically favored step ( $k_{fast}$ ) and the role of NAR as chiral ligand as stereoinducting species. This strategy could allow new paths for the development of asymmetric reactions to obtain enantiomerically pure flavonoids.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

FAPEMIG, CNPq and CAPES

- (1) Cataneo, A. H. D.; Ávila, E. P.; Mendes, L. A. de O.; de Oliveira, V. G.; Ferraz, C. R.; de Almeida, M. V.; Frabasile, S.; Duarte dos Santos, C. N.; Verri, W. A.; Bordignon, J.; Wowk, P. F. Flavonoids as Molecules With Anti-Zika Virus Activity. *Front. Microbiol.* **2021**. *12*, 2450. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2021.710359.
- (2) Albuquerque de Oliveira Mendes, L.; Ponciano, C. S.; Depieri Cataneo, A. H.; Wowk, P. F.; Bordignon, J.; Silva, H.; Vieira de Almeida, M.; Ávila, E. P. The Anti-Zika Virus and Anti-Tumoral Activity of the Citrus Flavanone Lipophilic Naringenin-Based Compounds. *Chem. Biol. Interact.* 2020, 331 (June), 109218. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbi.2020.109218.
   (3) Ferreira, S. B.; Sodero, A. C. R.; Cardoso, M. F. C.; Lima, E. S.; Kaiser, C. R.; Silva, F. P.; Ferreira, V. F. Synthesis, Biological
- (3) Ferreira, S. B.; Sodero, A. C. R.; Cardoso, M. F. C.; Lima, E. S.; Kaiser, C. R.; Silva, F. P.; Ferreira, V. F. Synthesis, Biological Activity, and Molecular Modeling Studies of 1 H -1,2,3-Triazole Derivatives of Carbohydrates as α-Glucosidases Inhibitors. *J. Med. Chem.* 2010, 53 (6), 2364–2375. https://doi.org/10.1021/jm901265h.
- (4) Liu, E.-C.; Topczewski, J. J. Enantioselective Copper Catalyzed Alkyne–Azide Cycloaddition by Dynamic Kinetic Resolution. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2019**, *141* (13), 5135–5138. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.9b01091.
- (5) Ávila, E. P.; Mendes, L. A. O.; De Almeida, W. B.; Santos, H. F. Dos; De Almeida, M. V. Conformational Analysis and Reactivity of Naringenin. J. Mol. Struct. 2021, 1245, 131027. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molstruc.2021.131027.







### Chemoselective Synthesis of Mannich Adducts of 1,4-Naphthoquinones Obtained via Multicomponent Reactions

Amanda de A. Borges (PG),<sup>1\*</sup> Ruan C. B. Ribeiro (PQ),<sup>1</sup> Adriane A. P. Amaral (PQ),<sup>1</sup> Michele P. de Souza (PG),<sup>3</sup> Vitor F Ferreira (PQ),<sup>4</sup> Fernando de C. Silva (PQ),<sup>1</sup> Bruno K. Robbs (PQ),<sup>2</sup> Luana da S. M. Forezi (PQ)<sup>1</sup>

1) Department of Organic Chemistry, Institute of Chemistry-UFF
2) Department of Basic Sciences, Friburgo Institute of Health, UFF-Campus Nova Friburgo
3) Stricto Sensu Postgraduate Program in Dentistry-INSF-UFF Campus Nova Friburgo
4) Department of Pharmaceutical Technology, Faculty of Pharmacy-UFF

\*e-mail: borgesamanda@id.uff.br

Keywords: Naphthoguinone, lawsone, Mannich Reaction.

#### **ABSTRACT**

One of main focuses of organic synthesis has been the search for new drugs capable of reducing or eliminating the morbimortality and suffering rates of patients affected by different diseases. The studies of new biomolecules begin with its relevance in the literature, such as 1,4-naphthoquinones which have numerous bioactivities. In addition, synthetic methodologies that involve multicomponent reactions are sought. In this sense, this work aimed to synthesize new 1,4-naphthoquinones.

1,4-Naphthoquinones **5** were obtained in two sequential steps. First, a reaction was carried out using three components – lawsone (**1**), benzylamine (**2**) and different aldehydes **3**, resulting in Mannich adducts **4**. Then, adducts were reacted with methyl chloroformate. The final products were obtained in good yields (55-97%). To obtain monosubstituted derivatives, the same three components were initially added and after 1 hour, DBU and methyl chloroformate were added. The products **6** were obtained in good yields (37-87%) after purification by column chromatography.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

FAPERJ, CAPES, UFF, FIOCRUZ, CNPq.

#### **REFERENCES**

[1] da Silva, F. de C.; Ferreira, V. F. Curr. Org. Synth. 2016, 13, 334.

[2] Cardoso, M. F. C.; Forezi, L. S. M.; Santos, V. G. S. C.; Riscado, C. S.; Resende, J. A. L. C.; da Silva, F. de C.; Ferreira, V. F. J. Braz. Chem. Soc. 2017, 28, 1926-1936.







### Direct aldehyde arylation for unnatural amino acids synthesis

Mariana dos Santos Dupim<sup>1</sup>(PG) and Fernanda Gadini Finelli<sup>1\*</sup> (PQ)

1) Instituto de Pesquisa de Produtos Naturais, Centro de Ciências da Saúde, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Brazil

\*e-mail: finelli@nppn.ufrj.br

Keywords: Photocatalysis, Hydrogen Atom Transfer, amino acids.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Unnatural amino acids play crucial roles in biological processes and are important building blocks for modifying and improving the properties of pharmaceutical peptides and complex molecules. 1-3 Traditionally, these amino acids are obtained from Friedel Crafts reactions<sup>4</sup>, Michael additions<sup>5</sup>, asymmetric Stetter reactions<sup>6</sup> or Mannich reactions<sup>7,8</sup>. Despite being well established and efficient, several of these reactions suffer scope limitations due to harsh conditions.

In this context, we envisioned the unnatural aspartate derivatives 4a-q synthesis through direct arylation of aldehyde 1 via metallaphotoredox and HAT catalysis as the key step. 9 After optimization studies, aryl bromides scope was evaluated, furnishing β-aminoketones 3a-m in 36 to 75% yields. Subsequently, 3a-m were submitted to ester hydrolysis and amine deprotection, affording the desired products 4a-g in 40 to 85% yields. In conclusion, we developed a mild and efficient route, which is compatible with a variety of functional groups.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Thanks to Professor David W. C. MacMillan, Capes and CNPQ.

- Blaskovich, M. A. T. J. Med. Chem. 2016, 59 (24), 10807-10836.
- (2) Jiang, M.; Jin, Y.; Yang, H.; Fu, H. Sci. Rep. 2016, 6 (1), 26161-26168.
- (3) Merkens, K.; Aguilar Troyano, F. J.; Djossou, J.; Gómez-Suárez, A. Adv. Synth. Catal. 2020, 362 (12), 2354-2359.
- Wang, L.; Murai, Y.; Yoshida, T.; Okamoto, M.; Tachrim, Z. P.; Hashidoko, Y.; Hashimoto, M. Molecules 2014, 19 (5), 6349-6367
- (5) Yamada, M.; Nagashima, N.; Hasegawa, J.; Takahashi, S. Tetrahedron Lett. 1998, 39 (49), 9019-9022.
- (6) (7) Jousseaume, T.; Wurz, N. E.; Glorius, F. Angew. Chemie - Int. Ed. 2011, 50 (6), 1410-1414.
- Perera, S.; Sinha, D.; Rana, N. K.; Trieu-Do, V.; Zhao, J. C. G. *J. Org. Chem.* **2013**, 78 (21), 10947–10953.
- (8)Yang, C. F.; Shen, C.; Wang, J. Y.; Tian, S. K. Org. Lett. 2012, 14 (12), 3092-3095.
- Zhang, X.; MacMillan, D. W. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2017, 139 (33), 11353-11356.







### Microbial Metabolism of Hydroxychloroquine and Cytotoxicity of its Metabolite

Valmore Henrique P. dos Santos<sup>1\*</sup>, Wandeleya Toledo dos Santos<sup>2</sup>, Ana Cláudia Chagas de Paula Ladvocat<sup>2</sup>, Eliane de Oliveira Silva<sup>1</sup>

1) Institute of Chemistry, Federal University of Bahia, UFBA, Salvador-BA, Brazil 2) Faculty of Pharmacy, Federal University of Juiz de fora, UFJF, Juiz de Fora-MG, Brazil

\*e-mail: valmore.henrique@ufba.br

Keywords: hydroxychloroquine, fungi biotransformation, cytotoxicity.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Drugs suffer several metabolic reactions by the action of a wide array of body enzymes. In humans, the metabolism of xenobiotics may result in metabolic bioactivation producing toxic chemical species, and their involvement in causing adverse drug reactions has been extensively studied and reported<sup>1</sup>. Some microorganisms can produce enzymes similar to the human body and are used in studies to mimic human drug metabolism<sup>2</sup>. In the present study, *Cunninghamella echinulata* var. *elegans* ATCC 8688a efficiently biotransformed hydroxychloroquine (HCQ) into one main derivative identified as the new 4-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-4-ylamino)pentan-1-ol (HCQ-M) in 36% yield at 28°C using water as solvent. The microbial transformation occurred through N-dealkylation, 7-chloro-elimination, and reduction of the two conjugated double-bond from the quinoline system of HCQ, generating a new stereogenic center. Product characterization was obtained by high resolution mass spectrometry. Cytotoxic assays against human fibroblast showed that HCQM displayed higher toxicity than HCQ.

**Figure1:** Representation of biotransformation of hydroxychloroquine (HCQ) into its main metabolite (HCQ-M) by *Cunninghamella echinulata* var. *elegans* ATCC 8688a for four days.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**



#### **REFERENCES**

<sup>1</sup>Njuguna, N.M., Masimirembwa, C. and Chibale, K. Identification and characterization of reactive metabolites in natural products-driven drug discovery. *J Nat Prod.* **2012**, 75, 507–513.DOI: 10.1021/np200786j; <sup>2</sup>Ibrahim, A.K., Radwan, M.M., Ahmed, S.A., Slade, D., Ross, S.A., ElSohly, M.A. and Khan, I.A. Microbial metabolism of cannflavin A and B isolated from Cannabis sativa. *Phytochemistry*. **2010**, 71, 1014–1019. DOI: 10.1016/j.phytochem.2010.02.011.







### Synthesis of hydroxychloroquine analogs by Knoevenagel reaction

Priscila P. Dario\*, Gabriel L. Kosinski, Daniel da S. Rampon and Marcelo G. M. D'Oca.

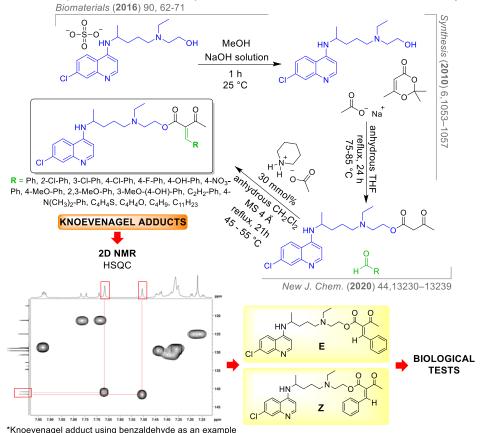
Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Paraná, UFPR, 815321980

\*e-mail: priscila.dario@ufpr.br

Keywords: Hydroxychloroquine analogs, Knoevenagel adducts, and E/Z isomers.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Knoevenagel condensation is widely used in the pharmaceutical industry to obtain biologically active compounds¹. Hydroxychloroquine (HCQ) is a heterocycle belonging to the 4-aminoquinoline family. HCQ is an antimalarial drug and is also prescribed for treating inflammatory rheumatic diseases, mainly rheumatoid arthritis, and systemic lupus erythematosus². In addition, HCQ was recently proposed as a possible Coronavirus (Covid-19) treatment³. Therefore, the present work synthesized a new HCQ analogous to Knoevenagel condensation. Initially, the hydroxychloroquine acetoacetate was previously obtained by reaction using TMD (2,2,6-trimethyl-4*H*-1,3-dioxin-4-one). After, the Knoevenagel condensation was investigated using the classic protocol with several aldehydes for the synthesis of the alkylidenes. The results demonstrated the formation of Knoevenagel adducts in moderate yields, proving the efficiency of the established methodology. The correlation between the olefinic hydrogen and the respective carbon in the bidimensional (2D) NMR analysis by the HSQC experiment showed the presence of E/Z isomers observed in the alkylidenes.



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors thank CAPES and CNPq for the fellowship and financial support from PPGQ-UFPR.

- 1. Tokala, R.; Bora, D.; Shankaraiah, N. Contribution of Knoevenagel Condensation Products toward the Development of Anticancer Agents: An Updated Review. *ChemMedChem.* **2022**, 17, 1 -24.
- 2. Ben-Zvi I., Kivity S., Langevitz P., Shoenfeld Y. Hydroxychloroquine: from malaria to autoimmunity. *Clin Rev Allergy Immunol.* **2012**, 42(2), 145-153.
- Gautret, P.; Lagier, J. C.; Parola P.; et al. Hydroxychloroquine and azithromycin as a treatment of COVID-19: results of an openlabel non-randomized clinical trial. Int J Antimicrob Agents. 2020, 56(1), 105949.







### Flat yet twisted: Towards glassy discotic LC delayed fluorescence matrices

Fabrícia Nunes da Silva<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Marília Gabriela Belarmino Cabral<sup>1</sup>, Hugo Marchi Luciano<sup>1,3</sup>, Giliandro Farias<sup>2</sup>, Hugo Gallardo<sup>3</sup>, Ivan H. Bechtold<sup>3</sup>, André A. Vieira<sup>2</sup>, Fabien Durola<sup>1</sup>, Harald Bock<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Centre de Recherche Paul Pascal, Université de Bordeaux & CNRS, 115 avenue Schweitzer, Pessac, France <sup>2</sup>Universidade Federal da Bahia, Salvador, Brazil

> <sup>3</sup>Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina, Florianópolis, Brazil \*e-mail: fabricianuness@gmail.com

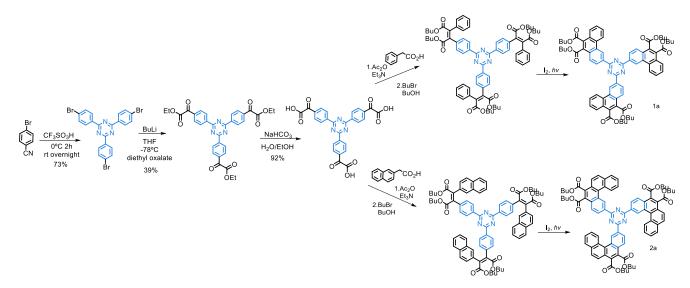
t man. <u>Idonoidianecoologinam.com</u>

Keywords: Triphenyl-triazines, Liquid Crystal, TADF.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Alignable anisotropic columnar liquid crystals have great potential for light-emitting devices, because by aligning the emitting dipoles with respect to the device surfaces, losses due to inefficient light coupling can be significantly reduced. To achieve this alignment, the liquid crystalline order must be present in a glassy state around room temperature. To function as a matrix for third generation delayed fluorescence emitting materials, the energy of the T1 state must be about or greater than 3eV1.

We identified triphenyl-triazine (Scheme 1) as a large T1 energy core with triple symmetry to enable the elaboration of crystalline liquid derivatives, and alkyl-carboxylic ester groups as suitable substituents to induce high viscosity and glassy behavior<sup>2</sup>. The core has rotational flexibility due to its single-bonded phenyl substituents, formed from perkin bonds between oxalic and glyoxalic acids, followed by a photoreaction forming phenanthrene and helicene in each case.



Scheme 1. Synthesis of triazine derivatives designed as glass matrices for anisotropic emission from delayed fluorescence emitters.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

UFBA, BORDEAUX UNIVERSITY, UFSC, CAPES, CAMPUS FRANCE and FAPESB.

- (1) Yokoyama, D. Molecular Orientation in Small-Molecule Organic Light-Emitting Diodes. *Journal of Materials Chemistry* **2011**, *21* (48), 19187–19202. https://doi.org/10.1039/c1jm13417e.
- (2) Vieira, A. A.; Farias, G.; Costa, W. C.; Eccher, J.; Bechtold, I. H.; Durola, F.; Bock, H. Nematic Triphenyltriazine Triesters and the Induction of the Columnar Mesophase by Fluorine Substitution. *Chemistry A European Journal* **2021**, *27* (35), 9003–9010. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.202005456.







# Design, synthesis and study of novel luminescent and liquid crystalline aza-heterocycles

Suélem Pessanha de Souza<sup>1\*</sup>, Fabrícia Nunes da Silva<sup>1</sup>, Vinícius Port <sup>2</sup>, Edivandro Girotto<sup>2</sup>, Hugo Gallardo<sup>2</sup>, André A. Vieira<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Universidade Federal da Bahia, Salvador, Brazil <sup>2</sup>Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina, Florianópolis, Brazil \*e-mail: suelemps@outlook.com.br

Keywords: Liquid Crystal, 2,4,6-triphenil-1,3,5-Triazines, Star Shape.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Columnar liquid crystals (CLC) are functional materials that deserve special attention due to their abilities to form highly ordered one-dimensional (1D) superstructures and because they are widely used for charge and ion transport, and photonic applications<sup>1</sup>.

The investigation of dynamic and anisotropic properties in conjugated molecules with hybrid electron acceptor-donor (D-A)<sup>2,3</sup> characteristics is recurrent. In this sense, the molecules synthesized in this work are derived from 2,4,6-triphenyl-1,3,5-triazine. Because of the C3 symmetry of this nucleus the synthesized molecules are star-shaped, the Click and/or Sonogashira reactions built the bridges between the molecule nucleus and the halogenated compounds or aromatic azides, which vary according to the amount of alkyl chains and their position. Scheme 1 shows the structure of the molecules synthesized in this work.

Scheme 1. Synthesis of star-shaped molecules derived from 2,4,6-triphenyl-1,3,5-triazine

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

UFBA, UFSC, CAPES and FAPESB.

- (1) Yasuda, T.; Shimizu, T.; Liu, F.; Ungar, G.; Kato, T. Electro-Functional Octupolar π-Conjugated Columnar Liquid Crystals. J Am Chem Soc 2011, 133 (34), 13437–13444. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja2035255.
- (2) Pradhan, B.; Pathak, S. K.; Gupta, R. K.; Gupta, M.; Pal, S. K.; Achalkumar, A. S. Star-Shaped Fluorescent Liquid Crystals Derived from s-Triazine and 1,3,4-Oxadiazole Moieties. *Journal of Materials Chemistry C* 2016, 4 (25), 6117–6130. https://doi.org/10.1039/c6tc01260d.
- (3) Taing, H.; Rothera, J. G.; Binder, J. F.; Macdonald, C. L. B.; Eichhorn, S. H. 1,3,5-Triazine(Trithiophenylcarboxylate) Esters Form Metastable Monotropic Nematic Discotic Liquid Crystal Phases. *Liquid Crystals* **2018**, *45* (8), 1147–1154. https://doi.org/10.1080/02678292.2017.1417506.







## Visible-Light-Promoted Synthesis of 1,3-Dicarbonyl Sulfoxonium Ylides

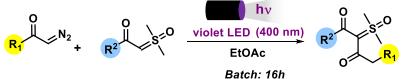
Radell Echemendía<sup>1\*</sup>, Antonio C.B. Burtoloso<sup>1</sup> and Kleber T. de Oliveira<sup>2</sup>
1) Institute of Chemistry of São Carlos, University of São Paulo, USP, 13560-970
2) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos, Campus São Carlos,

\*e-mail: radellper@usp.br

Keywords: 1,3 dicarbonyl sulfoxonium ylides, diazoketones, visible-light.

#### **ABSTRACT**

 $\alpha$ -Mono-carbonyl sulfoxonium ylides can be readily prepared from the acylation of reactive dimethyl sulfoxonium methylide or congeners. However, the synthesis of 1,3-dicarbonyl sulfoxonium ylides is still limited once a second acylation from a  $\alpha$ -carbonyl sulfoxonium ylide with acyl chlorides or anhydrides is not efficient. In this work we present a novel visible-light-promoted coupling of diazoketones with sulfoxonium ylides, employing violet led, in both batch and continuous flow conditions. This transformation permits the direct synthesis of synthetically useful 1,3-dicarbonyl sulfoxonium ylides (33 examples, 21-85% yields), by means of an acylation reaction from the *in situ* and selective generation of ketenes. The reaction performed under flow conditions proved to be very efficient, providing the 1,3- dicarbonyl sulfoxonium ylides with higher yields and shorter reaction times.



Continuous Flow: 28 min

- broad substrate scope
- catalyst-free synthesis
- novel sulfoxonium ylides
- ◆ 33 examples up to 90% yield

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**











- 1- Corey E. J.; Chaykovsky, M. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1962, 84, 867–868.
- 2- Vaitla, J.; Hopmann, K. H.; Bayer, A. *Org. Lett.* **2017**, *19*, 6688–6691.







## Direct Synthesis of 4-Acyl-1,2,3-Triazoles From Acetophenones: A Green-Chemistry Approach

Marcelo Folhadella M. F. Azevedo<sup>1</sup>, David C. Zeitune<sup>1</sup>, Samuel B. Ribeiro<sup>1</sup>, Eduardo N. C. Junior <sup>1</sup>, Camilla D. Buarque<sup>1</sup>\*

1) Chemistry Department, Pontifical Catholic University of Rio de Janeiro, PUC-Rio, \*e-mail: camilla-buarque@puc-rio.br; marcelofmfa@hotmail.com

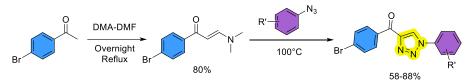
Keywords: 4-Acyl-1,2,3-Triazoles, 1,3 dipolar-Cycloaddition, Green Chemistry.

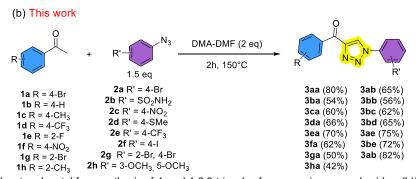
#### **ABSTRACT**

4-acyl-1,2,3-triazole are an important scaffold due to their wide applicability, primarily as precursors of bioactive 1,2,3-triazoles. 

1,2 In 2022 our group reported the cycloaddition between enaminone and aryl azides obtaining new 4-acyl-1,2,3-triazoles in a solvent-free methodology. From this study it was possible to elucidate key points of this proposed reaction: concerted and asynchronous mechanism, electron-withdrawing groups increase the reaction rate, and the 1,4-disubstituted triazole is the major regioisomer. This work aims to improve the previously reported synthesis in order to obtain new 4-acyl-1,2,3-triazoles direct from acetophenones in a solvent and metal-free one-pot reaction. After the optimizations, the best condition was determined using acetophenone 1a, DMA-DMF and azide 2a at 150 °C for 2 hours obtaining compound 3aa in 80% yield. New triazoles were obtained from different acetophenones and aryl azides with 42-93% yields (Scheme 1). With this, a straightforward methodology is shown to obtain new 4-acyl-1,2,3-triazoles.

#### (a) Previous work (Gaspar, et. al, 2022)





Scheme 1: (a) Solvent and metal-free synthesis of 4-acyl-1,2,3-triazoles from enaminones and azides; (b)Direct metal and solvent-free one-pot synthesis of 4-acyl-1,2,3-triazoles from acetophenones and azides.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors would like to thank CAPES, CNPq and FAPERJ for the financial support. Also, we link to thank PUC-Rio and CALPH for the structure that made the work possible.

- (1) Bakulev, V. A.; Beryozkina, T.; Thomas, J.; Dehaen, W. The Rich Chemistry Resulting from the 1,3-Dipolar Cycloaddition Reactions of Enamines and Azides. *European Journal of Organic Chemistry* **2018**, 2018 (3), 262–294. https://doi.org/10.1002/ejoc.201701031.
- (2) Almeida-Souza, F.; da Śilva, V. D.; Taniwaki, N. N.; de Jesus Hardoim, D.; Mendonça Filho, A. R.; de Freitas Moreira, W. F.; Buarque, C. D.; da Silva Calabrese, K.; Abreu-Silva, A. L. Nitric Oxide Induction in Peritoneal Macrophages by a 1,2,3-Triazole Derivative Improves Its Efficacy upon Leishmania Amazonensis in Vitro Infection. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* **2021**, *64* (17), 12691–12704. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.1c00725.
- (3) Gaspar, F. v.; Azevedo, M. F. M. F.; Carneiro, L. S. A.; Ribeiro, S. B.; Esteves, P. M.; Buarque, C. D. 1,3-Dipolar Cycloaddition Reactions of Enaminones and Azides: Synthesis of 4-Acyl-1,2,3-Triazoles and Mechanistic Studies. *Tetrahedron* **2022**, *120*, 132856. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tet.2022.132856.







## A direct and mild approach to α-hydroxy amides through oxalic acid decarboxylation in Passerini reactions

Luan A. Martinho, Carlos Kleber Z. Andrade\*
Instituto de Química, Universidade de Brasília (UnB)
\*e-mail: ckleber@unb.br

Keywords: α-hydroxy amides, microwave, Passerini reactions, decarboxylation.

#### **ABSTRACT**

 $\alpha$ -Hydroxy amides are an important class of compounds found in natural products and bioactive molecules of drug candidates. <sup>1-4</sup> During our ongoing studies on the Passerini three-component reactions (P-3CR) using cyrene, <sup>5</sup> we found out that upon reaction with oxalic acid in solvent-free conditions under microwave heating, a decarboxylation process was taking place leading directly to an  $\alpha$ -hydroxy amide in high yield and good selectivity. Herein we report the scope of this reaction with a variety of aldehydes and ketones. This convenient methodology provides the free hydroxyl group possibly through an intramolecular concerted decarboxylation process from the  $\alpha$ -acyloxy amide intermediates. The efficiency of the decarboxylation process is very dependent upon the type of carbonyl compound used, and higher yields were observed for cyrene and 6-membered ring ketones, such as cyclohexanone and 4-tbutylcyclohexanone. Aldehydes also furnish  $\alpha$ -hydroxy amides, albeit in lower yields.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors thank Universidade de Brasília (Edital DPG 001/2022), FAPDF (Edital 03/2021) and CAPES for financial support.

- (1) Bassetto, M.; Ferla, S.; Pertusati, F.; Kandil, S.; Westwell, A. D.; Brancale, A.; McGuigan, C. Design and Synthesis of Novel Bicalutamide and Enzalutamide Derivatives as Antiproliferative Agents for the Treatment of Prostate Cancer. *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* **2016**, *118*, 230–243. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejmech.2016.04.052.
- Madhu, D.; Jetti, V. R.; Narsaiah, B.; Punna, N. 3-Trifluoroacetyl-Quinolin-2(1H)-Ones as Carbonyl and Acid Surrogates in the Passerini-/Ugi-Type Reaction. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 2022, 87 (5), 2301–2314. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.joc.1c02107.
   Zhang, S. L.; Zhang, W.; Yang, Z.; Hu, X.; Tam, K. Y. Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of (R)-3,3,3-Trifluoro-2-Hydroxy-2-
- (3) Zhang, S. L.; Zhang, W.; Yang, Z.; Hu, X.; Tam, K. Y. Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of (R)-3,3,3-Trifluoro-2-Hydroxy-2-Methylpropionamides as Pyruvate Dehydrogenase Kinase 1 (PDK1) Inhibitors to Reduce the Growth of Cancer Cells. European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences 2017, 110, 87–92. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejps.2017.03.030.
- (4) Wood, M. R.; Schirripa, K. M.; Kim, J. J.; Kuduk, S. D.; Chang, R. K.; di Marco, C. N.; DiPardo, R. M.; Wan, B. L.; Murphy, K. L.; Ransom, R. W.; Chang, R. S. L.; Holahan, M. A.; Cook, J. J.; Lemaire, W.; Mosser, S. D.; Bednar, R. A.; Tang, C.; Prueksaritanont, T.; Wallace, A. A.; Mei, Q.; Yu, J.; Bohn, D. L.; Clayton, F. C.; Adarayn, E. D.; Sitko, G. R.; Leonard, Y. M.; Freidinger, R. M.; Pettibone, D. J.; Bock, M. G. α-Hydroxy Amides as a Novel Class of Bradykinin B1 Selective Antagonists. Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters 2008, 18 (2), 716–720. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2007.11.050.
- (5) Unpublished results.







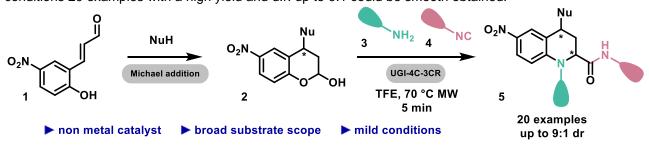
## Diasteroselective Synthesis of 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroquinolines via an Intramolecular Ugi-Smiles Reaction

Karina de S. Quaglio,\* Vitor A. F. da Silva, Andrei L. Beladona, and Márcio W. Paixão¹
1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos, UFSCar, 13565-905
\*e-mail: karinaquaglio@estudante.ufscar.br

Keywords: Organocatalysis, multicomponent reactions, diasteroselective synthesis.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Tetrahydroquinolines (THQ) are a group of nitrogen heterocycles that has attracted considerable attention from organic and medicinal chemists due to their widespread presence in biologically active natural products and pharmacologically relevant therapeutic agents. <sup>1,2</sup> For these reasons, the development of more sustainable methodologies for the synthesis of tetrahydroquinoline derivatives still is a very interesting field of research. <sup>3,4</sup> In an effort to develop efficient synthetic routes for the synthesis of highly substituted tetrahydroquinolines derivatives, we herein describe an organocatalytic Michael Addition followed by an Ugi-Smiles reaction. This approach takes advantages of the simplicity and high diversity generation of both the organocatalytic step and the multicomponent reaction to provide a diasteroselective route for the synthesis of a library of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline derivatives in a sequential approach. Under the optimal reaction conditions 20 examples with a high yield and d.r. up to 9:1 could be smooth obtained.



#### Selected examples:

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We are grateful to CNPq (INCT Catálise Grants No 444061/ 2018-5 and Universal Project 405052/2021-9) and FAPESP (21/06099-5 for MWP). This study was financed in part by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior – Brasil (CAPES) – Finance Code 001.

- (1) Jampilek, J. Heterocycles in Medicinal Chemistry. *Molecules*. MDPI AG October 25, 2019. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24213839.
- (2) Kouznets, V.; Palma, A.; Ewert, C.; Varlamov, A. Some Aspects of Reduced Quinoline Chemistry. 1998. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1002/jhet.5570350402.
- (3) Sridharan, V.; Suryavanshi, P. A.; Menéndez, J. C. Advances in the Chemistry of Tetrahydroquinolines. *Chemical Reviews*. November 9, 2011, pp 7157–7259. https://doi.org/10.1021/cr100307m.
- (4) Muthukrishnan, I.; Sridharan, V.; Menéndez, J. C. Progress in the Chemistry of Tetrahydroquinolines. *Chemical Reviews*. American Chemical Society April 24, 2019, pp 5057–5191. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.8b00567.







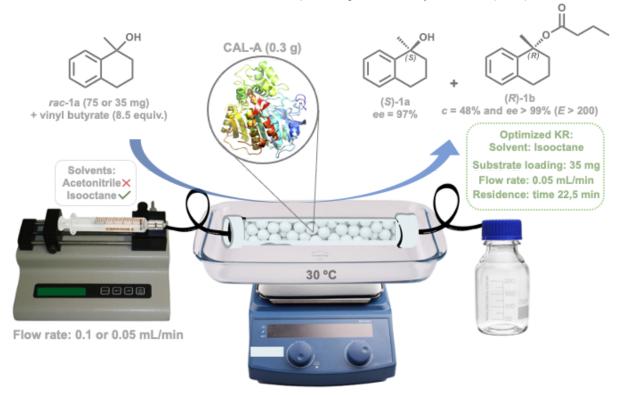
# Continuous-flow kinetic resolution of bicyclic tertiary alcohol using lipase as catalyst

Pedro F. de Souza\*, Laíza A. de Almeida, Cíntia D. F. Milagre and Humberto M. S. Milagre Institute of Chemistry, São Paulo State University (Unesp), Araraquara, 14800-060, Brazil \*e-mail: pedro.franco@unesp.br

Keywords: chemoenzymatic resolution, packed bed flow system, tertiary bicyclic alcohols

#### **ABSTRACT**

Kinetic resolution (KR) is a well-established approach to produce enantiopure alcohols. The KR of sec-alcohols usually uses enzymes - especially hydrolases - as catalysts, however, most hydrolases have no activity for tertiary alcohols (TAs). Considering that optically active TAs are important synthons for the pharmaceutical and natural products industry, the search for better strategies for their production is eminent.<sup>2</sup> continuous-flow we report the first KR of 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ol (rac-1a), using immobilized Candida antarctica lipase A (CAL-A) as biocatalyst and vinyl butyrate as acyl donor. After screening solvent, substrate concentration and flow rate, we obtained an optimized KR leading to the (R)-product only in 1 hour at a flow rate of 0.05 mL/min (c =48%, ee<sub>product</sub> > 99%). Due the potential of flow system with heterogeneous catalysts<sup>3</sup>, this study may allow an efficient combination of KR with a racemization, providing a desired dynamic KR (DKR) for TAs.4



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

This study was financed in part by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior – Brasil (**CAPES**) – Finance Code 001. This work was also funded by the grants #2019/15230-8 from São Paulo Research Foundation (**FAPESP**).

- 1. Ding, B. et al. Synthesis 2022, 54, 1721-1732.
- Liu, Y-L.; Lin, X-T. Adv. Synth. Catal. 2019, 361, 876–918.
- 3. Akai, S. et al. Eur. J. Org. Chem., 2020, 1961-1967.
- 4. Akai, S. and Groger, H. et al. Chem. Commun., 2020, 56, 2885–2888.







### Exploitation of ultrasound and flow chemistry for the one-pot synthesis of new *N*-fused indoles

Milene M. Hornink<sup>1</sup>, Beatriz G. Rodriguez<sup>1</sup>, Caroline S. Santos and Leandro H. Andrade<sup>1\*</sup>

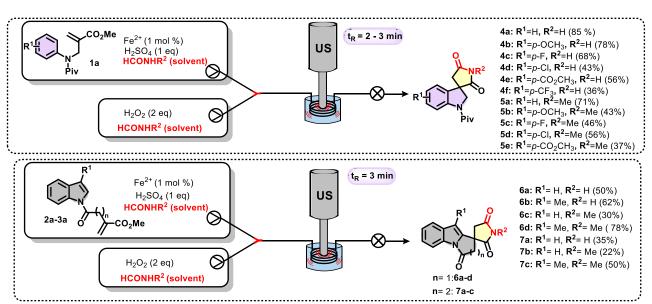
1) Institute of Chemistry, University of São Paulo, USP, 05508-900

\*e-mail: leandroh@iq.com.br

Keywords: Indole, flow reactors, sono-Fenton, spiro, formamides.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Indole is a privileged *N*-heterocycle found in nature, <sup>1</sup> as well as the *N*-fused polycyclic indoles are a motif present in a wide range of natural and synthetic products which exhibits important biological activities. <sup>2</sup> There are some few reports about the use of ultrasonic flow reactors for organic synthetic applications <sup>3</sup> and it is known from the literature that the sono-Fenton process can enhance the formation of radicals. <sup>4</sup> In this work an ultrasonic flow reactor was applied to promote the one-pot synthesis of new spiro-fused indoles through the application of formamides and sono-Fenton process. Compound **1a** was applied as a model to evaluate the one-pot synthesis of the spiroimide **4a**, a 3 minutes residence time was ideal to get full conversion to the spiro[indoline-succinimide]. We applied the reactor for the synthesis of new spiro[indoline-succinimide] (**4a-f**, **5a-e**), spiro[-pyrrolo-indole-succinimide] (**6a-d**), and spiro[pyrido-indole-succinimide] (**7a-c**), in excellent to moderate yields, as shown in **Scheme 1**.



Scheme 1: Reaction scope for the synthesis of spiro-fused indoles.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMETS**

We thank CAPES, CNPq and FAPESP for the financial support.

- (1) Kumaria, A.; Singh, R. K.; Medicinal chemistry of indole derivatives: Current to future therapeutic prospectives, *Bioorg. Chem.* **2019**, 89, 103021.
- (2) Xu, Z.; Wang, Q.; Zhu, J. Total Syntheses of (-)-Mersicarpine, (-)-Scholarisine G, (+)-Melodinine E, (-)-Leuconoxine, (-)-Leuconolam, (-)-Leuconodine A, (+)-Leuconodine F, and (-)-Leuconodine C: Self-Induced Diastereomeric Anisochronism (SIDA) Phenomenon for Scholarisine G and Leuconodines A and C, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2015**, 137, 6712–6724.
- (3) Martínez, R. F.; Cravotto, G.; Cintas, P.; Organic Sonochemistry: A Chemist's Timely Perspective on Mechanisms and Reactivity, *J. Org. Chem.* **2021**, 86, 13833–13856.
- (4) Jih-Gao, L.; Ying-Shih, M.; Oxidation of 2-Chlorophenol in Water by Ultrasound/Fenton Method, *J. Environ. Eng.* **2000**, 126, 130–137.







### Exploitation of formamide reactivity towards renewable vinylic esters to produce novel biobased polymers

Bianca Campanile Rocha<sup>1\*</sup>, Priscila Holanda Cordeiro<sup>1</sup>, Isabela Autran Dourado<sup>1</sup>, Luiz Henrique Catalani<sup>1</sup> and Leandro Helgueira Andrade<sup>1</sup>

1) Department of Chemistry, University of São Paulo, USP, 05508-900. \*e-mail: bianca.campanile@usp.br

Keywords: Biobased polymer, formamide, catalysis, continuos flow.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Considering the great relevance of polymers for both industry and academia, this work aims to develop a new synthetic approach for the production of biopolymers in which all the carbons come from renewable sources, having the exploration of formamide reactivity as a key step. The first step of this work proposes the fast continuous flow synthesis of monomers from formamide (HCONH<sub>2</sub>) – that can be produced from carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)<sup>1</sup> – and renewable vinylic esters. Initially, the synthesis of these monomers was carried out in continuous flow by amidation the unsaturated esters with the carbamoyl radical (•CONH<sub>2</sub>), which is generated from formamide in a system irradiated by UV light containing the photocatalyst TBADT.<sup>2</sup> In the second stage, the monomer 3a was used as a model and a new structurally diversified polymer was obtained through polymerization with diols.<sup>3</sup>

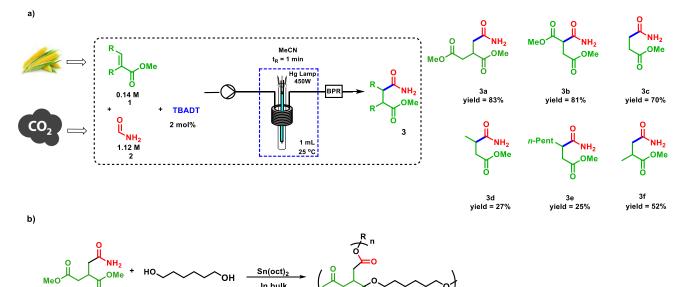


Figure 1: Synthetic route for biopolymers synthesis: a) Synthesis of the monomers, b) Reaction of Polymerization.

Polyester Mn = 2000 a/mol

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We thank CNPq (130303/2021) and FAPESP (2021/12555-3) for the financial support.

#### **REFERENCES**

[1] Schaub, T.; Paciello, R.; Pazicky, M.; Fachinetti, G.; Preti, D. Process for preparing formamides and formic esters. (BASF SE) US Patent 2013/0102807A1, 2013.

[2] Angioni, S.; Ravelli, D.; Emma, D.; Dondi, D.; Fagnoni, M.; Albini, A. Tetrabutylammonium Decatungstate (Chemo)Selective Photocatalyzed, Radical C-H Functionalization In Amides. Advanced Synthesis & Catalysis. **2008**, 350 (14-15), 2209-2214. DOI: 10.1002/adsc.200800378.

[3] (4) Bernhard, Y.; Pellegrini, S.; Bousquet, T.; Favrelle, A.; Pelinski, L.; Cazaux, F.; Gaucher, V.; Gerbaux, P.; Zinck, P. Reductive Amination/Cyclization Of Methyl Levulinate With Aspartic Acid: Towards Renewable Polyesters With A Pendant Lactam Unit. ChemSusChem 2019, 12 (14), 3370-3376. DOI: 10.1002/cssc.201900745.







### Design and synthesis of new selenium-functionalized naphthoquinones with potential antitumor activity

Luana da S. Gomes,<sup>1\*</sup> Érica de O. Costa,<sup>1</sup> Fernando C. da Silva,<sup>1</sup> Vitor F. Ferreira,<sup>1</sup> Vanessa Nascimento.<sup>1</sup>

1) Department of Organic Chemistry, Federal Fluminense University, UFF, 24020-141

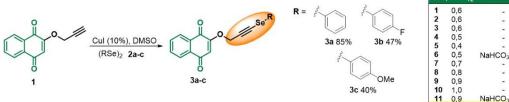
\*e-mail: luanagomes@id.uff.br

Keywords: lawsone, organoselenium, cancer.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Cancer is the major public health problem worldwide and, in Brazil, the estimate for each year of the triennium 2020-2022 indicates that there will be 625 thousand new cases. The main treatments, such as chemotherapy and radiotherapy, can have several side effects and are not effective in advanced stages of the disease. So, the need for the development of substances with better anticancer activity and safety profiles is evident. Thus, organoselenium and naphthoquinones stand out for having excellent activity against several tumors. Therefore, this work aims to combine these two scaffolds through a ligand that has also been shown to be efficient for this disease when combined with other structures.

To obtain the best condition for obtaining the desired product **3a**, the reaction parameters were varied. Before that the reactions were carried out under 0.9 equivalent of **2**, free of bases and at room temperature (Figure 1).



	(PhSe) <sub>2</sub>	Base	Temperature (°C)	Yield (%)
1	0,6	-	rt	43
2	0,6	_	50	38
3	0,6		80	41
4	0,5	_	rt	54
5	0,4	-	rt	50
6	0,5	NaHCO <sub>3</sub> (1,5)	rt	70
7	0,7	-	rt	64
8	0,8	72	rt	72
9	0,9	100	rt	85
10	1.0	-	rt	81
11	0,9	NaHCO <sub>3</sub> (1,5)	rt	64
12	0.9	- "	rt	85

Figure 1. Synthetic route and optimization of obtaining 3a-c products.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

UFF, CAPES, FAPERJ, CNPq.

#### REFERENCES

<sup>1</sup>Guide to cancer early diagnosis. <a href="https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/254500">https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/254500</a> (Acess in: 10/08/2022).

<sup>2</sup> Hou, W.; Xu, H. Incorporating Selenium into Heterocycles and Natural Products—From Chemical Properties to Pharmacological Activities. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* 2022, 65 (6), 4436–4456.

<sup>3</sup>Oramas-Royo; López-Rojas; Amesty; Gutiérrez; Flores; Martín-Rodríguez; Fernández-Pérez; Estévez-Braun. Synthesis and Antiplasmodial Activity of 1,2,3-Triazole-Naphthoquinone Conjugates. *Molecules* 2019, 24 (21), 3917.

4(a) Mangiavacchi, F.; Botwina, P.; Menichetti, E.; Bagnoli, L.; Rosati, O.; Marini, F.; Fonseca, S. F.; Abenante, L.; Alves, D.; Dabrowska, A.; et al. Seleno-Functionalization of Quercetin Improves the Non-Covalent Inhibition of Mpro and Its Antiviral Activity in Cells against SARS-CoV-2. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2021, 22 (13), 7048. (b) Ribeiro, R. C. B.; de Marins, D. B.; Di Leo, I.; da Silva Gomes, L.; de Moraes, M. G.; Abbadi, B. L.; Villela, A. D.; da Silva, W. F.; da Silva, L. C. R. P.; Machado, P.; et al. Antitubercular profile of new selenium-menadione conjugates against Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv (ATCC 27294) strain and multidrug-resistant clinical isolates. *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* 2021, 209, 112859.

<sup>5</sup>Godoi, B.; Gritzenco, F.; Kazmierczak, J. C.; Anjos, T.; Sperança, A.; Peixoto, M. L. B.; Godoi, M.; Ledebuhr, K. N. B.; Brüning, C. A.; Zamin, L. L. Base-Free Synthesis and Synthetic Applications of Novel 3-(Organochalcogenyl)prop-2-yn-1-yl Esters: Promising Anticancer Agents. Synthesis 2021, 53 (15), 2676–2688.







# Fluorophores containing the 1,3,5-triazine core with BODIPY and organophosphorus substituents for application as molecular sensors

Bruno S. Marques (PG),¹ Leandro F. Pedrosa (PQ)², Marcos C. Souza (PQ)¹.

1) Department of Organic Chemistry, Federal Fluminense University, UFF, 24020-140

2) Department of Chemistry, Exact Science Institute, Federal Fluminense University, UFF, 27213-145

\*e-mail: marquesbruno@id.uff.br; marcoscs@id.uff.br

Keywords: Organophosphorus, Fluorescence, 1,3,5-triazine

#### **ABSTRACT**

We have been working to develop a new class of molecular sensors (IV) that gathers, in the same molecule, one fluorescent BODIPY block (I), one phosphoramidate block (II) and one auxiliary 2-aminoethylpyridine block (III), all connected to the 1,3,5-triazine nucleus. (Figure 1) At this stage of our research we are searching the best stepwise substitutions of the three CI atoms from the starting cyanuric chloride.

Figure 1: Schematic pathway to fluorophores IV.

Among the nucleophiles I, II and III, 2-aminoethylpyridine showed the best result as the first substituent on cyanuric chloride. Attempts to react BODIPY (I) failed as the second substituent. Alternatively, we developed the new aldehyde intermediate (V) by two ways, in order to construct the BODIPY nucleus through the subsequent reaction with 2,4-dimethylpyrrole and BF<sub>3</sub>.Et<sub>2</sub>O. In addition, we are looking for the best conditions to introduce the phosphoramidate II, to complete the triad. (Figure 1)

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

To Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPQ) and Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES)- Programa de Excelência Acadêmica (PROEX) - Brasil for Financial Support.

- 1) Obondi, C. O., Lim, G. N., Karr, P. A., Nesterov, V. N. and D'Souza, F. Photoinduced charge separation in wide-band capturing, multi-modular bis(donor styryl)BODIPY-fullerene systems. *Phys. Chem. Chem.* Phys. **2016**, 18, 18187-18200.
- González, M. T. P., Mello, S. M. G., Emery, F. S. Influence of 1,3,5-triazine core and electron donor group in photophysical properties of BODIPY dyes. J. Fluoresc. 2019, 29, 845-852.
- 3) Huang, P., Kumarasamy, K., Devendhiran, T., Chen, Y., Dong, T., Lin, M. BODIPY-based Hydroxypyridil derivative as a highly Ni<sup>2+</sup>-selective fluorescent chemosensor. *Journal of Molecule Structure*, **2021**, 1246, 131281.
- 4) Kursunlu, A. N., Bastrug, E., Guler, E. Importance of BODIPY-based chemosensor for cations and anions in bioimaging applications. *Current Analytical Chemistry*, **2022**, 18 (2), 163-175.
- 5) Halay, E. Cation sensing by a novel triazine-cored intermediate as a fuorescent chemosensor incorporating benzothiazole fluorophore. *Research on Chemical Intermediates*, **2021**, 47, 4281-4295.







## Synthesis and application of selenoxide-pillar[5]arene as catalysts in nucleophilic reactions in water

Pâmella Cordeiro,<sup>1\*</sup> Ingrid C. Chipoline,<sup>1</sup> Victor Menezes,<sup>1</sup> Alix Y. Bastidas Ángel,<sup>2</sup> Eduardo E. Alberto,<sup>2</sup> Vanessa Nascimento<sup>1</sup>

1) Department of Chemistry, Universidade Federal Fluminense, UFF, 24210-200
2) Department of Chemistry, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, UFMG, 31.270-901
\*e-mail: pamellacordeiro@id.uff.br

Keywords: Catalysis, macrocycle, pillar[n]arene, selenium.

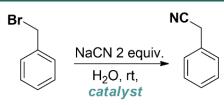
#### **ABSTRACT**

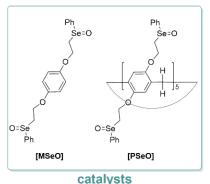
Because of the singular electron-rich cavity and easy functionalization, pillar[n]arenes have been extensively studied for several applications. [1] Besides, selenium compounds are highlighted in different fields, including catalytic potential in promoted organic reactions. [2] Therefore, the objective of this work is to promote the synthesis of C-C bond, in a green reactional media through the use of pillar[5] arenes combined with organochalcogens.

Thus, a selenoxide-pillar[5]arene (PSeO) and its monomer (MSeO) were synthesized and tested as catalysts. The results are shown in the graphical abstract. Noticeably, the best reactional condition and catalyst was PSeO in entry 3, which provided the product with 75% yield. Through the higher yield of the PSeO comparatively to MSeO, indicates that macromolecule cavity acts positively during the reaction.

From these promising results, further studies are being carried out to explore the scope of the reaction and catalyst recovery, as well as the mechanism by which the reaction is processed.

#### **GRAPHICAL ABSTRACT**





	Catalyst	Time (h)	Yield (%)
1		24	17
2	[MSeO]	16	41
3	[PSeO]	16	75
4	[PSeO]	6	30
5	[PSeO]	12	22
6	[PSeO]	24	55

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

FAPERJ, CNPq, CAPES, PPGQ-UFF

- [1] Yang et al.; Pillararene-based molecular-scale porous materials, Chem. Commun., 2021,57, 13429-13447.
- [2] Cordeiro, P. et al.; Seleno- and Telluro-Functionalization of Quinones: Molecules with Relevant Biological Application, *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.* **2022**, 2, 111-127.







# Synthesis of 4-oxoquinoline ribonucleosides and screening as ligands for *Ld*NH inhibition

Mayane Barbosa dos Santos (PG),<sup>1\*</sup> Marcela Cristina de Moraes (PQ)<sup>2</sup>, Pamella C.O. Oliveira (PG)<sup>2</sup>, Pedro Netto Batalha (PQ)<sup>1</sup>, Luzineide W. Tinoco (PQ)<sup>3</sup> Maria Cecilia Bastos Vieira de Souza (PQ),<sup>1</sup> Fernanda da Costa Santos Boechat (PQ)<sup>1</sup>

1) LNHC, Department of Organic Chemistry, Fluminense Federal University, UFF, 24020-150 2) BioCrom, Department of Organic Chemistry, Fluminense Federal University, UFF, 24020-150 \*e-mail: fernandacostasantos@id.uff.br

Keywords: Leishmania, Biocromatography, Ribonucleosides, 4-oxoquinolines

#### **ABSTRACT**

Leishmaniasis is a serious disease due to its worldwide reach and high lethality. Drugs used in clinic for leishmaniasis treatment are expensive and highly toxic. So, it is necessary to develop new leishmanicidal agents and investigation of new therapeutic targets, in the search for more effective drugs. Herein we report the synthesis of a library of 4-oxoquinoline ribonucleosides as potential LdNH inhibitors, a key enzyme in the salvage pathway of Leishmania donovani, considered as target for drug design. First, 4-oxoquinolines 1 were previously silylated with BSTFA/1% CTMS, followed by the addition of ribose and TMSO-Tf, leading to 4-oxoquinoline ribonucleosides 2. Selective deprotection reaction provided the methyl ester 3, which was subjected to basic hydrolysis to obtain carboxylic acid ribonucleosides 4. These derivatives were evaluated as ligands for LaNH inhibition, in a range of 82 to 99%. Preliminary studies indicate that 4a inhibts LaNH, with  $IC_{50}$ = 2,66  $\mu$ mol.L-1.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

FAPERJ, CNPq and CAPES (Financing code 001).

#### **REFERENCES**

Chakravarty, J.; Sundar, S. Current and emerging medications for the treatment of leishmaniasis. *Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy* **2019**, *20* (10), 1251–1265. DOI: 10.1080/14656566.2019.1609940

Rennó, M. N.; França, T. C. C.; Nico, D.; Palatnik-de-Sousa, C. B.; Tinoco, L. W.; Figueroa-Villar, J. D. Kinetics and docking studies of two potential new inhibitors of the nucleoside hydrolase from Leishmania donovani. *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* **2012**, *56*, 301–307. DOI: 10.1016/j.ejmech.2012.07.052

Forezi, L. d. S. M.; Ribeiro, M. M. J.; Marttorelli, A.; Abrantes, J. L.; Rodrigues, C. R.; Castro, H. C.; Souza, T. M. L.; Boechat, F. d. C. S.; de Souza, A. M. T.; de Souza, M. C. B. V. Design, synthesis, in vitro and in silico studies of novel 4-oxoquinoline ribonucleoside derivatives as HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* **2020**, *194*, 112255. DOI: 10.1016/j.ejmech.2020.112255







### The use of aldoximes as directing groups in oxidation reactions of C-H bonds

Pedro H. M. da Silva,<sup>1</sup> Milena C. V. Fernandes,<sup>1</sup> Emilio Carlos de Lucca Júnior<sup>1\*</sup>
1) Instituto de Química, Universidade Estadual de Campinas, UNICAMP, C.P. 6154, CEP. 13083-970, Campinas, São Paulo, Brazil

\*e-mail: eluccajr@unicamp.br

Keywords: C-H activation, Directing groups, Palladium, Oxidation, Catalysis.

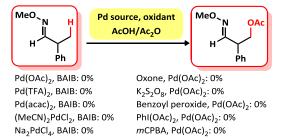
#### **ABSTRACT**

The oxidation of C-H bonds is of interest for organic synthesis, but achieving high sitioselectivity is still a challenge. In 2004, Melanie Sanford and coworkers developed a methodology for acetoxylation of  $\beta$ C—H bonds to ketone oximes catalyzed by Pd(OAc)<sub>2</sub> (Scheme 1).

Scheme 1. Palladium-catalyzed acetoxylation of C-H beta bonds to oximes.

Several substrates were successfully oxidized in good to optimal yields. The selectivities for (i)  $\beta C$ —H bonds to the oxime are due to the preferential formation of the five-membered paladacycle and (ii) C—H bonds of primary carbons are due to the minimization of the steric demand around the palladium atom.<sup>2,3</sup> This work proposes to develop a palladium-based catalytic system capable of acetoxylate C—H bonds in beta

position to aldehyde oximes, which is unprecedented in the literature. Some oxidant and palladium sources have already been tested (Scheme 2).



Scheme 2. Some oxidants and palladium sources tested.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

FAPESP, CNPg and Capes for financial support.

- 1. Desai, L. V.; Hull, K. L.; Sanford, M. S. J. Am. Chem. Soc 2004, 126 (31), 9542-9543.
- 2. Dunina, V. V.; Zalevskaya, O. g. A.; Potapov, V. M. Russ. Chem. Rev. 1988, 57 (3), 250.
- 3. Constable, A. G.; McDonald, W. S.; Sawkins, L. C.; Shaw, B. L. J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans. 1980, (10), 1992-2000.
- 4. Dick, A. R.; Hull, K. L.; Sanford, M. S. J. Am. Chem. Soc 2004, 126 (8), 2300-2301.







## Continuous flow photochemical synthesis of 3-methyl-4-arylmethylene isoxazole-5(4H)-ones and investigation of their larvicidal activity

Ana Beatriz S. Sampaio,<sup>1</sup> Carlos Eduardo M. Salvador,<sup>1</sup> Mônica Shigemi S. Mori,<sup>2</sup> Lorena C. Albernaz,<sup>2</sup> Laila S. Espindola,<sup>2</sup> Carlos Kleber Z. Andrade<sup>1\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Instituto de Química, Universidade de Brasília, UnB.

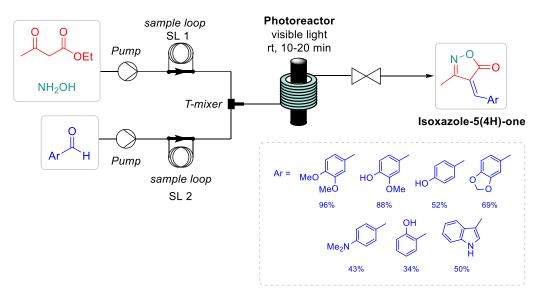
<sup>2</sup> Faculdade de Ciências da Saúde, Universidade de Brasília, UnB

\*e-mail: okleber@unb.br

Keywords: Isoxazolone, phochemistry, multicomponent reaction.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Isoxazole-5(4H)-ones are heteropentacycle compounds found in several bioactive molecules with pharmaceutical and agrochemical properties. <sup>1-2</sup> A well-known multicomponent reaction between β-ketoester, hydroxylamine and aromatic aldehydes leads to 3-methyl-4-arylmethylene isoxazole-5(4H)-ones, in mild conditions. The initial purpose was to investigate whether the reaction might be induced by light, as described in previous works. Femarkable results were obtained using a high-power lamp, reducing reaction times compared to methodologies that used heating or catalysis. Since there are many examples of successful continuous flow heterocycle synthesis, including photochemical reactions, the study evolved to run the reaction in flow conditions and scale up the synthesis of isoxazolones using a photochemical reactor set-up for the first time. Seven different compounds were successfully obtained and, among them, five showed larvicidal activity on immature forms of *Aedes aegypti* in tests that investigated their growth inhibitory character.



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors thank Universidade de Brasília, FAPDF and CNPg for financial support.

- (1) Reihani, N.; Kiyani, H. Three-component Synthesis of 4-Arylidene-3-alkylisoxazol-5(4H)-ones in the Presence of Potassium 2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-ide. *Current Organic Chemistry* **2021**, *25* (8). https://doi.org/10.2174/1385272825666210212120517.
- (2) Ishioka, T.; Tanatani, A.; Nagasawa, K.; Hashimoto, Y. Anti-androgens with full antagonistic activity toward human prostate tumor LNCaP cells with mutated androgen receptor. *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters* 2003, 13 (16). https://doi.org/10.1016/S0960-894X(03)00575-4.
- (3) Zhang Y.; Ma J.; Wang C.; Li J.; Zhang D.; Zang X.; Li J. One-Pot Synthesis of 3-Methyl-4-arylmethylene-isoxazol-5(4H)-ones. *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry* **2008**, 28 (01), 141-144.
- (4) Saikh, F.; Das, J.; Ghosh, S. Synthesis of 3-methyl-4-arylmethylene isoxazole-5(4H)-ones by visible light in aqueous ethanol. *Tetrahedron Letters* **2013**, *54* (35). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tetlet.2013.06.086.
- (5) Gadkari, Y.; Jadhav, N.; Hatvate, N.; Telvekar, V. Concentrated Solar Radiation Aided Green Approach for Preparative Scale and Solvent-Free Synthesis of 3-Methyl-4-(hetero)arylmethylene Isoxazole-5(4H)-ones. ChemistrySelect 2020, 5 (39). https://doi.org/10.1002/slct.202003348.
- (6) Brandão, P.; Pineiro, M.; Pinho e Melo, T. Flow Chemistry: Towards A More Sustainable Heterocyclic Synthesis. In European Journal of Organic Chemistry 2019, 2019 (43). https://doi.org/10.1002/ejoc.201901335.







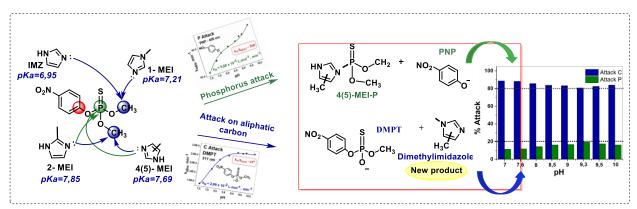
# Methylated imidazoles in reactions with organothiophosphates: reactivity as a tool for safe detoxification

Patricia M. Soares<sup>1\*</sup>, Alex. R. Teixeira<sup>1</sup>, Valmir B. Silva<sup>1</sup>, Renan B. Campos<sup>2</sup> and Elisa S. Orth<sup>1</sup>
1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Paraná, UFPR, 81531-980
2) Department of Chemistry, Federal Technological University of Paraná, UTFPR
\*e-mail: patriciasoares@ufpr.br

Keywords: Catalysis, organophosphates, pesticide, nucleophile, degradation

#### **ABSTRACT**

Due to the high toxicity of organophosphate pesticides (OP's), different forms of degradation of these pesticides have been reported.¹ Imidazole (IMZ) has catalytic properties in dephosphorylation reactions, attacking preferably the phosphorus atom of OP's in contrast to pathways via the aromatic/aliphatic carbon .²,³ Seeking the detoxification of these OP's, this study evaluated the reactivity of organophosphates that contain the P=O bond and the P=S bond, against imidazole (IMZ) and its methylated derivatives (x- MEI: 1-MEI, 2-MEI and 4(5)-MEI). It was observed that the reactivity increases with increasing pH and is higher for the attack on aliphatic carbon than for phosphorus. Furthermore, for species that contain the P=S group, the reaction occurs more slowly and the mechanism can be modulated through variations in pH and the difference in pKa of the x-MEI (Figure 1), which highlights the importance of understanding the reactivity for efficient degradation of these OP's.



**Figure 1 –** Scheme of the reaction of methyl-parathion with IMZ, 1-MEI, 2-MEI and 4(5)-MEI and the percentage of attack on aliphatic carbon and phosphorus atom.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

UFPR, CAPES, CNPq, PhosAgro/Unesco/IUPAC, Fundação Araucária and L'Oréal-UNESCO-ABC.

- 1. Silva, V.B. et al. *Chem. Eur. J.* 2018, 817.
- 2. Orth, E.S. et al. J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem. 2015, 403, 93.
- 3. Silva, V.B.; Orth, S. Elisa. Quim. Nova 2021, vol.44, 318.







# Ultrafast transition metal-free synthesis of functionalized oxindoles under microwave irradiation

Júlia L. Couto\* and Leandro H. Andrade
Institute of Chemistry, University of São Paulo, USP, 05508-900.

\*e-mail: jlcouto@usp.br

Keywords: Ultrafast synthesis, metal-free, formamide, oxindoles, microwave, spiro-coumponds.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Oxindoles are a class of endogenous aromatic heterocyclic organic compounds with a bicyclic structure that are found in body fluids and tissues of mammals, bacteria, invertebrates, and as natural products of some plants. [1,2] Due to their diverse pharmacological profile with noteworthy effectiveness, industry and academia have shown great interest in the development of novel synthetic oxindole derivatives with biological activities. The installation/construction of oxindole cores still relly on ring-closing strategies that usually depend on methodologies catalyzed by transition metals and long reaction times. [3-5] Seeking to decrease reaction times and greener reagents, we decided to explore a methodology with formamide (reagent/solvent) and potassium persulfate (radical initiator) under microwave irradiation in the presence of *N*-phenyl-*N*-acrylamide substrate, which resulted in an ultrafast reaction of 10 s. Using this ultrafast transition metal-free synthetic methodology a broad scope of highly functionalized oxindoles was obtained. The produced functionalized oxindoles allowed us to readily access spiro[oxindole-imides].

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Authors acknowledge the financial provided by: FAPESP (2021/12555-3), CAPES, Cnpq.

#### REFERENCES

[1] Khetmalis, Y. M.

; Shivani, M.; Murugesan, S.; Sekhar, K. V. G. C. Oxindole and its derivatives: A review on recent progress in biological /activities, *Biomed. Pharmacot.* **2021**, *141*, 111842-111859.

[2] Kaur, M.; Singh, M.; Chadha, N.; Silakari, O. Oxindole: A chemical prism carrying plethora of therapeutic benefits, *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2016**. *1*23. 858-894.

[3] Neuhaus, J. D.; Willis, M. C. Homogeneous rhodium(I)-catalysis in de novo heterocycle syntheses, Org. Biomol. Chem. 2016, 14, 4986-5000.

[4] Du, J.; Wang, X., Wang, H.; Wei, J.; Huang, X.; Song J.; Zhang, J. Photoinduced Palladium-Catalyzed Intermolecular Radical Cascade Cyclization of N-Arylacrylamides with Unactivated Alkyl Bromides, *Org. Lett.* **2021**, *23*, 5631–5635.

[5] Kong, W.; Wang, Q.; Zhu, J. Water as a Hydride Source in Palladium-Catalyzed Enantioselective Reductive Heck Reactions, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2017**, *56*, 3987-3991.







### Hydroxamic acids derived from cinnamic acid as urease inhibitors

Luciana Pereira Silva Viana<sup>1\*</sup>, Giovanna Marques Naves<sup>1</sup>, Ângelo de Fátima<sup>1</sup>, Cleiton Moreira da Silva<sup>1</sup>

1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Minas Gerais, UFMG, 31270-901 \*e-mail: lucianapereira0410@gmail.com

Keywords: Urease inhibitor, hydroxamic acids, H. pylori.

#### ABSTRACT

Urease is a nickel metalloenzyme responsible for the hydrolysis of urea to ammonia and carbamic acid. This enzyme is mainly present in plants, bacteria and fungi. In human health, the activity of ureases is an important virulence factor in infections caused by ureolytic pathogens, for example *H. pylori*, since urea is the major nitrogenous metabolic product in humans. The ureolytic activity also impacts agricultural productivity, considering that urea is the main nitrogen fertilizer used in the world. The negative effects of urease activity and the absence of safe and effective inhibitors in the market motivate the development of new urease inhibitors. In this context, hydroxamic acids are an important class of compounds to be investigated, given that acetohydroxamic acid (AAH) has well-established inhibitory properties. In this work, eight hydroxamic acids derived from cinnamic acid were synthesized (**Scheme 1**) and had their urease inhibitory activities evaluated *in vitro*. The hydroxamic acids were obtained in 47-90% yields and preliminary tests showed inhibitory activities 10 times higher than to AAH.

**Scheme 1.** Synthetic route of hydroxamic acids. *i)* Malonic acid, piperidine, ethanol, 70°C, microwave irradiation, 45 minutes. *ii)* Trimethylsilyl chloride, methanol, reflux, 24 h. *iii)* Potassium hydroxide, hydroxylamine hydrochloride, methanol, room temperature. *iv)* N,N'-carbonyldiimidazole, hydroxylamine hydrochloride, anhydrous tetrahydrofuran, inert atmosphere, room temperature, 48 h.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq) Fundação de Amparo a Pesquisa de Minas Gerais (FAPEMIG)

This study was financed in part by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brasil (CAPES) - Finance Code 001

#### **REFERENCES**

[1] Kappaun, K.; Piovesan, A. R.; Carlini, C. R.; Ligabue-Braun, R. Ureases: Historical aspects, catalytic, and non-catalytic properties – A review. *J. Adv. Res.* **2018**, 13, 3–17. DOI: 10.1016/j.jare.2018.05.010

[2] Montecucco, C.; Rappuoli, R. Living dangerously: How helicobacter pylori survives in the human stomach. *Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol.* **2001**, 2, 457–466. DOI: 10.1038/35073084

[3] Marmion, C. J.; Griffith, D.; Nolan, K. B. Hydroxamic acids - An intriguing family of enzyme inhibitors and biomedical ligands. *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2004**, 3003–3016. DOI: 10.1002/ejic.200400221







### Synthesis and Characterization of a new Fluorescent Probe for Cell Imaging based on Digoxin-BODIPY Conjugated system

Matheus Vieira Machado<sup>1</sup>, Alcindo A. dos Santos<sup>2</sup>, Beatriz dos Santos Cugnasca<sup>2</sup>, Jefferson Luiz Princival<sup>1</sup>, José Augusto Ferreira Perez Villar<sup>1\*</sup>,

1) Campus Centro Oeste, Federal University of São João del-Rei, UFSJ, 35501-296 2) Department of Fundamental Chemistry, University of São Paulo, IQ-USP, 05508-000 \*e-mail: zevillar@ufsj.edu.br

Keywords: fluorescent probe, BODIPY, benzylidene digoxin.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Digoxin (1) is an important cardiotonic steroid¹. Condensation reactions between the lactonic portion of digoxin with commercial or synthesized aldehydes leads to the formation of digoxin derivatives called benzylidenes digoxin², which have already demonstrated biological activities *in vitro* studies³.⁴. The mechanism of action of these compounds is still unknown. One way to determine could be the use of a fluorophore probe, such as those of the BODIPY class, since these compounds have good photophysical properties⁵. The objective of this work was the synthesis and characterization of a new benzylidene digoxin, as well as coupling this compound to a BODIPY probe. Thus, a new benzylidene digoxin-BODIPY probe was synthesized (**Scheme 1**). The synthesized compounds were characterized by mass spectrometry, ¹H and ¹³C NMR. Finally, studies concerning its photophysical proprieties were performed and are depicted in **table1**.

Scheme 1. Synthesis of DIGOXIN-BODIPY (2).

Table 1. Photophysical properties of BODIPYs in acetonitrile						
Compound	I <sub>abs</sub> (nm)	e (L.mol <sup>-1</sup> .cm <sup>-1</sup> )	I <sub>Fluo</sub> (nm)	DI (nm) <sup>a</sup>	F <sub>fluo</sub> <sup>b</sup>	
BODIPY (2)	497	110454.09	508	11	0.245 ± 0.020	
DIGOXIN-BODIPY (3)	497	73659.41	508	11	0.208 ± 0.021	

<sup>a</sup>Stokes shift, <sup>b</sup>Fluorescence quantum yields were calculated using Fluorescein (excitation at 460 nm, in NaOH 0.1 M) as reference. The standard deviation (SD) was calculated from 3 measurements. The BODIPYs were dissolved in acetonitrile.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

UFSJ, USP, CAPES, CNPq and FAPEMIG

- 1. Diederich M, Muller F, Cerella C. Biochem Pharmacol. 2017, 125, 1-1. DOI: 10.1016/j.bcp.2016.08.017
- VF. Alves SL Paixao N, Ferreira LG, Santos FR. Neves LD, Oliveira Cortes Santos FV, Cenzi G, Varotti FP, Oliveira SM, KS. Barison Α, Silva LM, Noel F, Quintas LE, Barbosa LA, Villar JAFP. Bioorganic & medicinal chemistry. 2015, 23, 4397-404. DOI: 10.1016/j.bmc.2015.06.028
- Silva LND, Pessoa MTC, Alves SLG, Venugopal J, Cortes VF, Santos HL, Villar JAFP, Barbosa LA. Exp Cell Res. 2017, 359, 291-98. DOI: 10.1080/14756366.2017.1380637
- Gonçalves SC. Rangel LP, Souza B. de Moura Valadares JM. Alves SLG. Silva VF JAFP. Villar Cortes Barbosa LA. Santos Η. Journal of cellular biochemistry. 2019, 120, 17108-22. DOI: 10.1002/jcb.28971
- 5. Loudet A, Burgess K. Chemical Reviews. 2007, 107, 4891-932. DOI: 10.1021/cr078381n







# Selective C-H functionalization of relevant N-heterocycles using organometallic intermediates

Thais Rodrigues Arroio<sup>\*</sup>, Isabela Wada Ferreira Pinto, Zeki Naal, Rose Naal, Laila Deliberto, Camila R. Souza Bertallo and Giuliano Cesar Clososki

Departamento de Ciências Biomoleculares, Faculdade de Ciências Farmacêuticas de Ribeirão Preto, FCFRP-USP, 14040-903, Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brasil.

\*e-mail: thaisarroio@usp.br

**Keywords:** pyridoindole, indolizines, photophysical properties, cyclization.

#### **ABSTRACT**

N-heterocycles that contain a fused ring indole, pyridine or pyrrole have been attracting interest from researchers due to its biological activities and different areas of application, such as medicinal chemistry and photophysical materials, with important luminescent properties. Many synthetic strategies have been developed for the synthesis of novel pyridoindoles and indolizines. In this work, we have performed a C-H functionalization study of 2,5-disubstituted indolizines to obtain an aldehyde intermediary and through further derivatizations generate a number of compounds which showed significant fluorescence. Also, we functionalized different cyanopyridines using metallic bases to obtain alcohols. These building blocks have been used in cyclization studies using different strategies, among them modern photocatalysis techniques, acid catalysis or cyclization promoted by metal, allowing the synthesis of pyridoindoles derivatives. We are employing photocatalysts such as TBADT or Eosin Y and different sources of light to develop the a new photoredox methodology.

$$R_1$$
  $R_2$   $R_3$   $R_2$   $R_3$   $R_4$   $R_4$   $R_5$   $R_5$   $R_5$   $R_6$   $R_6$   $R_7$   $R_8$   $R_8$   $R_8$   $R_8$   $R_8$   $R_8$ 

#### Selected examples

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors are grateful for the financial support of FAPESP, CNPq and CAPES.

#### **REFERENCES**

(1) Heravi, M. M.; Zadsirjan, V. Prescribed Drugs Containing Nitrogen Heterocycles: An Overview. RSC Advances. **2020**, 23, 44247. (2) Wu, Y.; Kim, D.; Teets, T. S. Photophysical Properties and Redox Potentials of Photosensitizers for Organic Photoredox Transformations. Synlett, **2021**, 33 (12), 1154.







### Studies on Enzymatic Ammonolysis of fatty esters and vegetable oils under continuous flow conditions

Nakaya, Paulo Gabriel M.M.<sup>1\*</sup>; Sanabria, Marialy N.; Copette, Beatriz<sup>1</sup>; and Andrade, Leandro H.<sup>1</sup>

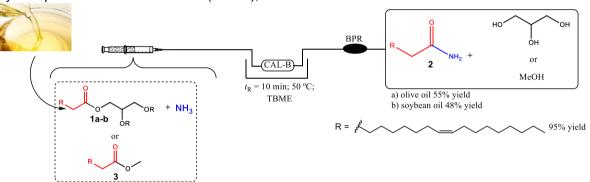
1) Department of Fundamental Chemistry, University of São Paulo, USP, 05508-000

\*e-mail: pgnakaya@usp.br

Keywords: Biocatalysis, lipase, fatty esters, ammonolysis, flow conditions.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Fatty amides are compounds that have a wide application in industry, being used as surfactants in detergents and personal care products <sup>[1]</sup>. These amides are normally obtained from their respective fatty acids or esters. However, the synthesis of these amides, when performed under batch conditions, takes a long time to reach high or satisfactory yields. To overcome this problem and based on work done by our research group <sup>[2]</sup>, we propose the study of the ammonolysis reaction of vegetable oils (1a-b) and fatty esters (3), promoted by the lipase of Candida *antarctica* (CAL-B), under flow conditions as shown in Scheme 1 and Table 1.



Scheme 1. Ammonolysis of vegetable oils and fatty esters under flow conditions.

Table 1. Optimization of enzymatic ammonolysis of methyl oleate (3)a.

Entry	t <sub>R</sub> (min)	T (°C)	Conversion (%) b
1	5	50	80
2	10	50	95
3	15	50	96
4	20	50	98
5	10	30	78
6	10	RT	41

a) Continuous-flow operation: methyl ester (0.02 M) and ammonia (sat) in MTBE; temperature (T): room temperature (RT) - 50 °C; residence time (t<sub>R</sub>): 10–20 min; lipase: CAL-B (270 mg) was packed into a stainless steel tubing (1/4 in × 4.6 mm × 5 cm; reactor volume with lipase beads: 0.7 mL); back pressure regulator (BPR): 75 psi.

b) Conversion was determined by GC-MS analysis.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Authors acknowledge the financial support provided by: CAPES (88887.671915/2022-00), CNPQ and FAPESP (2021/12555-3)

#### **REFERENCES**

[1] Johansson, I. Amides, Fatty Acid. Kirk-Othmer Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology 2003.

[2] Andrade, L. H.; Sousa, B. A.; Jamison, T. F. Confining a Biocatalyst for Highly Efficient and Selective Synthesis of Carboxamide Derivatives under Continuous-Flow Conditions. Journal of Flow Chemistry 2016, 6 (2), 67–72.

Remember: your submission must fit within 1 page!







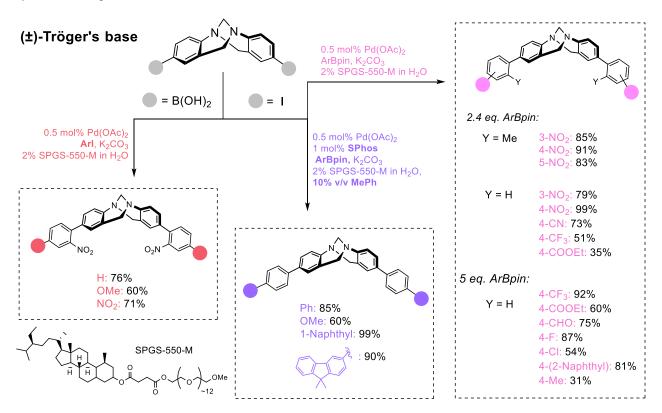
# Suzuki coupling in Tröger's bases: overcoming challenging substrates through aqueous micellar catalysis

Eduam Oliveira Boeira<sup>1\*</sup> and Angélica Venturini Moro<sup>1</sup>
1) Institute of Chemistry, Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul, UFRS, 90650-001
\*e-mail: eduam@live.com

Keywords: Micellar catalysis, Tröger's bases, Suzuki coupling

#### **ABSTRACT**

An enormous collection of techniques developed by modern organic synthesis can lead to winsome non-natural products with unique attributes. Tröger's base emerges as an example regarding the uncommon geometry that cannot be found in nature. This compound has two aromatic planes, at an angle about 90°, being an inflexible structure displaying noteworthy two stereogenic centers at the nitrogen atoms. Despite the technological advances promoted by this scaffold, for example microporous membranes, molecular recognition, and quantification of weak interactions in solution, literature has been scarcer with respect to metallic catalysis methods. There are limited examples employing classical Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> catalyst and reports aiming optimization of reactions suggest unstable and sensitive ligands, like alkylphosphines. On the other hand, micellar catalysis provides a singular environment that modifies kinetic and thermodynamic profile of the reaction. In this work is reported a simple and efficient method with functional group tolerance to promote arylation in Tröger bases.



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We are thankful to CNPq, CAPES and PPGQ/UFRGS for fundings.

#### **REFERENCES**

(1) Rúnarsson, Q. V.; Artacho, J.; Wärnmark, K. The 125th Anniversary of the Tröger's Base Molecule: Synthesis and Applications of Tröger's Base Analogues. *European J. Org. Chem.* **2012**, 7015–7041. (2) Solano, C.; Svensson, D.; Olomi, Z.; Jensen, J.; Wendt, O. F.; Wärnmark, K. Introduction of Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Groups in the 2- and 8-Positions of the Tröger's Base Core by Suzuki, Stille and Negishi Cross-Coupling Reactions – A Comparative Study. *European J. Org. Chem.* **2005**, 3510–3517; (3) Klumphu, P.; Lipshutz, B. H. "Nok": A Phytosterol-Based Amphiphile Enabling Transition-Metal-Catalyzed Couplings in Water at Room Temperature. *J. Org. Chem.* **2014**, 79, 888–900.







# Exploring the reactivity of iminomalonates with photogenerated radicals

Santos, T. D.1\* and Emery, F. D. S.1

1) QHetem - Research group in Heterocyclic and Medicinal Chemistry, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences (FCFRP), University of São Paulo (USP-RP), Brazil.

\*e-mail: thdoss@gmail.com

Keywords: photocatalysis, iminomalonate, electrophilic amination, photogenerated radicals.

# **ABSTRACT**

The construction of new C-N bonds is of wide application considering the high number and diversity of nitrogen-bearing pharmaceuticals. In this scenario, the common synthetic approaches comprise the use of nucleophilic nitrogen sources to promote substitution reactions, reductive amination, and transition-metal-catalyzed cross-couplings. A modern strategy relies on the use of electrophilic aminating agents including iminomalonates. Inspired by the growing importance and suitability of photocatalyzed processes and the work of Prof. Kürti and co-workers regarding the exploration of iminomalonates upon hard and soft diverse nucleophiles, this work envisages the design and application of iminomalonates with photogenerated radicals to achieve alfaposition and nitrogen direct functionalization (**Scheme 1A**). Concerning our preliminary results, we have successfully promoted the acylation of iminomalonate I by an in situ generated acyl radical under UV-A (**Scheme 1B**), and the optimization of this reaction is underway. Additionally, we have synthesized the new iminomalonate IV (**Scheme 1C**) whose reactivity is under investigation.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

NIH, CAPES, CNPq, and FAPESP.

- 1 a) Heravi, M. M.; Zadsirjan, V. Prescribed Drugs Containing Nitrogen Heterocycles: An Overview. *RSC Adv.* **2020**, *10* (72), 44247–44311. b) Zhang, T. Y. The Evolving Landscape of Heterocycles in Drugs and Drug Candidates. *In Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry*; Elsevier, **2017**; Vol. 121, pp 1–12. c) Vitaku, E.; Smith, D. T.; Njardarson, J. T. Analysis of the Structural Diversity, Substitution Patterns, and Frequency of Nitrogen Heterocycles among U.S. FDA Approved Pharmaceuticals: Miniperspective. *J. Med. Chem.* **2014**, *57* (24), 10257–10274.
- 2 Afanasyev, O. I.; Kuchuk, E.; Usanov, D. L.; Chusov, D. Reductive Amination in the Synthesis of Pharmaceuticals. *Chem. Rev.* **2019**, 119 (23), 11857–11911.
- 3 Ruiz-Castillo, P.; Buchwald, S. L. Applications of Palladium-Catalyzed C-N Cross-Coupling Reactions. Chem. Rev. 2016, 116 (19), 12564–12649.
- 4 O'Neil, L. G.; Bower, J. F. Electrophilic Aminating Agents in Total Synthesis. *Angewandte Chemie Intl Edit* **2021**, *60* (49), 25640–25666. 5 Melchionna, M.; Fornasiero, P. Updates on the Roadmap for Photocatalysis. *ACS Catal.* **2020**, *10* (10), 5493–5501.
- 6 a) Kattamuri, P. V.; Yin, J.; Siriwongsup, S.; Kwon, D.-H.; Ess, D. H.; Li, Q.; Li, G.; Yousufuddin, M.; Richardson, P. F.; Sutton, S. C.; Kürti, L. Practical Singly and Doubly Electrophilic Aminating Agents: A New, More Sustainable Platform for Carbon–Nitrogen Bond Formation. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2017**, *139* (32), 11184–11196. b) Kattamuri, P. V.; Bhakta, U.; Siriwongsup, S.; Kwon, D.-H.; Alemany, L. B.; Yousufuddin, M.; Ess, D. H.; Kürti, L. Synthesis of Structurally Diverse 3-, 4-, 5-, and 6-Membered Heterocycles from Diisopropyl Iminomalonates and Soft C -Nucleophiles. *J. Org. Chem.* **2019**, *84* (11), 7066–7099.







# Large-scale and fast synthesis of monodispersed gold nanorods using a commercial grade natural phenolic compound.

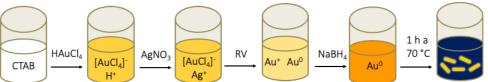
Rosimeire C. Barcelos<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Enzo M. F. C. Jorge<sup>2</sup>, Kennedy B. Gonçalves<sup>2</sup>, Caroline M. Junqueira<sup>2</sup>, Iara A. Borges, Luiz O. Ladeira<sup>2</sup> and Livia S. Gomes<sup>2</sup>.

1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Minas Gerais, UFMG, 31270-901
2) Nanomaterials and Graphene Technology Center, Federal University of Minas Gerais, CTNANO/UFMG
\*e-mail: rosicbarcelos@gmail.com

Keywords: gold nanorods, large scale synthesis, monodispersion.

# **ABSTRACT**

Gold nanorods (GNRs) have great potential in biomedical fields<sup>1</sup> (development of new diagnostic tests, drug delivery, vaccines formulations) which require the synthesis of GNRs in high yields, adjustable aspect ratio, size monodispersity, easy surface decoration and in a scale up procedure. The seedless syntheses described<sup>2</sup> have a typical volume of 10-100 mL and use analytical grade (AG) reagents. In this work we report a fast (1 h) and large scale (1 L) seedless synthesis of GNRs using commercial resveratrol as a weak reductant (Scheme 1). This natural product can be purchased in regular pharmacies and are suitable for use after a simple recrystallization. The use of non-AG reagents reduces the cost of the process and makes it attractive to industrial applications.



Scheme 1 – Seedless synthesis of GNRs using: CTAB, HAuCl4, AgNO3, resveratrol (RV) and NABH4.

GNRs were synthesized with high quality, reproducibility, yields and longitudinal localized surface plasmon resonance between 650 – 850 nm. Characterizations were made by Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometry, DLS and TEM (Figure 1).

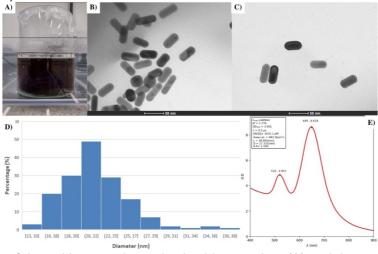


Figure 1 – Photograph of the gold nanorods synthesized by one time (A) and the corresponding TEM (B) e (C). Images with dimensions of  $47(\pm 9) \times 22(\pm 4)$  nm (D). UV-Vis spectrum (E).

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Neotek and Invent Invision for partnership. MEC, CNPQ, Fapemig and Capes for finantial support.

# **REFERENCES**

1. a) Xie, L.; Zhang, X.; Chu, C. *et al.* Preparation, toxicity reduction and radiation therapy application of gold nanorods. *J Nanobiotechnol* **2021**, *19*, 454. b) Meng, L.; Li, J. H. Zhao, W.; Zhao, T. Preparation and Progress in Application of Gold Nanorods. *J of Nanomaterials*. **2019**, *2019*. 2. a) Wang, W.; Li, J.; Lan, S. *et al.* Seedless synthesis of gold nanorods using resveratrol as a reductant. *Nanotechnology*. **2016**, *27*, 16. b) Lage A. C P.; Ladeira, L. O.; Mosqueira, L.; *et al.* Synthesis and characterization of gold nanorods using the natural products resveratrol, gallic acid, and a purified fraction of *Stryphnodendron obovatum* by seedless method. *Environmental Nanotechnology, Monitoring & Management.* **2021**, *16*, 100473.







# Synthesis of fentanyl triazole derivatives and their affinity for μ opioid and σ<sub>1</sub>-receptor

Ruth Pereira Paulino<sup>1\*</sup>, Rosemeire Brondi Alves<sup>1</sup>, Joanna Matalińska<sup>2</sup> Piotr F. J. Lipinski<sup>2</sup> and Rossimiriam Pereira de Freitas<sup>1</sup>

1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Minas Gerais, UFMG, 31270-901 \*e-mail: ruth\_paris\_90@hotmail.com; rossipfreitas@gmail.com

2) Department of Neuropeptides, Mossakowski Medical Research Institute Polish Academy of Sciences, 5
Pawińskiego Street, PL 02-106, Warsaw, Poland

Keywords: Opioids, click reaction, triazole analogues.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Fentanyl is a synthetic opioid used primarily to control severe pain. <sup>1</sup> However, fentanyl has serious side effects such as respiratory depression, emesis, constipation, and causes physical dependence. Several fentanyl analogues have already been synthesized aiming to modulate its pharmacological properties, but there is still a search for an ideal opioid, which maintain its high analgesic property with minimal side effects.<sup>2</sup> Thus, the objective of this work was to prepare new fentanyl triazole analogues (Scheme 1), where the affinity of the compounds towards the Mu (u) opioid recentor (MOR) and the sigma 1 (g<sub>1</sub>) recentor were evaluated

Thus, the objective of this work was to prepare new fentanyl triazole analogues (Scheme 1), where the affinity of the compounds towards the Mu ( $\mu$ ) opioid receptor (MOR) and the sigma 1 ( $\sigma_1$ ) receptor were evaluated. The  $\sigma_1$  receptor is unique and shares no homology to other receptor classes and their activity is related to addiction, pain and analgesia, memory information, etc.³ The compounds 6d presented the best affinity for both receptors (MOR IC $_{50}$  = 1.9 ± 0.4;  $\sigma_1$ =6.9 ± 0.6). The route of synthesis consisted of the alkylation of 4-piperidone with halide 2, producing the intermediate 3 via an one pot methodology, from dibromide 1. The reaction of 3 with 4a-e alkynes led to the formation of novel triazole piperidones, via CuAAC reaction . These intermediates were subjected to reductive amination to produce type 6 compounds. The acylation of these amines secondary yields generated new triazole derivatives of the fentanyl, with yields ranging from 48-65% in this step.

**Scheme 1.** Synthetic route used to obtain new triazole derivatives of fentanyl

Br NaN<sub>3</sub> Br N<sub>3</sub> 
$$\frac{1}{1}$$
  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{1}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2$ 

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

CAPES, CNPq, FAPEMIG, UFMG graduate department of Chemistry.

- 1- Stanley, T. H. J. of Pain. 2014, 15, 1215.
- 2- Li, S. H., et al., Rsc Advances. **2017**, 7, 20015.
- 3- Lipiński, P. F. J., et al. Med. Chem. Commun., 2019, 10, 1187.







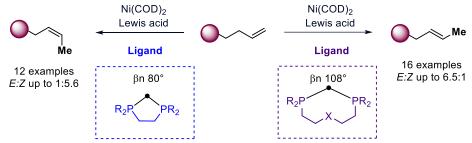
# Ni(0)-Catalyzed Stereoselective Monotranposition of Alkenes

Eduardo J. C. Junior<sup>1\*</sup> and Caio C. Oliveira.<sup>1</sup>
1) Institute of Chemistry, University of Campinas, UNICAMP, 13083-970
\*e-mail: e230035@dac.unicamp.br

Keywords: Catalysis, Olefin Isomerization, Nickel, Lewis Acid.

# **ABSTRACT**

The combination of Ni(0) and Lewis Acid (LA) successfully allowed the transposition of terminal double bonds to yield 1,2-alkenes. Interestingly, only one migration was observed, even when further migrations would lead to a more stable, conjugated isomer .<sup>1</sup> Careful ligand choice allowed the stereocontrol for this reactions. While wide bite bisphosphines produce E-products, small bite angle phosphines produce Z isomers.



**Scheme 1**. Stereoselective monotransposition of double bonds.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**









# **REFERENCES**

#### References:

- 1. Liu, X.; Zhang, W.; Wang, Y.; Zhang, Z.-X.; Jiao, L.; Liu, Q. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2018, 140, 6873-6882.
- 2. Kapat, P. A.; Sperger, T.; Guven, S.; Schoenebeck, F. Science, 2019, 363, 391-396.







# A Simple Access to $\alpha$ -Ketoamide Peptide Pyrazoles as SARS-COV-2 Main Protease Inhibitors

Jeniffer do Nascimento Ascencio Camargo¹\*, Karlos Pianoski¹, Fernanda Andreia Rosa¹
1) Universidade Estadual de Maringá, UEM – Programa de Pós-Graduação em Química
\*e-mail: jenifferascencio@hotmail.com

Keywords: Synthesis, α-ketoamides, aza-heterocycles, pyrazoles.

# **ABSTRACT**

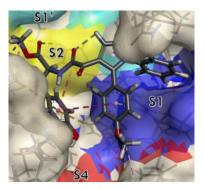
Since the start of the COVID-19 pandemic, which is caused by SARS-COV-2, significant effort has focused on the design of M<sup>pro</sup>-specific inhibitors for developing effective drugs.

In this context, we performed a virtual screening of the SINTHET collection containing 744 polyfunctionalized aza-heterocycles on M<sup>pro</sup>. Pyrazoles containing the  $\alpha$ -ketoamide moiety derived from amino ester were predicted as binders of M<sup>pro</sup>. Thus, the synthesis of the target compounds was envisioned employing the  $\beta$ -enamino diketones derived from amino ester and hydrazine, based on the methodology reported by us. Then, the reaction of the respectively  $\beta$ -enamino diketones with DBU furnished in situ formation of the cyclic intermediate pyrrole-2,3-dione, which underwent a ring-opening reaction by phenylhydrazine, providing the  $\alpha$ -ketoamide pyrazole derivatives with yields of 50 to 92%. This strategy provides efficient and simple access to  $\alpha$ -ketoamides containing amino ester residues. The synthesized compounds will be further evaluated against SARS-COV-2 M<sup>pro</sup>.

Scheme 1. Formation of Polyfunctionalized N-Phenylpyrazole V from the  $\beta$ -enamino diketones

 $Ar^{1}$ = (a)  $C_{6}H_{4}$ -4- $NO_{2}$  (b)  $C_{6}H_{4}$ -4-Br, (c)  $C_{6}H_{4}$ -4-CI, (d)  $C_{6}H_{4}$ -4-F, (e)  $C_{6}H_{5}$  (f)  $C_{6}H_{4}$ -4- $OCH_{3}$ 

Figure 1. MPro-ligand complex formed to the best ranked ligand in molecular docking



# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**









Financial support: Edital CAPES 11/2020 Epidemias

# REFERENCES

POLETTO, J., et al. Organic Letters, v. 21, n. 16, p. 6325-6328, 2019







# Molecular hybridization of 2-aminophenoxazin-3-one and dihydropyrimidinone

Ester B. Trindade<sup>1</sup>, Sarah Christina C. Oliveira<sup>2</sup> and Carlos Kleber Z. Andrade<sup>1\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Instituto de Química, Universidade de Brasília, UnB.

<sup>2</sup>Instituto de Ciências Biológicas, Universidade de Brasília, UnB

\*e-mail: ckleber@unb.br

Keywords: 2-aminophenoxazine-3-one, dihydropyrimidinone, molecular hybridization.

# **ABSTRACT**

Molecular hybridization is a strategy used to synthesize new compounds with improved features based on the combination of nuclei with already known pharmacological activity. The aim of this work was to put together in the same molecule two different pharmacophoric nuclei: 2-aminophenoxazin-3-one (APO) and dihydropyrimidinone (DHPM) and study the activities of the resulting compound. APO has anticancer activity, DHPM has anti-inflammatory and antibacterial activities, and both have antitumor and phytotoxic activities. Nitration of p-hydroxybenzaldehyde 1 was followed by Biginelli reaction with urea and ethyl acetoacetate to furnish compound 3, which was then hydrogenated. The resulting aminophenol 4 was oxidized with NaIO<sub>3</sub>, yielding the target compound 5. Preliminary phytotoxicity tests of this compound in wheat coleoptile bioassays did not indicate significant activity, probably due to its low solubility in water and organic solvents. Pharmacological tests of this compound as well as of its thio derivative (prepared from thiourea) will follow.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We thank Universidade de Brasília and FAPDF (Edital 03/2018) for financial support.

# **REFERENCES**

- (1) Viegas-Junior, C.; Danuello, A.; Bolzani, V. S.; Barreiro, E. J.; Fraga, C. A. M. Molecular Hybridization: A Useful Tool in the Design of New Drug Prototypes. *Current Medicinal Chemistry* **2007**, 14, 1829-1852.
- (2) Zheng, C.; Che, X.; Akiyama, S.; Miyazawa, K.; Tomoda, A. 2-Aminophenoxazine-3-one induces cellular apoptosis by causing rapid intracellular acidification and generating reactive oxygen species in human lung adenocarcinoma cells. *Int. J. Oncol.* **2010**, 36, 641-650. (3) Matos, L. H. S.; Masson, F. T.; Simeoni, L.A; Homem-de-Mello, M. Biological activity of dihydropyrimidinone (DHPM) derivatives: A systematic review. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2018**, 143, 1779-1789.
- (4) Venturelli, S.; Petersen, S.; Langenecker, T.; Weigel, D.; Lauer, U.M.; Becker, C. Allelochemicals of the phenoxazinone class act at physiologically relevant concentrations. *Plant Signal Behav.* **2016**, 11, 5.
- (5) Muniz, D. R.; Garcia, J. S.; Braga, T. C.; de Fátima, Â.; Modolo, L. V. Pre-emergence application of (thio)urea analogues compromises the development of the weed species *Bidens pilosa*, *Urochloa brizantha*, and *Urochloa decumbens*. *J. Adv. Res.* **2019**, 17, 95-102. (6) Oliveira, S. C. C.; Andrade, C. K. Z.; Varela, R. M.; Molinillo, J. M. G.; Macías, F. A. Phytotoxicity Study of Ortho-Disubstituted Disulfides

and Their Acyl Derivatives. ACS Omega 2019, 4, 2362-2368.







# **Enzymatic synthesis of Mangiferin adducts**

Carlos Eduardo G. Maia<sup>1\*</sup>, Samuel Pedro D. Marques<sup>1</sup>, Robert Wyn Owen<sup>1</sup> and Maria Teresa Salles Trevisan<sup>1</sup>

1) Department of Organic and Inorganic Chemistry, Federal University of Ceará, UFC, 60451-970- Fortaleza, Ceará, Brazil

\*e-mail: eduardo.maia@ifce.edu.br

Keywords: Mangiferin adducts, stereoselective synthesis, enzymatic catalysis

### **ABSTRACT**

Mangiferin can generate adducts with methylglyoxal.<sup>1,2</sup> For the synthesis of the adducts, BSA(0.0285mM), Methylglyoxal(158mM), Mangiferin(3.078mM) and phosphate buffer [KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>/K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>,(0.1M,pH=6.6)] associated with the hypoxanthine(0.301mM)/xanthine oxidase enzyme system, responsible for the rapid *in situ* generation of radicals<sup>3</sup> were used. Reaction conditions: incubation for 3h and 24h, absence of light, 37°C, agitation and analysis by HPLC/UV-Vis and NMR. Within 3h incubation, two diastereoisomer adducts (01 and 02) were produced. At 24h, a third adduct (03) was evidenced. The experiment was scale-up, with 48h incubation, for kinetic monitoring. After analysing the aliquots that were withdrawn every 1h, it was possible to conclude that diastereoisomer adducts were formed in the first 8h. After that, adduct 03 begins to be produced with a simultaneous decrease in the quantity of diastereoisomers adducts. The formation of these adducts depends on the prochiral face to which mangiferin attaches to methylglyoxal. The oxidation of diastereoisomer adducts generates adduct 03.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors acknowledge the research funding entities CAPES, CNPq and FUNCAP for their technical and financial support.

- Mei, S.; Perumal, M.; Battino, M.; Kitts, D. D.; Xiao, J.; Ma, H.; Chen, X. Mangiferin: A Review of Dietary Sources, Absorption, Metabolism, Bioavailability, and Safety. Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition 2021, 1–19. https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2021.1983767.
- 2 Anwar, S.; Khan, S.; Almatroudi, A.; Khan, A. A.; Alsahli, M. A.; Almatroodi, S. A.; Rahmani, A. H. A Review on Mechanism of Inhibition of Advanced Glycation End Products Formation by Plant Derived Polyphenolic Compounds. *Molecular Biology Reports* 2021, 48 (1), 787–805. <a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s11033-020-06084-0">https://doi.org/10.1007/s11033-020-06084-0</a>.
- Marques, S.; Trevisan, T.; Maia, C.; Breuer, A.; Ow en, R. W. Improved Methods for the Rapid Formation and Prevention of Advanced Glycation End Products (AGEs) in Vitro by Coupling to the Hypoxanthine/Xanthine Oxidase Assay System. *Biomedicines* 2018, 6(3), 88. <a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/biomedicines6030088">https://doi.org/10.3390/biomedicines6030088</a>.







# Microwave/flow synthesis of thiazolidinedione derivatives and their larvicidal activity against *Aedes aegypti*

Yuri R. Braga<sup>1</sup>, Carlos Eduardo M. Salvador<sup>1</sup>, Mônica S. Mori<sup>2</sup>, Lorena C. Albernaz<sup>2</sup>, Laila S. Espindola<sup>2</sup> and Carlos Kleber Z. Andrade<sup>1\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Instituto de Química, Universidade de Brasília (UnB)

<sup>2</sup>Faculdade de Ciências da Saúde, Universidade de Brasília (UnB)

\*e-mail: ckleber@unb.br

Keywords: thiazolidinediones, microwave, continuous flow, Aedes aegypti.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Thiazolidinediones (TZDs) are a class of compounds that have been studied for quite a long time to treat type II diabetes.¹ In the course of our studies to prepare TZD derivatives, we found that some of these compounds possess a good profile of larvicidal activity against *Aedes aegypti*. These compounds were prepared in good yields by condensation of the TZD moiety with 12 different aldehydes under microwave heating. To scale up the synthesis, the reactions are currently being carried out under flow conditions as well.² The target compounds were tested in larvicide trials and those who responded well got its concentrations lowered for LC<sub>50</sub> computation.³ The most promising molecule so far showed an IC<sub>50</sub> of 32 μM in 24 h.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We thank Universidade de Brasília, FAPDF and CNPq for financial support.

- (1) Long, N.; Gresley, A. L.; Wren, S. P. Thiazolidinediones: An In-Depth Study of Their Synthesis and Application to Medicinal Chemistry in the Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus. *Chem. Med. Chem.* **2021**, *16*, 1-21.
- (2) Plutschack, M. B.; Pieber, B.; Gilmore, K.; Seeberger, P. H. The Hitchhiker's Guide to Flow Chemistry. *Chem. Rev.* 2017, 117, 11796-11893.
- (3) Silva, R. L.; Demarque, D. P.; Dusi, R. G.; Sousa, J. P. B.; Albernaz, L. C.; Espindola, L. S. Residual Larvicidal Activity of Quinones Against *Aedes aegypti. Molecules* **2020**, *25*, 3978-3989.







# Benzyl chalcogenocyanates synthesis: non-catalyzed and catalyzed systems with phase-transfer catalysts.

Alix Y Bastidas Angel<sup>1\*</sup> and Eduardo E Alberto<sup>1</sup>
1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Minas Gerais, UFMG, 31270-901
\*e-mail: alixbastidas95@gmail.com

Keywords: Organocatalysis, phase-transfer catalyst, organochalcogenocyanates, benzyl thiocyanates, benzyl selenocynates.

# **ABSTRACT**

Organochalcogenic compounds have been the focus of study in recent years due to their pharmacological importance, their anticancer properties and their use as building blocks in different transformations. Herein we describe the synthesis of organochalcogenic compounds, more specifically benzyl thiocyanates and benzyl selenocyanates from two methodologies. At first, it involves the nucleophilic attack of potassium thiocyanate on benzyl bromines in a homogeneous reaction system, without the need for purification. 18 thiocyanates with yields between 50% and 93% and 8 selenocyanates with yields between 69% and 86% were obtained. The second strategy, still under development, involves a heterogeneous reaction system, where  $H_2O$  has been used as solvent and Selenium (IV) species as organocatalysts have been shown to be efficient as phase transferors. Both methodologies try to reduce the environmental impact, producing less waste and using polluting fewer solvents.

$$\begin{array}{|c|c|}
\hline
R & X & Se(IV) \\
\hline
KYCN, H_2O & R & YCN
\end{array}$$

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

This study was financed in part by CNPq and CAPES. The authors are grateful to FAPEMIG for financial support of this research.

- 1. Banerjee K, Padmavathi G, Bhattacherjee D, Saha S, Kunnumakkara AB, Bhabak KP. Potent anti-proliferative activities of organochalcogenocyanates towards breast cancer. *Org Biomol Chem. 201,16(45)*, 8769-8782.
- 2. Guo W, Tan W, Zhao M, et al. Direct Photocatalytic S-H Bond Cyanation with Green "CN" Source. *J Org Chem. 2018, 83(12),* 6580-6588.
- 3. Wu D, Duan Y, Liang K, Yin H, Chen FX. AlBN-initiated direct thiocyanation of benzylic sp<sup>3</sup>C-H with: N -thiocyanatosaccharin. *Chem Commun. 2021, 57(77)*, 9938-9941.
- 4. Shen JC, Jiang WL, Guo W Di, et al. A rings-in-pores net: Crown ether-based covalent organic frameworks for phase-transfer catalysis. *Chem Commun.* 2020, 56(4), 595-598.







# Ru(II)-catalyzed asymmetric transfer hydrogenation of chalcones in water: application to the enantioselective synthesis of flavans BW683C and tephrowatsin E

Felipe C. Demidoff, Guilherme S. Caleffi\*, Marcella Figueiredo and Paulo R. R. Costa\*
Laboratório de Química Bioorgânica (LQB), Instituto de Pesquisas de Produtos Naturais Walter Mors,
Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

\*e-mail: guilherme.caleffi@gmail.com; prrcosta2011@gmail.com

Keywords: Asymmetric catalysis, Ruthenium, Reduction, Total synthesis, Flavonoids.

#### **ABSTRACT**

The oxo-tethered-Ru(II) precatalyst [(*R*,*R*)-Ru<sup>II</sup>-cat] promoted the one-pot C=C/C=O reduction of chalcones using sodium formate as the hydrogen source in water through asymmetric transfer hydrogenation (ATH). Our group had previously reported the enantioselective synthesis of natural homoisoflavonoids and isoflavonoids through ATH of enones.<sup>1–3</sup> Now, the procedure has been tuned to allow the ATH of acyclic substrates in water. Twenty-seven 1,3-diarylpropan-1-ols were obtained in good to excellent yields (up to 96%) and enantiomeric purities (up to 98:2). Our data suggested that the enones are firstly reduced to the corresponding dihydrochalcones (1,4-selectivity), and then into the 1,3-diarylpropan-1-ols (C=O reduction). The stereoelectronic effects of electron-donating and electron-withdrawing groups at the *ortho*, *meta* and *para* positions of both aromatic rings were evaluated over the reaction outcome. The 2-OH group at the B ring was well-tolerated, allowing a straightforward enantioselective synthesis of two flavans through the Mitsunobu cyclization, the antiviral (*S*)-BW683C and the natural flavan (*S*)-tephrowatsin E.

$$R^1+A$$
 $B$ 
 $R^2$ 
 # **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We gratefully acknowledge the financial support from CAPES, CNPq, FAPERJ and UFRJ.

- (1) Caleffi, G. S.; Demidoff, F. C.; Nájera, C.; Costa, P. R. R. Asymmetric Hydrogenation and Transfer Hydrogenation in the Enantioselective Synthesis of Flavonoids. *Org. Chem. Front.* **2022**, *9* (4), 1165–1194.
- (2) Gaspar, F. V.; Caleffi, G. S.; Costa-Júnior, P. Č. T.; Costa, P. R. Enantioselective Synthesis of Isoflavanones and Pterocarpans through a Ru II -Catalyzed ATH-DKR of Isoflavones. *ChemCatChem* **2021**, *13* (24), 5097–5108.
- (3) Caleffi, G. S.; Brum, J. D. O. C.; Costa, A. T.; Domingos, J. L. O.; Costa, P. R. R. Asymmetric Transfer Hydrogenation of Arylidene-Substituted Chromanones and Tetralones Catalyzed by Noyori–Ikariya Ru(II) Complexes: One-Pot Reduction of C=C and C=O Bonds. *J. Org. Chem.* **2021**, *86* (6), 4849–4858.







# Synthesis of new paeonol derivatives for the treatment of neglected parasitic diseases

Laura Patricia Rocha Figueroa<sup>1\*</sup>, Javier Ellena<sup>2</sup>, Valdemar Lacerda Junior<sup>1</sup> and Warley de Souza Borges<sup>1</sup>

1) Graduate Program in Chemistry, Federal University of Espirito Santo, UFES
2) Institute of Physics of São Carlos USP
\*e-mail: laura.figueroa@edu.ufes,br

Keywords: paeonol derivatives; parasitic diseases; organic synthesis.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Today, thousands of people die all over the world from parasitic diseases neglected by the government, the pharmaceutical industry, no medicine has managed to eliminate the parasites in their entirety, and they are only used as treatments. As a consequence, there is an increase of studies to obtain new drugs through research in the synthesis of natural products and their derivatives, new methodologies have been developed in the area of organic synthesis using nucleophilic substitution reactions. Paeonol has been a widely studied natural product due to its diverse biological activities, as well as its derivatives. A new paeonol ethers and benzofuran derivatives were obtained using a nucleophilic substitution reaction, which where determined by NMR. Four of these derivatives are crystals and where studied by X-rays. All the synthesized compounds are being evaluated as possible actives in the treatment of neglected parasitic diseases and the results will be discussed later.

Scheme 1. General syntehis for paeonol ether and benzofuran derivatives

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

This study was funded by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brasil (CAPES) - Finance Code 001, by the National Council of Scientific and Technological Development - CNPq (Process 305190/2017–2) and the Foundation of Support to Research and Innovation of Espírito Santo (FAPES PPE-Agro n° 76418880/16 and 76419363/16). We would also like to acknowledge LabPetro (UFES, Brazil) for performing RMN measurements (Technical Cooperation Agreements n°. 0050.0022844.06.4), and FAPESP (Process 2017/15850-0 and 2021/10066-5).

- Adki, K. M.; Kulkarni, Y. A.; Life Sci. 2020, 250, 117544.
- 2. De Araujo, I. S.; Moreira, A. D. L.; Aguiar, R.; Reciis 2013, 6.
- 3. Zhu, J.; Li, Z.; Lu, H.; Liu, S.; Ding, W.; Li, J.; Xiong, Y.; Li, C.; *Bioorg. Chem.* **2021**, *115*, 105232.







# Electrochemical Synthesis of Functionalized 1,4-naphthoquinones: Selenofunctionalization of Potential Antitumor Compounds

Emilay B. T. Diogo,¹ Ícaro A. O. Bozzi,¹ Gabriela de A. P. Graça,¹ Marianna F. Machado,¹ Túlio Matencio,¹ Renato L. de Carvalho,¹ Laura Abenante,² Eder J. Lenardão² and <u>Eufrânio N. da Silva Júnior</u>¹,\*

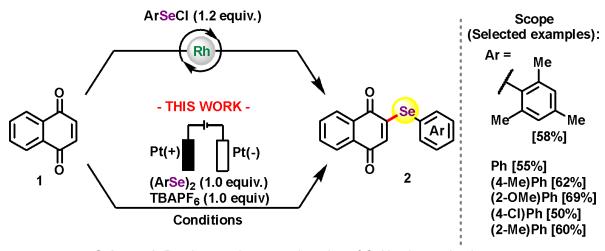
1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Minas Gerais, UFMG, 31270-901
2) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Pelotas, UFPel, 96010-610
\*e-mail:eufranio@ufmg.br

Keywords: Quinones, electrosynthesis, C-H activation, selenation.

# **ABSTRACT**

Quinones are known to present valuable anticancer properties,<sup>1</sup> as for example doxorubicin (1), a widely used quinoidal anticancer drug (**Scheme 1**).<sup>2</sup> Our research group have been exploring the benefits of double redox-centered quinones as ROS-modulating agents, obtained through a rhodium-catalyzed C–H activation procedure (**Scheme 1**).<sup>3</sup> From these studies, a limited scope of selenated naphthoquinoidal compounds were obtained *via* a rhodium-catalyzed C–H functionalization.

Although this previous methodology led to the successful obtention of C–H-selenated quinones with important anticancer activities, the use of an expensive catalyst such as rhodium-Cp<sup>t</sup> chloride dimer compromises the applicability of the method. Encouraged by this limitation, here we report the direct access of selenated naphthoquinones *via* a metal-free reaction, using favorable electrochemical conditions (**Scheme 1**). From this developed method, a set of twenty-five molecules were achieved, which will later be evaluate against the HL-60 (human leukemia) cell line.



Scheme 1. Previous and current obtention of C-H selenated quinones.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

This research was funded by grants from CNPq, CAPES, FAPEMIG and INCT-Catálise.

# REFERENCES

1. a) Kadela-Tomanek, M.; Jastrzębska, M.; Marciniec, K.; Chrobak, E.; Bębenek, E.; Latocha, M.; Kuśmierz, D.; Boryczka, S. *Bioorg. Chem.* **2021**, *106*, 104478. b) Yang, H.-L.; Tsai, C.-H.; Shrestha, S.; Lee, C.-C.; Liao, J.-W.; Hseu, Y.-C. *Food Chem. Toxicol.* **2021**, *155*, 112384. c) Omari, N. E.; Bakrim, S.; Bakha, M.; Lorenzo, J. M.; Rebezov, M.; Shariati, M. A.; Aboulaghras, S.; Balahbib, A.; Khayrullin, M.; Bouyahya, A. *Nutrients* **2021**, *13*, 3714.

2. Carvalho, C.; Santos, R. X.; Cardoso, S.; Correia, S.; Oliveira, P. J.; Santos, M. S.; Moreira, P. I. *Curr. Med. Chem.* **2009**, *16*, 3267. 3. Jardim, G. A. M.; da Cruz, E. H. G.; Valença, W. O.; Lima, D. J. B.; Cavalcanti, B. C.; Pessoa, C.; Rafique, J.; Braga, A. L.; Jacob, C.; da Silva Júnior, E. N. *Molecules* **2018**, *23*, 83.







# Synthesis of novel fluorescent lapimidazoles as candidates for Hydrogen Sulfite Probes

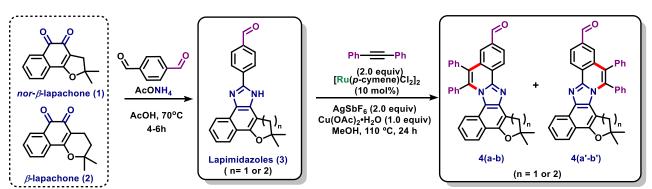
Esther R.S. Paz,<sup>1</sup> Luana A. Machado,<sup>1,2</sup> Hugo G. S. Sampaio,<sup>1</sup> Mateus P. Nunes,<sup>1</sup> Joyce C. de Oliveira,<sup>1</sup> Fabiano S. Rodembusch,<sup>3</sup> and Eufrânio N. da Silva Júnior<sup>1,\*</sup>

- 1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Minas Gerais, UFMG, 31270-901 2) Department of Chemistry, Fluminense Federal University, UFF, 24020-141
- 3) Chemistry Institute, Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul, UFRGS, 91501-970 \*e-mail: eufranio@ufmg.br

Keywords: Catalysis, imidazoles, C-H activation, fluorescent sensor.

# **ABSTRACT**

Bisulfite and sulfite are widely used as a preservative for beverages and food to prevent oxidation and bacterial growth. However,  $HSO_3^-/SO_3^{2-}$  is toxic in high doses, which is associated with allergic reactions and food intolerance symptoms. Therefore, the sensing of these species has enormous importance for human healthy. Imidazoles derivatives, such lapimidazoles, display special luminescent properties and have been applied as sensors for different purposes such anion sensor and mitochondrial staining. In search of new fluorescent molecules for bisulfite sensing, this work provides the synthesis of lapimidazole 3 as a potential fluorescent sensor and also its usage as substrate for an elegant protocol of a ruthenium-catalyzed C-H/N-H annulation with diphenylacetylene. This method allows to access new  $\pi$ -extended lapimidazoles 4(a-b) and 4(a'-b'), which probably will have extraordinary luminescent properties, being also candidates for application as fluorescent sensors. Studies about the photophysical properties and its application as hydrogen sulfite probes are being carried out in our laboratories.



Scheme 1. Synthesis of proposed new fluorescent lapimidazoles.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

This research was funded by grants from CNPq, CAPES, FAPEMIG, and INCT-Catálise.

# **REFERENCES**

(1) Wedzicha, B. L. Chemistry of Sulphur Dioxide in Foods; Elsevier Applied Science Publishers: London and New York, **1984**; pp 275–311.

(2) Taylor, S. L.; Higley, N. A.; Bush, R. K. *Adv. Food Res.* **1986**, *30*, 1–76.
(3) Ding, H. L.; Pu, Y. Q.; Ye, D. Y.; Dong, Z. Y.; Yang, M.; Lü, C. W.; An, Y.; *Anal. Methods,* **2020**, *12*, 2476.
(4) dos Santos, F. S.; Dias, G. G.; de Freitas, R. P.; Santos, L. S.; de Lima, G. F.; Duarte, H. A.; de Simone, C. A.; Rezende, L. M. S. L.; Vianna, M. J. X.; Correa, J. R.; Neto, B. A. D.; da Silva Júnior, E. N.; *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2017**, *2017*, *3*763–3773.







# Synthesis of Large Stokes Shift 2,6-Sulphur-Disubstituted BODIPYs

Luana A. Machado,<sup>1,2</sup> Marcos C. de Souza,<sup>2</sup> Marcos M. Gouvêa,<sup>2</sup> Flávia F. C. Marques,<sup>2</sup> Leandro F. Pedrosa,<sup>2\*</sup> and Eufrânio N. da Silva Júnior<sup>1\*</sup>

1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Minas Gerais, UFMG, 31270-901 2) Department of Chemistry, Fluminense Federal University, UFF, 24020-141 \*e-mail: leandropedrosa@id.uff.br; eufranio@ufmg.br

Keywords: BODIPY, Boron-dipyrromethene, Fluorophores, Thioarylation.

# **ABSTRACT**

Compounds containing chalcogen elements have wide applications in many areas of science. Importantly, they can act as redox centers and modulate the activity of biomolecules. Boron-dipyrromethene (BODIPY) derivatives has been extensively employed in many research fields, including chemosensors, photosensitizers and OLEDs. Synthetic methods for the insertion of sulphur atoms into the basic architecture of BODIPYs can strategically modulate the photophysical properties of BODIPY. Therefore, we designed new 2,6-sulphur-disubstituted BODIPYs based on thiophenol derivatives (**Scheme 1**). The straightforward and selective functionalization of the BODIPY by thiophenol chloride prepared *in situ* from *N*-chlorosuccinimide and commercially available thiophenols allows for easy modification and addition of targeting moieties. Analysis of the photophysical properties shows that 2,6-thioaryl-BODIPY derivatives display large Stokes shifts.

 $\lambda_{abs}$  = 512-524 nm;  $\lambda_{em}$  = 589-622 nm; Stokes Shift =2245- 3364 cm<sup>-1</sup>

**Scheme 1**. Synthesis of 2,6-thioaryl-BODIPY fluorophores.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

This research was funded by grants from CNPq, CAPES, FAPEMIG, FAPERJ and INCT-Catálise.

# REFERENCES

(1) This material was recently published: Reese, A. E.; Lochenie, C.; Geddis, A.; Machado, L. A.; de Souza, M. C.; Marques, F. F. C.; de Simone, C. A.; Gouvêa, M. M.; Pedrosa, L. F.; da Silva Júnior, E. N.; Vendrell, M. *Chemosensors* **2022**, *10*, 19.







# Ruthenium-catalyzed C–H activation as a powerful tool for annulation of nonsymmetric imidazoles: A new avenue towards fluorescent compounds

Luana A. Machado,<sup>1,2</sup> Esther R.S. Paz,<sup>1</sup> Maria H. Araujo,<sup>1</sup> Leandro D. Almeida,<sup>1</sup> Ícaro A. O. Bozzi,<sup>1</sup> Gleiston G. Dias,<sup>1</sup> Cynthia L. M. Pereira,<sup>1</sup> Leandro F. Pedrosa<sup>2</sup>, and Eufrânio N. da Silva Júnior<sup>1,\*</sup>

1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Minas Gerais, UFMG, 31270-901 2) Department of Chemistry, Fluminense Federal University, UFF, 24020-141 \*e-mail: eufranio@ufmg.br

Keywords: Annulation, C-H Activation, Lapachones, Ruthenium Catalysis, Fluorescence.

### **ABSTRACT**

Imidazoles constitute an important class of heterocyclic compounds with extensive potential use, from pharmaceuticals to optoelectronics. Amongst the imidazoles class, lapimidazoles has attracted significant interest. Starting from *nor-β*-lapachone **1** and *β*-lapachone **2**, several arylated lapimidazoles **3** can be obtained, and subsequently used as substrates on the C–H activation process. In this work, several modified polycyclic lapimidazoles **4** are described *via* a C–H/N–H ruthenium-catalyzed annulation reaction with internal alkynes. With this protocol was possible to directly obtain a large variety of compounds with different substituents, valuable for the construction of important fluorescent compounds. A certain regioselectivity was observed, due to steric effects originated from the structure of the substrate. Further investigations about their fluorescent properties are being carried out in our laboratories.

Achieved scope (examples):

Scheme 1. General overview of the developed ruthenium-catalyzed C–H annulation on lapimidazoles.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

This research was funded by grants from CNPq, CAPES, FAPEMIG and INCT-Catálise.

# **REFERENCES**

(1) This material was recently published: Machado, L. A.; Paz, E. R. S.; Araujo, M. H.; Almeida, L. D.; Bozzi, Í. A. O.; Dias, G. G.; Pereira, C. L. M.; Pedrosa, L. F.; Fantuzzi, F.; Martins, F. T.; Cury, L. A.; da Silva Júnior, E. N. Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2022, e202200590.







# A practical iodination of BODIPY fluorophores using iodine and iodic acid

Luana A. Machado,<sup>1,2</sup> Marianna F. Machado,<sup>1</sup> Paula dos S. Romanhi,<sup>2</sup> Lorrany dos S. Teixeira,<sup>2</sup> Leandro F. Pedrosa,<sup>2,\*</sup> and Eufrânio N. da Silva Júnior<sup>1,\*</sup>

1) Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Minas Gerais, UFMG, 31270-901
2) Department of Chemistry, Fluminense Federal University, UFF, 24020-141
\*e-mail: leandropedrosa@id.uff.br; eufranio@ufmq.br

Keywords: BODIPY, , Boron-dipyrromethene, Fluorophores, iodination.

# **ABSTRACT**

Over the past decades, there is increasing interest in the design, preparation, and functionality of BODIPY (4,4-difluoro-4-bora-3a,4a-diaza-s-indacene) dyes due to their outstanding chemical, thermal, and photophysical properties. In this sense, new synthetic methods for the preparation of BODIPYs are widely investigated and commonly reported in the literature. Iodination of BODIPYs is one of the most useful approaches to the photodynamic therapy reagents and a good platform

for the construction of extended π-electron conjugation affording red-shifted BODIPY derivatives through the transition-metal catalyzed reactions. Herein, two new iodinated-BODIPYs fluorophores (**4a-b**) were synthesized by replacing the β-pyrrole hydrogen by iodine atoms through aromatic electrophilic substitutions using iodic acid and iodine (**Scheme 1**). This method provides an easy access to a wide range of potentially valuable BODIPY derivatives. Afterwards, these compounds will be tested as potential fluorescent sensors in biological applications.

Scheme 1. Synthesis of iodinated BODIPY fluorophores.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

This research was funded by grants from CNPq, CAPES, FAPEMIG, FAPERJ and INCT-Catálise.

# **REFERENCES**

(1) Banfi, S.; Nasini, G.; Zaza, S.; Caruso, E. *Tetrahedron* **2013**, *69*, 4845–4856.

(2) Köksoy, B.; Kaya, E. N.; Hacıvelioğlu, F.; Yeşilot, S.; Durmuş, M. *Dyes and Pigm.* **2017**, *140*, 384–391.







# **Multicomponent Synthesis of SAHA-Monastrol hybrids**

Elise Ane Maluf Rios<sup>1\*</sup>, Camila Mascarenhas Dea<sup>1</sup>, Eron Rafael Bueno<sup>1</sup>, Marcelo G. M. D'Oca<sup>2</sup> and Caroline Montes D'Oca<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Medicinal and Agrochemical Organic Synthesis Group (SOMA), Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Paraná, UFPR, 81530-000

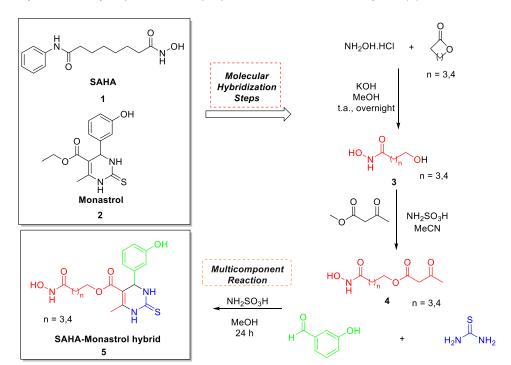
<sup>2</sup> Kolbe Organic Synthesis Group (KOLBE), Department of Chemistry, Federal University of Paraná, UFPR, 81530-000

\*e-mail: elise.maluf@gmail.com

Keywords: Monastrol, SAHA, Multicomponent Reaction.

# **ABSTRACT**

Molecular hybridization is a relevant tool for new compounds with biological activity.<sup>1,2</sup> Considering the antitumor activities present in Monastrol (1), obtained from the multicomponent Biginelli reaction, that acting on the inhibition of kinesin,<sup>3</sup> and of suberoyl hydroxamic acid, SAHA (2), active substance (hit) present in the drug Zolinza®, histone deacetylases inhibitor,<sup>4</sup> the aim of this work was to investigate the synthesis of new SAHA- Monastrol hybrids (5). The incorporation of hydroxamic acid was explored from 6- and 7-membered lactones via ring-opening reaction in the presence of NH<sub>2</sub>OH.HCl.<sup>5</sup> Alcohol 3 was used in the transesterification reaction to access the 1,3–dicarbonyl precursor (4), which, in conjunction with the other components, were submitted to Biginelli MCR (Scheme 1). The new dihydropyrimidinones were obtained in good yields, and the use of 3-hydroxy benzaldehyde provided the proposed SAHA-Monastrol hybrid (5).



Scheme 1. Molecular Hybridization provided SAHA-Monastrol hybrids (5) through Biginelli MCR.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Gratefully acknowledge to Federal University of Paraná, CAPES, CNPq and LabRMN.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Nepali, K. et. al. Eur. J. Med. Chem. **2014**, 77, 422.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Gonçalves, A. A. et.al. Quím. Nova., **2015**, *38*, 868.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Tron, G. C.; Missani, A.; Appendino, G. Eur. J. Org. Chem. **2011**, *2011*, 5541.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Grant, S.; Easley, C.; Kirkpatrick, P. Nat. Rev. Drug Discov. **2007**, *6*, 21.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Cerniauskaite, **2011**, *12*, 2293.







# Synthesis of amphiphilic compounds exposing S-linked β-N-acetylglucosamine

Vicente L. Peña García<sup>1,2,3</sup>, Pablo H. Di Chenna<sup>1,3</sup>, María Laura Uhrig<sup>1,2,\*</sup>

1) Departamento de Química Orgánica, FCEyN, Universidad de Buenos Aires, Ciudad Universitaria, Pab. 2, C1428EGA Buenos Aires, Argentina; 2) CONICET-UBA, CIHIDECAR, Buenos Aires, Argentina; 3) CONICET-UBA, UMYMFOR, Buenos Aires, Argentina. \*e-mail: mluhrig@go.fcen.uba.ar

Keywords: Amphiphiles, L-tartaric acid, carbohydrates, self-assembly

#### ABSTRACT

Previous results obtained in our group showed that L-tartaric acid could be used a convenient scaffold for the access to amphiphilic compounds with good self-assembly properties. Thus, as part of our ongoing project on the development of sugar-containing multivalent ligands by supramolecular approaches, we extended this methodology to incorporate S-linked  $\beta$ -N-acetylglucosamine residues. Starting from the N,N'-dialquinyl-diamide 1, we obtained the diacyl derivatives 2 and 3 by treatment with octanoyl and dodecanoyl chloride respectively. On the other hand, derivative 4 was prepared by a one-pot protocol from 1,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-2-acetamidoglucose with thiourea in the presence of BF3, followed by reaction with 1-azido-2-(2-bromoethoxy)ethane. Finally, click reaction of the hydrophobic platforms 2 and 3 with 4 led to the pursued products 5 and 6 in 73% and 77% yields, respectively. Compounds 5 and 6 showed a strong tendency to form self-assembled systems in water. Compound 5 led to a stable hydrogel having a Tg = 52°C.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Support for this work from the Universidad de Buenos Aires (UBA), the Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Científicas y Técnicas (CONICET) and the Agencia Nacional de Promoción Científica y Tecnológica (ANPCyT), Argentina, is gratefully acknowledged. V.L.P.G. is a fellow of CONICET.

# REFERENCES

Cano, M. E.; Di Chenna, P. H.; Lesur, D.; Wolosiuk, A.; Kovensky, J.; Uhrig, M. L. Chirality inversion, supramolecular hydrogelation and lectin binding of two thiolactose amphiphiles constructed on a di-lauroyl-L-tartaric acid scaffold, *New J. Chem.* 2017, *41*, 14754;
 Cristofalo, A. E.; Montenegro, H. O.; Cano, M. E.; Uhrig, M. L. Synthesis of 2-propynyl 2-acetamido-3,4,6-tri-O-acetyl-2-deoxy-1-thio-β-D-glucopyranoside, 2-propynyl 3,4,6-tri-O-acetyl-2-deoxy-2-phthalimido-1-thio-β-D-glucopyranoside and their 2-(2-propynyloxyethoxy) ethyl analogs. In *Carbohydrate Chemistry, Proven Synthetic Methods*, CRC Press, 2020, *27*, Vol. 5, pp. 215-225.







# Synthesis of new heterocycles arrangements from Morita-Baylis-Hillman adducts.

João Arantes<sup>1</sup>, Manoel T. Rodrigues Jr.<sup>1</sup>, Ana Júlia S. Senna<sup>1</sup>, José Cláudio Serafim<sup>1</sup> and Fernando Coelho<sup>1</sup>\*

<sup>1</sup>Laboratório de Síntese de Produtos Naturais e Fármacos, Instituto de Química, Universidade Estadual de Campinas, UNICAMP, CP 6154

\*e-mail: facoelho@unicamp.br

Keywords: Heterocycles, C-C bond formation, Morita-Baylis-Hillman, Organocatalysis.

# **ABSTRACT**

The use of the imidazolic bicyclic alcohol as catalyst has proved to be effective and robust in a variety of di-carbonilic compounds in Morita-Baylis-Hillman (MBH) reaction<sup>1</sup>. Acenafthenequinone (**1a**) and phenanthrene-9,10-dione (**1b**) are possible precursors of heterocycles<sup>2</sup>. These molecules were used as eletrophiles in aqueous MBH reactions using cyclopentenone and cyclohexanone as nucleophiles<sup>3</sup> to provide the corresponding new MBH adducts in moderate to excellent yields. Then, adduct **4d** was acetylated giving a better leaving group for the next step (Figure 1). Finally, to validate the use of these MBH adducts in the synthesis of new heterocyclic arrangements, acetylated compound **5** was reacted with primary amines, using methanol as solvent, at room temperature, for 12 hours. The acenaphtho[1,2-b]indol-11(8H)-one derivatives were obtained in good yields (up to 86%). Studies are ongoing in our laboratory aiming at exploring this methodology in the synthesis of new heterocyclic arrangement.

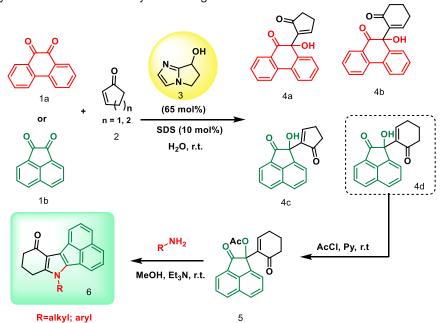


Figure 1 – Synthesis of acenaphtho[1,2-b]indol-11(8H)-one derivatives from MBH adducts.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

CNPq (301330/2018-2), CAPES (Finance Code 001 to A.J.S.S; J.A. and J.C.S.), FAPESP (2013/07600-3), PROEX/CAPES (IQ-Unicamp).

- [1] Gomes, J.C. et al.; Org. Lett. 2013, 15, 22, 5838-5841.
- [2] Zhang, G-N. et al.; Molecules, 2018, 23, 3045.
- [3] Batchu, H. et al.; Eur. J. Org. Chem., 2012, 2935-2944.







# 1,6-addiction of Indolizines in *para*-Quinone Methides with Indium Chloride as Catalyst

Ana Júlia S. Senna<sup>1</sup>, Manoel T. Rodrigues Jr. <sup>1</sup>, Hugo Santos<sup>1</sup>, Ralph C. Gomes<sup>1</sup>, Fernando Coelho<sup>1\*</sup>

1) Laboratório de Síntese de Produtos Naturais e Fármacos, Instituto de Química, Universidade Estadual de Campinas, UNICAMP, CP 6154

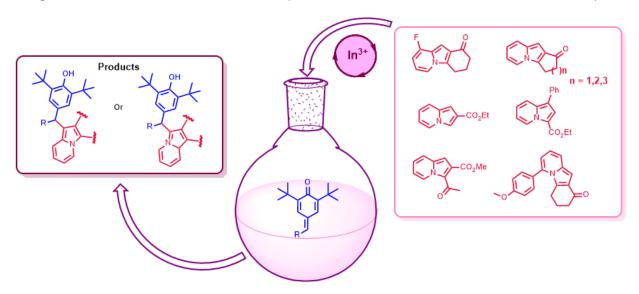
\*e-mail: facoelho@unicamp.br

Keywords: Catalysis, Indium Chloride, p-quinone methides, indolizines.

# **ABSTRACT**

para-Quinone Methides (p-QM's) are a variety of compounds characterized by a reactive intermediate that contains an electrophilic site<sup>1,2</sup>. They can be used as 1,6-Michael acceptors in the presence of Lewis acids as catalyst<sup>3,4</sup>. In this work, we explored the use of InCl<sub>3</sub> as catalyst to enhance the reaction between p-QM's and indolizines. The optimal reaction conditions were found after an optimization step with 2 mol % of InCl<sub>3</sub> using DCE as solvent, at room temperature. In these conditions we were able to synthesize 17 analogues with excellent yields (up to100%) (Figure 1).

**Figure 1 –** Scheme of the reaction between *p*-QM's and indolizines with indium chloride as catalyst.



# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

CNPq (301330/2018-2), CAPES (Finance Code 001 to A.J.S.S), FAPESP (2013/07600-3), PROEX/CAPES (IQ-Unicamp).

- (1) Eitzinger, A.; Mayer, R. J.; Hampel, N.; Mayer, P.; Waser, M.; Ofial, A. R. Electrophilic Reactivities of Vinyl P-Quinone Methides. **2022**, *18*, 7. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.orglett.0c00338.
- (2) Richter, D.; Hampel, N.; Singer, T.; Ofial, A. R.; Mayr, H. Synthesis and Characterization of Novel Quinone Methides: Reference Electrophiles for the Construction of Nucleophilicity Scales. *European J Org Chem* **2009**, *2009* (19), 3203–3211. https://doi.org/10.1002/EJOC.200900299.
- (3) Xiong, B.; Xu, S.; Xu, W.; Liu, Y.; Zhang, L.; Tang, K. W.; Yin, S. F.; Wong, W. Y. Silver-Catalyzed Regioselective 1,6-Hydroarylation of Para-Quinone Methides with Anilines and Phenols. *Organic Chemistry Frontiers* **2022**, 9 (14), 3807–3817. https://doi.org/10.1039/d2go00541g.
- (4) Sun, Z.; Sun, B.; Kumagai, N.; Shibasaki, M. Direct Catalytic Asymmetric 1,6-Conjugate Addition of Amides to p-Quinone Methides. *Org Lett* **2018**, *20* (10), 3070–3073. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.orglett.8b01109.